Victor 16 196

Gorbachev deal crowns Kohl visit

# Russia agrees to Germany inside Nato

From Mary Dejevsky in moscow

PRESIDENT Gorbachev has bowed to the inevitable and agreed that Moscow will accept a united Germany in Nato if that is what the German after unity people wish.

The decision was announced by the Soviet leader yesterday in the presence of a beaming Helmut Kohl at the end of the West German chancellor's second triumphant visit to the Soviet Union this year.

Mr Gorbachev's decision, although still not clear cut, and dependent on a united Germany agreeing to conditions, constitutes a vital con-cession and clears the way for progress at the "two-plus-four" talks in Paris today. It also makes feasible Herr Kohl's objective of German unity by the end of the year.

At a news conference with Herr Kohl, Mr Gorbachev said: "Whether we like it or not, the time will come when a united Germany will be in Nato if that is what it chooses. Then, if that is the choice, to some degree and in some form, it can work together with the Soviet Union.

Moscow has opposed Nato membership for a united Germany on the ground that it would upset the balance of power in Europe, although Mr four years" and that the Gorbachev personally has conditions of their stay and sometimes seemed more flexible. In his most recent words on the subject, his Victory Day address to army officers united Germany should agree on May 8, he reverted to his softer formula, which ruled nuclear weapons or chemical out any solution that "altered the balance of security in

INSIDE High Street squeezed

Retail sales fell by 2.8 per cent last month, the biggest monthly fall for 11 years, raising hopes in the City that Chancellor John Major's policy of high interest rates is beginning to contain inflation. In London more than £4 billion was added to value of share prices with the FT-SE 100 index closing above the 2400 level for the first time in a month. In New York the Dow Jones industrial average topped the 3,000 level at .... Page 23

Court campaign A campaign to curb the power

of the European Court of Justice grew yesterday as a Conservative MP called on government law officers for a full statement on United Kingdom sovereignty... Page 5

Cathedral funds Hard-sell techniques have\_replaced jumble sales as England's cathedrals seek funds. These methods, however, are

Indian struggle V. P Singh, India's prime minister, was locked in a power struggle yesterday amid growing expectations of an election that could restore the Nehru-Gandhi dynasty to

Terror flat

Police in The Hague investigating the IRA's murder of two Australian tourists have discovered a flat which they believe was used by the group which carried out the \_\_\_ Page 22

Taylor's dream

Graham Taylor said yesterday that he plans to become the "most track-suited" manager England has had and wants to be invited by football clubs to run training sessions . Page 40

INDEX 19,20 Leading articles. Letters .. Obituary.

WHAT GORBACHEV AND KOHL AGREED

No Nato forces to be moved into present East German territory, or Nato structures extended to the territory, while Soviet troops remain. Soviet Union "hopes" no Nato forces or nuclear weapons will be stationed there after

tion from the leadership.

The presence of the Nato

Secretary-General, Manfred Wörner, in Moscow this week-

end appears to have been

successful in driving the mess-

age of the Nato summit home.

German Democratic Repub-

2 If German reunification be-

came a reality, the four powers' responsibility and their

powers would be fully

3 A reunited Germany, exer-

cising its unlimited sov-

ereignty, may freely and independently decide which alliances or blocs it wanted to

belong to. Herr Kohl added

that a reunited Germany

would become a Nato mem-

ber and was confident that this

accorded with the opinion of

4 A reunited Germany would

conclude a bilateral treaty

with the Soviet Union for the

withdrawal of troops from

East Germany. The troop

withdrawal is to be completed

5 Nato structures would not apply to this part of Germany

as long as Soviet troops re-mained on the former terri-tory of East Germany. Herr

Kohl pointed out that the Bundeswehr and West Ger-

man territorial defence units

that are not part of Nato could

6 The troops of the three

Western powers may remain

in Berlin as long as Soviet troops remained stationed on

the former territory of East

7 The federal government ex-

pressed readiness during the

Vienna talks to undertake to

reduce the armed forces of a

started after a Vienna treaty

on reduction of conventional

renounce the manufacture

chemical and bacteriological

Claiming credit, page 11 Leading article, page 15

arms in Europe took effect.

Germany.

within three to four years.

Germany and Berlin.

abrogated.

the East

■ Four-power Allied agreement on Germany to cease upon unification Soviet Union and united

Germany to sign treaty for withdrawal of Soviet troops in 3 or 4 years Army of united

Germany to be cut from about 600,000 to 370,000 in same period Europe". Yesterday, Mr Gor-

bachev looked ill at ease as he made his statement, suggesting that this key concession had been difficult. The conditions set by Presi-

dent Gorbachov are: that rela-

tions between the Soviet Union and a united Germany will be governed by a formal treaty enshrining security guarantees for the Soviet Union; that Soviet troops should remain in what is now East Germany for "three to the pace of their withdrawal should be the subject of a separate treaty; and that a weapons on what is now East German territory. He also suggested that a united Ger-many's relationship with Nato might be more in the way of an

associate membership. Herr Kohl said noth suggest that any of these conditions was unreasonable. He also indicated that agreement was near on the size of a united German army. The figure mentioned was 370,000, closer to Bonn's target of 390,000 than to Moscow's

preferred total of 250,000. The press conference yesterday was held in the north Caucasian spa town of Mineralnye Vody, not far from Mr Gorbachev's home region of Stavropol where the two leaders had spent the weekend. Television showed a casually arms in Europe took effect. dressed Herr Kohl and Mr 8 A reunited Germany would Gorbachev strolling through renounce the manufacture fields, and the idea of the and possession of nuclear, weekend in the country is believed to owe much to Mr weapons and would become a Gorbachev's enjoyment of his party to the nuclear nonday at Camp David during the proliferation treaty. Washington summit.

Mr Gorbachev attributed Moscow's change of mind in

Ukraine parliament declares sovereignty By Our Foreign Staff

IN THE wake of the Russian approved by 355 votes to four, Federation and the Baltic did not speak of secession republics, Ukraine yesterday from the Soviet Union but voted for sovereignty. There claimed the right to seek was no immediate response compensation from Moscow from Moscow. Ukraine is the for damage done to the ecol-

second largest republic in the ogy of the republic, which was Soviet Union and has rich the site of the Chernobyl industrial and farming resources. Parliament in Kiev said in a declaration that the republic intended to become a neutral islation conflicting with that

The declaration, which was

The impact of the Kiev vote state with its own army and of the Soviet Union.

nuclear disaster.

Details, page 11



المحان الأحل الأحل الأحل

Bubbling with joy: Michelle de Vries greets the news of her mother's release

# Iraq frees UK nurse after plea by Kaunda

freed Daphne Parish, the Brit-ish nurse jailed for 15 years in March for assisting Farzad Bazoft, the Observer journalist whom the Iragis executed for

Mrs Parish was released by President Saddam Hussein of Iraq in response to a personal appeal from President Ka-unda of Zambia, and she left immediately on a private plane for Lusaka.

Mrs Thatcher sent an immediate message of thanks to the Zambian leader for his intervention.

A key link in the proceedings appeared to be Lonrho, which has extensive business interests in Zambia and owns the Observer. Mr Tiny Rowlands, Lonrho's chief executive, has maintained good personal relations with President Kaunda and the Zambian leader has a close rapport with President Saddam. There was speculation yesterday that the plane taking Mrs Parish to Lusaka was owned by Lonrho.

Irac's relations with Western countries have been at a low ebb since the execution of Bazoft. Baghdad has been accused twice in the past two months by British and American customs officials of attempting to acquire Western technology for military use and President Saddam has alarmed Western govern-ments by belligerent threats to use chemical weapons.

Whitehall sources emphasised that President Kaunda had acted on his own initia-tive without any direct prompting, although Britain had made a worldwide appeal for support in its campaign for Mrs Parish and Bazoft. President Kaunda had appealed in

resignation of Mr Ridley, "in



Mrs Parish after her release in Baghdad

vain on behalf of Bazoft. Before boarding the plane for Lusaka, Mrs Parish expressed her gratitude to President Kaunda and President

Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, was delighted at the release and said he hoped the gesture would now be fol-lowed by the release of lan Richter, a British businessman serving a life sentence in Iraq after being convicted of bribery three years ago.

Whitehall sources said the fate of Mr Richter would remain an important factor in determining whether relations between Britain and Iraq could improve. William Wal-degrave, the foreign office minister, said he hoped the release might be a turning point in relations.

Although Mrs Parish was officially released on humanitarian grounds, a foreign office spokesman said there was no indication that she was ill. Mr Continued on page 22, col 1

Family reaction, page 3

# Midland to be sued by DTI

for £150m

By STEPHEN LEATHER

PETER Lilley, the newly ap-pointed trade secretary, is to take legal action against Midland Bank and five firms of financial advisers to try to recover almost £150 million compensation paid to victims of the Barlow Clowes collapse.

reunited Germany within three or four years to 370,000 men. The cuts should be The government has so far paid out £148.8 million to thousands of small investors who lost money when Barlow Clowes was forced to cease trading by the Securities and Investments Board in 1988. The compensation scheme was announced last January, when investors had to assign rights of recovery to the

government.
The Midland has become involved because it operated accounts on behalf of Barlow Clowes which the Department of Trade and Industry says should have been held in trust for the individual investors. Last night the bank said it intended to defend the claim very vigorously. The writ, prepared by City solicitors Clyde & Co, is 766 pages long and contains the names of most of the 18,500 investors

who lost money. All the writs seek unspecified damages for negligence and breach of contract, and damages or compensation in equity for breach of trust and breach of fiduciary duty. The writs are test cases and it is likely that more will follow.

Leading article, page 15 died of head wounds and at Details, page 23 least 16 people were hurt in a

# Ministers try to reassure Bonn

By ROBIN OAKLEY, POLITICAL EDITOR

ish relations with Germany premise of British policy was candour" to make a Comafter the resignation of Nicholas Ridley over his remarks about German ambitions of dominating Europe. In Brussels, Douglas Hurd,

the foreign secretary, emphasised friendship with France and Germany, and said that his swift reassurance that policy had not changed had defused any tensions. At Westminster, Sir Geoffrey Howe, the deputy prime minister, paid tribute to Germa-leader of the House, accused ued in Conservative ranks

nea desir

that "Europe is the most mons statement about the important game in town". Downing Street launched the most disgraceful circum-

national character. As Labour sought to exploit make two key speeches this the government's embarrass-ment in the Commons, Jack today and backbench MPs on Cunningham, the shadow Thursday. As criticism contin-

exposed, Mrs Thatcher will

MINISTERS yesterday in- ny's achievements and "civi- the prime minister of having yesterday over the delay be-Ridley's remarks and his resignation, ministers admitted that the prospect of a leadership challenge to Mrs an enquiry into the leaking of a secret memorandum on the Chequers meeting at which the prime minister took academic advice on the German with Tory nerve endings.

Stances of outdated xenophotomic Thatcher this autumn could re-emerge if party disarray over the Ridley affair led to a significant increase in Labour's opinion poll lead.

> Mole hunt, page 2 Parliament, page 9 Woodrow Wyatt, page 14 Diary, page 14 Letters, page 15

# Powerful quake hits Philippines

From A Correspondent in Manila

A SEVERE earthquake shook stampede at a suburban shopippines vesterday, killing at east 60 people, among them 33 children who were crushed in their classrooms.

The earthquake, which measured 7.7 on the openended Richter scale and lasted 45 seconds, caused heavy pull survivors from the debris.

damage in Nueva Ecija province, the epicentre. In Cabanatuan, 55 miles north of Manila, official reports said 40 people died when buildings collapsed. At least 33 children were killed when the sixstorey Philippine Christian College fell. Children and staff trapped beneath the rubble cried for help as rescuers worked through the night to

In Manila an elderly man

died of head wounds and at

Manila and the northern Phil-ping mall. The earthquake put several radio stations temporarily off the air, and disrupted telecommunications and traffic lights. The Red Cross said four

people died in the province of Pangasinan. In Baguio City, a mountain resort in Benguet province north of Pangasinan, 15 people were killed, including five students who were trapped when portions of a university building collapsed. Hotels were damaged, and radio reports said many foreigners were injured in the earthquake. It was not clear whether the 15 dead included tourists. "The hospitals are full and I see many foreigners who were injured," said one

# SCHOOL FEES Save up to 75%

By planning ahead and talking to THE PRIVATE EDUCATION COMPANY you can benefit from our free expert advice and sophisticated computer technology.

As totally independent specialist advisors we offer ALL possible solutions to your individual requirements.

TERRIDE EXPERT HONEST ADVICE

Schemes are available based upon capital sums, monthly premiums, pensions, Educational Trusts

\* FREE copy of "THE OPTIONS EXPLAINED" the definitive guide to school fees planning.

Call us today on:-

or sena the coupon	Value of the same
	T19007
NAME: Dr/Mr/Mrs/Miss/	Ms

Children's/Grandchildren's ages: .

Monthly Capital Monthly & Capital Loan (Tick Box)



THE PRIVATE **EDUCATION** 



Battering ram gang robs the royal jeweller



By STEWART TENDLER CRIME CORRESPONDENT

A TEAM of robbers yesterday crashed a three-ton lorry into the front window of Asprey, the Bond Street jewellers, and helped themselves to a diamond necklace worth £742,500 in the second assault in a month on the royal family's favoured gift shop.

Four weeks ago Asprey staff could console themselves with the fact that they attracted a better class of robber after a well-dressed gang posing as customers slipped out of the jewellery department with items worth £1.8 million. Yesterday it was not clear whether the rough end of the criminal world had taken its turn or whether the original gang had returned, using somewhat cruder methods to lay their hands on the necklace which they may have missed the first time around. After the

last robbery Asprey put the diamond necklace back on display as if to show the thieves what they had missed. The shop had been open for an hour when the gang struck. A flat-bed builder's lorry loaded with an iron girder was reversed into the glass window by a burly man sporting a dark beard, dark glasses and blue baseball cap. The girder was used as a battering ram to smash the glass.

A security guard rushed out to see what had happened and was sprayed in the face with ammonia. The gang, thought to number at least three, grabbed the necklace from the window and escaped in a Ford Escort which was later found abandoned. The guard was treated at Westminster Hospital.

One witness said: "The lorry had been rammed into the shop. There is glass all over the pavement - it's a mess." He added; "It looked like a real professional

job. The truck had a girder welded to the back of it and they used it like a battering News of last month's robbery, when

four gang members posing separately as customers distracted staff while a fifth opened a display case with his own key and pocketed three or four pieces of jewellery, including a nekclace, was suppressed for three weeks at the company's insistence. The company has never confirmed it was robbed and yesterday there was some hesitation before anyone admitted that the large lorry in the front window was anything more than an accident.

A spokesman for the store at first said: "We have no details on the incident at the moment as it is a security matter, so things are very slow to come through. Something has happened and that is all I

Continued on page 22, col 1

# Molehunt begins on leaked paper as Howe assures Bonn

By ROBIN OAKLEY AND NICHOLAS WOOD

AS MINISTERS sought yes-Britain's friendship in the resignation, Downing Street launched an enquiry into the leaking of a secret report on the prime minister's Chequers

nained exposed in the wake of ministers insisted that the affair would soon be forgotten while others admitted privately that the question of a leadership challenge to Marructions over Europe in the past few days extend the gap between Labour and the Conservatives in the opinion polls once more.

polls once more.

"If it is only 10 per cent in the autumn then all will be well," one said. "If it starts off once again then off once again then the had to go. there could be trouble." With the poll tax effect diminishing, that poll standing will be the economy. There is anxiety in all quarters of the party, however, that the reshuffle of junior ministers due next week, until now an affair of minor significance, should be sensitively handled, giving of-fence to no wing of the party.

The government's business managers fear that the party could become a dog wagged by two tails, with two small roups of Europhobes and Europhiles continuing a noisy

party is seen as split on the prime minister. He said in a crucial issue of Europe when the majority of its MPs are mons: "No country has made wake of Nicholas Ridley's prepared to settle for any compromise that helps them to win the next election.

Few MPs seemed in a state of obvious agitation yesterday. As one keen European said: "Blood has been shed and that always has a calming

In other developments yesterday it emerged that Mr Ridley had been prepared to fight to retain his position until he was convinced during his telephone conversation garet Thatcher this autumn with the prime minister that would depend on whether the he must go. A friend said: "It was only then he realised that he was being offered the pearlhandled revolver for his own use and not to shoot the editor

insistent that he had to go. Treasury ministers had been ministers believe that the hoping to win over the Gercrucial factor in determining mans as allies in their battle against full economic and monetary union. They felt that Britain had already missed a trick in not being more welcoming to German unification when the Berlin Wall came down and the French were hesitant. Now Mr Ridley's words have seriously compromised their hopes of

gaining German co-operation. British efforts to counter the damage to Anglo-German relations were evident in a speech last night from Sir Geoffrey Howe, the deputy

supper club talk at the Comuphold civilised values and act co-operatively with others than West Germany since the war. They have been reliable partners in both Nato and the community. We should, and do, acknowledge that achievement and respect it." Sir Geoffrey added: "Our partnership can be the foundation stone for a new and more

He argued that a weaker EC or a reduced British commitment would not lead to a less powerful Germany but would have the reverse effect. In Brussels, Douglas Hurd,

optimistic Europe, which the end of communism in the East

the foreign secretary, dismissed the Ridley affair as a "five-day wonder" and denied that it would damage Britain's relations with Europe. The Whitehall search for the mole who leaked a

memorandum summarising

the Chequers seminar on the ramifications of German unification began yesterday. Government sources disclosed that a team of civil servants from the Cabinet Office would carry out the investigation. The police could be brought in at a later date if the Cabinet Office

report finds evidence support-

ing a prosecution. The

sources said that the paper was

classified highly restricted.

Parliament, page 9 Diary, page 14



Ridley at bay: the former trade and industry secretary in gardening gear glowers at

# Lilley to publish predecessor's Fayed response

Peter Lilley, the new trade and controversial takeover. industry secretary, is to pub-

Mr Lilley inherited the white paper, already printed, from Mr Ridley. It is the government's formal response to the Commons trade and industry committee report on company investigations.

Department sources said esterday that publication will be before the Commons summer recess on July 26. Although the document clearly carries Mr Ridley's "fingerprints" John Redwood, cor-porate affairs minister, is also understood to have had a hand in its drafting.

its less than full account of the actions of Mr Ridley and Lord Young in handling the department's report on the Fayed brothers' takeover of House of Fraser will be blamed on continuing legal actions. Mr Justice Kennedy has granted Lonrho leave to seek a judicial review of Mr Ridley's refusal to act against

The cross-party committee accused Mr Ridley of com-placency towards the Fayeds and said that he should have allowed the courts to decide whether to disqualify the Fayeds as directors after they misrepresented their status to the department's inspectors. The white paper's defence of the government will in-evitably hand the Opposition

WITHIN days of taking office fresh ammunition on the At the core of the white industry secretary, is to publish a white paper strongly defending the handling of the House of Fraser affair by his two predecessors, Nicholas Ridley and Lord Young of Graffbam, and the department department's record on prosecuting government department's discharge of its responsibilities have been held in such low have been held in such low

puts:

sentel

nata bank

medical

The report, published on May 23, said it could take up to six months for the department to appoint inspectors to investigate insider dealing cases. It suggested a complete overhaul of the regulatory law, modelled on the United States security and exchange commission, with civil penalties against insider dealers.

It emerged yesterday that Mr Ridley's original response to the report was to have been be "a real tongue lashing" for the committee. He was persnaded to tone down the wording slightly.

Mr Lilley is likely to face a further critical report from the committee over the govern-ment's "sweeteners" to British Aerospace in the £150 million Rover sale. The committee will meet tomorrow in a final attempt to agree a majority report for publication before the end of the month.

Mr Lilley is also to face questioning by the committee over the government's take-overs and mergers policy. The committee will examine the role of the Office of Far Trading, Monopolies and Mergers Commission, European Commission and the Takeover Panel.

Leading article, page 15



St. Andrews, venue for the 1990 Open Championship.

# If it wasn't for the rabbits hundreds of years ago, there wouldn't be any eagles today.

Of all the seaside courses where the Open is traditionally held, The Old Course at St Andrews is arguably the most famous. What few people realise, however, is that it owes its existence not only to the fierce waves of the sea and the howling winds, but also to ancient colonies of rabbits.

Just like an army of tiny lawnmowers, they nibbled away at the coastal scrubland, gradually transforming it into acre upon acre of finely cropped fairways. Their only companions being a few isolated sheep which took shelter behind the many wind-scarred sand dunes.

These days, though, it is no longer rabbits but birdies, albatrosses and eagles that hold sway at St Andrews. And the scurrying feet of sheep have been replaced by those of ardent golfing enthusiasts, eagerly following their heroes from one

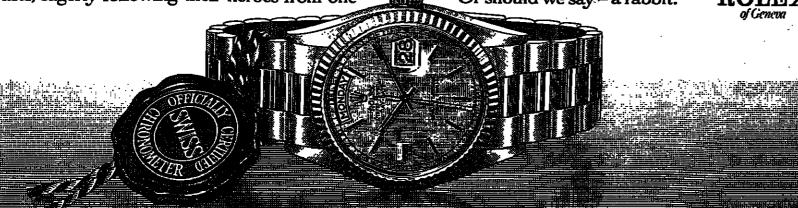
hole to the next during the four days of the Open.

Soon after it was first established in 1860, it was a St Andrews name that dominated the Open, that of Tom Morris and his son, "Young Tom" Morris. And since then, many famous names have appeared on the silver Challenge Cup.

For every golfer at the Open, one of the keys to winning is precise timing. A golfer can even be disqualified for arriving late at the first tee. Which is why many rely on Rolex, the official timekeeper for the Open. And no matter how high the wind blows the sea-spray and the sand, the seamless Rolex Oyster will keep out the worst St Andrews has to offer.

It's just one more way of spotting a true professional from a mere novice.

Or should we say - a rabbit. ROLEX



The Rolex Day-Date Chronometer in 18ct. gold. Also available in white gold or in platinum.

Only a select group of jewellers sell Rolex watches. For the address of your nearest Rolex jeweller, and for further information on the complete range of Rolex watches, write to: The Rolex Watch Company Limited, I Green Street, London WIY-4JY or telephone 071-629 5071.

# **Brooke initiative** falters in flurry of talks

By Edward Gorman, Irish affairs correspondent

A FLURRY of meetings in believed to be a compromise. London, Dublin and Belfast aimed at keeping alive hopes for political progress in Northern ireland appeared to have ended inconclusively last night amid speculation that

The most important meeting was between Peter Brooke, the Northern Ireland secretary, and the two Unionist Brooke's office in the Commons. The men talked in what the Northern Ireland Office described as a cordial atmosphere. A spokesman said that inter-party talks in the province remained a possibil-ity, not a probability.

Mr Molyneaux and Mr Paisley said: "We met the secretary of state at his request and conveyed to him the attitudes of our two parties and views put to us by a wide range of Northern Ireland citizens

over the past ten days." The discussions centred on proposals put to Mr Brooke last Friday by Gerard Collins, the Irish foreign minister, aimed at breaking the deadlock over Dublin's role in a three-tiered structure of talks, which Mr Brooke hopes will

begin in the autumn. Initially Mr Molyneaux and Mr Paisley are believed to have agreed to the formula that only after "substantial progress" had been made on internal talks between the constitutional parties in Northern Ireland would contacts begin between them and the

Dublin has been insisting on a more precise timetable.
Mr Collins's proposals are

The other meetings held yesterday involved. John Hume, leader of the Social Democratic and Labour Party, who saw Charles Haughey, the Irish prime minister, in Dublin to discuss the initiative, and was due to meet Mr Brooke in Belfast last

· The product of the meetings will be the subject of an Anglo-

Speculation about the fu-ture of the initiative was continuing for want of any firm evidence that a break through had been made as Mr Brooke's self-imposed deadline for a formal statement on his progress, by the end of this

Unionist politicians did lit-tle to hide their anger at comments last week by Mr Collins, who reportedly desc-ribed unionists as having opted out" of the Anglo-Irish Agreement. Unionists have always argued they were never offered a part in a treaty which, they say, was nego-tiated behind their backs by the two governments.

Peter Robinson, deputy leader of the Democratic Unionist Party, said Mr Collins's comments were smokescreen designed to hide the Irish government's "nit picking" of Mr Brooke's attempts to promote dialogue. He said: "The Irish Republic need not think that if the process breaks down, the people of Northern Ireland and indeed the international community, will look for anyone else other than his govern-

## Press chief ordered to return from Antigua

By RICHARD EVANS, MEDIA EDITOR THE chairman of the Press

Council has been ordered by colleagues to return from the West Indies and chair a key said he should return to London. Several Press Council members are critical of Mr Blom-Cooper's conduct since the publication last month of the Calcutt report into the press and privacy.
Some members have been

urged by national and provincial newspaper representatives, to call for his resignation, Such drastic action is unlikely, mainly because the council wishes to depart with dignity when it is replaced by the Press Complaints Commis-sion proposed by the Calcutt

report. Mr Blom-Cooper's colleagues, is that he privately informed the council's main meeting of the self-regulatory constituent bodies and paybody at the end of this month.

Louis Blom-Cooper, QC, had intended to remain in Antigua, where he is chairing a government enquiry into alleged corruption, but a recent council committee meeting said he should return to its proposed demise. He has also been criticised for reports suggesting the council was planning to soften its stance on the Calcutt proposals. With the council's initial

opposition having been un-dermined by NPA and NS support for the new com-mission, the council has to reconsider its position at its monthly meeting on July 31. would be expected to chair the

#### **Bank offers** mothers £75 bonus

Abbey National yesterday offered mothers a monthly bonus of £75 to return to work after having babies. It is also offering to extend maternity leave from the statutory 29

weeks to 40 weeks.

Each year about 400 staff give birth, but only half return to their jobs. The former building society will pay the returners' bonus. for two years - £1.800 in total — after maternity leave, to be never to be the control of the maternity leave, to help with the cost of childcare.

Mr Ted Murphy, employee relations manager, said: "We don't want to lose valuable trained staff and we hope the incentives will encourage more mothers to come back."

#### Lisburn killers

The Ulster Freedom Fighters yesterday claimed responsibility for killing Martin Hughes, aged 33, outside his home in Lisburn, Co Antrim, on Sunday night. They said he was shot because he was a member of the IRA. His family denied he had links with any open section. with any organisation.

The free

Release c

hue for de

\* T- 14 194

#### L-test on theory

Voluntary written tests with 100 questions for learner driv-ers are to be introduced in September. They will be closely monitored by the transport department, which is likely to make them compulsory in 1992 to bring Britain in line with the rest of the European Community.

#### Trial delayed

Two men were ordered by an Old Bailey judge to stop distributing leaflets outside the court yesterday after a demonstration by about 50 Asians delayed the start of a murder trial. Mr Justice Judge told the two men that the document put pressure on potential jurors.

#### Food poisoning

Keble College, Oxford, was fined £1,000 with £7,278 costs yesterday after salmonella food poisoning from may onnaise caused sickness in 50 Japanese tourists and 18 American students At Fly psychiatric hospital in Cardiff, 32 patients were treated for

#### Mother reunited

Lindsay Rhein, aged four, who was taken from her mother, Mrs Jill Rhein, in London last month, has been reunited with her mother in Tel Aviv after the arrest of her father in abducting the child. The girl's parents have been engaged in a legal custody battle.

# Jermany to publish ecessor's l response

# Lack of funds 'puts at risk non-custodial sentencing'

By Frances GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

A NUMBER of judges have then community-based penal expressed concern at the implications of the government's

ties will be ineffective.

The views of the judges new sentencing policy under which they will be encouraged to make much greater use of

They are worried that unless the new approach, which will underpin a criminal justice bill this autumn, is backed with a big infusion of funds,

#### Data bank of medical claims

HEALTH authorities may be able to reduce the cost of a threatened increase in large medical negligence claims by using the country's first national data bank of medical malpractice cases (Frances Gibb writes).

The data bank has been set up by Capsticks, a south London law firm, which has built up a specialist practice acting for health authorities facing negligence claims. The firm intends to open up its database of more than 8,000 cases, going back to the 60s, to health authorities. Under recent changes they now have to meet the whole cost of claims without the contribution previously made by medical defence organizations.

- in the second

le ditte graffe par

Bank offen

mothers

( shara tille o

Hospitals and health authorities, who can retain their own solicitors, will be able to use the bank for an entrance fee plus an annual fee.

Mr Brian Capstick, senior partner, said that the new change in the way claims are met, known as crown indemnity, would have "far-reaching consequences for both patients and the hospitals. The most obvious consequence will be to make health authorities very much more aware of the cost of claims," he said. Eventually the cost had to come from money that would

otherwise go on patients. Health authorities would be looking at ways in which to reduce the cost of claims and to embrace the concept of "claims management", an idea pioneered by Capsticks

for several years. for a database of medical maintained nationally. The information was valuable for quality assurance purposes (monitoring and reducing the number of untoward

Legal Brief, page 30

have been expressed at the first of a new series of seminars, held by the Criminal Bar non-custodial alternatives to Association only days after the Lord Chief Justice, Lord Lane, pledged his backing publicly for the new approach and said judges would give it their

> The private seminar in London last week a fresh development in that it brought together judges, law-yers and others involved with the criminal justice system to

discuss sentencing.
It was attended by 16 High Court and circuit judges as well as academics, solicitors, representatives of the probation and prison services and

David Cocks, QC, a crown court recorder and organiser of the seminar, said: "There was scepticism among a number of the judges present as to whether this would be the case. Present indications were that a number of schemes providing alternatives to custody had been axed."

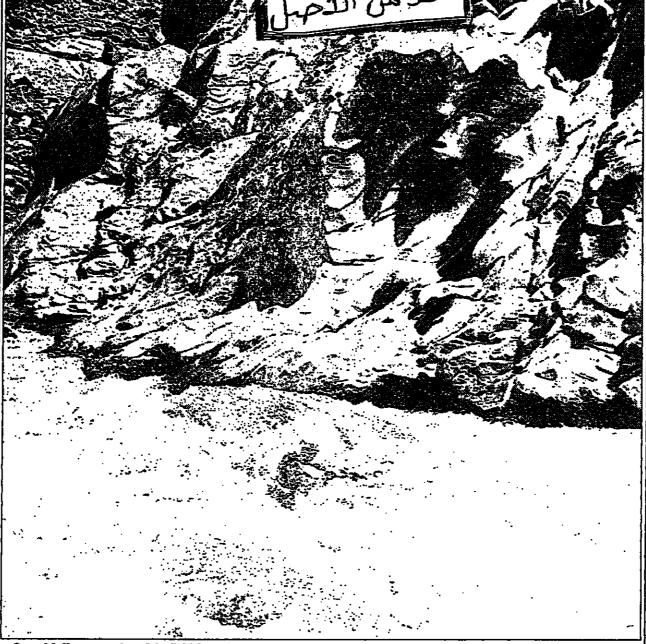
He thought that the task of bringing Britain's antiquated prisons up to date and to an acceptable European standard was likely to leave little margin for investment of the noncustodial penalties. Mr Cocks said there was a

need for clear guidance from the Lord Chief Justice and Court of Appeal to judges on the new approach to sentenc-ing. Under the criminal justice white paper, a twin-track approach to sentencing is established in which serious crime is to be dealt with more severely and less serious crimes will be dealt with by punishment of a non-custodial kind, in the community.

Judges will have to give their reasons if they want to depart from these principles. Mr Cocks said: "This volte face in sentencing policy may lead to a bewildered judicial approach in the absence of clear guidance from the Lord Chief Justice and Court of

Mr Cocks said he hoped the meeting would lead to an increasingly open dialogue on penal policy, its aims and execution. Under the pro-He said there had been calls posals, the role of the judges in sentencing was going to be-come more sophisticated and subject to increasing scrutiny.

"The avowed aims of the criminal justice white paper are unlikely to be fulfilled in the absence of informed debate between the judiciary and other agencies in the criminal justice system."



Gerry Moffatt, a member of the British Taming of the Lion expedition, which became the first to navigate the turbu-lent white waters of the river Indus in Pakistan, tackling the final stages of the journey. Even after their mouthlong journey down the most dangerous part of the river, the canoeing team faced extreme difficulties (Lin Jenkins writes). Having overcome some of the world's most spectacular rapids from below K2 to a point below Nanga

Parbat, the only way off the river was a point just a few yards from where the water squeezed through a 20st gap to plunge down a 50ft waterfall. "Imagine a river the volume of the Thames crashing through that space. We had to get right to the lip of the waterfall to get out. One wrong move and it would have been goodbye," said Paul Newing, aged 21, who now returns to his less taxing job as a buyer for a retail sports equipment chain. "The river has a

reputation for being about the most difficult, yet it was considerably bigger than we had anticipated. It was running so fast and is so much wider than similar rivers that it made the descent very gruelling," Mr Newing said. Several of the 12-strong team had narrow escapes. A documentary of the descent called *The Taming of the Lion*, after the Buddhist belief that the water flows from the mouth of the lion, will be shown on Channel 4.

# Provincial funding for reputed arts groups likely to provoke dispute

to tell the national conference of the Council of Regional Arts Association (CoRAA)in Liverpool that provincial companies, however internationally renowned, should receive funding from new regional arts boards. The recommendation is likely to provoke a heated debate over second-class" subsidies.

It was thought that arts organisations such as the City of Birmingham Symphony Orchestra, the Royal Exchange Theatre in Manchester, the Institute of Contemporary Arts in London, and the new £13 million West Yorkshire Playhouse, which all receive large grants from the council, would continue to be funded by it. However, Mr Luce is expected to make it clear today that this will not happen, but several organisations are concerned that the new boards will not have the experience or influence to cope with their

The "flagship" companies
the Royal Opera House, the Royal Shakespeare Company, the English National Opera, the South Bank Board and the Royal National Theatre - and touring companies with an established itinerant programme should, however, be eligible for Arts Council

funding. The guidelines are broadly those recommended by the best placed to take on the minister's devolution steering committee, which includes Anthony Everitt, the new Arts Council general secretary, and Christopher Gordon, director of CoRAA. Mr Luce and Peter Palumbo, the chairman of the Arts Council, are known be named in the autumn.

RICHARD Luce, the minister to want to avoid accusations for the arts, is today expected of creating a new fleet of flagships for the Arts Council by keeping prestigious re-gional clients for themselves. However, it is feared that companies which will no longer receive Arts Council funding will feel the stigma of being considered second-rate.

The new boards are in the process of being established, and, ironically, the regional council's host for its conference is Merseyside Arts, which will be merged with the

North West Arts association. Under the new guidelines the big London orchestras such as the London Philharmonic, the London Symphony, the Philharmonia and the Royal Philharmonic, would all have their funding provided by the Greater London Arts board. Although they all have international reputations, none has sufficient touring responsibilities itinerant companies.

While Mr Luce's guidelines are expected to leave room for manoeuvre, they will not deviate far, if at all, from the statements of intent made by the minister in his letter to Mr Palumbo in March. He wrote: "A regional theatre, gallery or orchestra is primarily a regional resource, even though it may have a national or international reputation. That is why I believe it is the new regional arts boards that are responsibility for the day-today funding of most of the regionally-based organisa-

The companies which are to have their Arts Council funding removed are expected to

#### £2,000 fine for Russian sea captain

A RUSSIAN sea captain caused up to £10,000 damage as he steered his freighter out of a West Country harbour, magistrates at Newton Abbott, Devon, were told yesterday. Lev Zaytsev, aged 41, ignored the instructions of the local pilot as he sailed from Teignmouth, David Gittins, for the prosecution, said.

Zaytsev, from Vologda, was fined £2,000 and ordered to from the ship's owners.

pay £120 costs. The court proceeded with the case even hough Zavtsev did not an swer his bail. The magistrates decided that Cyril Boyne, of Pike Ward, the local shipping agents, should forfeit the £10,000 surety he put up when Zaytsev was bailed. Mr Boyne hoped to recover the money

The freeing of Daphne Parish

# Release comes out of the blue for delighted daughter

delight by her family and there had been no ink friends and was a welcome her imminent release. surprise for the government.

ish's daughter, who has led a released so soon," she said. "I campaign so that her mother's had a message from the Forplight would not be forgotten, said she burst into tears and then danced a jig when tele-phoned by the Foreign Office at 10.15am yesterday.

was on a flight to Lusaka on President Kaunda's personal aircraft came out of the blue to Miss de Vries at the home she shares with her fiance in

IRAQ'S unexpected release of Daphne Parish was greeted only on Saturday after visiting well resigned herself to being with relief, amazement and her mother in prison, and there for a long time." there had been no inkling of

"It was just a total surprise. Michelle de Vries, Mrs Par- I had no idea she would be eign Office on my answering machine this morning and I was terrified it was going to be bad news. I thought Mummy was dead or something. But I The news that her mother rang them up and they were all really excited and said she was being released.

"I only came back from seeing her yesterday and I thought there was no way she

Battersea, south London. She would be home for at least a Chance meeting that

DAPHNE Parish, the British nurse detained in Iraq last September, served four months of a 15-year sentence for halping the internalist the high sequential and a server the high sequential security and a server to the high sequential sequentia for helping the journalist Farzad Bazoft on his alleged spying mission (Mark Souster

She was taken into custody on September 19 at the Ion al-Bitar hospital, run by Parc UK, a subsidiary of Aerlinte Eireann, an Irish company, soil samples from the area for She had worked there as a senio: aursing administrator for 18 months, helping 10 chemical weapons. rebuild the country's health service after the Iran-Iraq war. For three months she was held

incommunicado. Mrs Parish, aged 52, had met Bazoft through a mutual friend soon after her arrival when he was researching a story on the hospital where she worked. He had visited land four times before. On his fifth trip he tried to investigate reports that an explosion at the Al Iskandria complex, a secret military plant, had killed 700 people on August

led to 15-year term

etrate the high security around the establishment 20 miles south of the capital, he turned to Mrs Parish. She drove Bazoft, apparently disguised as an Indian doctor, to the plant where he bluffed his way in. He took photographs and analysis in Britain to ascertain whether the plant had been involved in the production of

Bazofi was arrested on September 15 trying to board a flight to London. Mrs Parish was detained four days later, despite protests by her family, who maintained her innocence, and the British government. She was convicted by a revolutionary court last March and had resigned berself to spending years in a cell 12ft square that she shared with four other women.

Iraq's new course, page 13 Bazoft.

Miss de Vries said the past few months had been a strain. "I think there were times when we both felt absolutely terrible and I just broke down in tears. We can't bring Farzad [Bazoft] back, but Mummy's coming home and there is some compensation in

Joyce Chivers, Mrs Parish's sister, said: "It was a complete surprise, but what a marvellous surprise. I am so excited. so happy, I can't describe it. It is just marvellous news."

William Waldegrave, the Foreign Office minister, paid tribute to Miss de Vries for displaying the "right mixture of courage and appeal pitched in just the right words".

Christine Hancock, general secretary of the Royal College of Nursing said: "I am delighted that Daphne Parish has been released. This is a humanitarian act which we must all appland." At the RCN's annual congress this year 2,600 delegates signed a petition to the Iraqi ambassador in London asking for Mrs Parish's early release.

Adrian Hamilton, deputy editor of the Observer, for which Bazoft was working when he was arrested, said: "We are utterly and completely delighted. Although we have been putting on as much pressure as we can for her release, we had not expected anything at this particular time. It has come as a great surprise to us."

The prime minister was said to have greeted the news with very considerable delight and government sources said the announcement was a very great surprise. Neil Kinnock said: "The release of Daphne Parish, an innocent woman, is marvellous news in the wake of the tragic killing of Farzad



Get really close with the optional 120mm zoom extender (around £39).

# Councils face legal action over poll tax cut demands

to reduce poll tax demands to the levels set by ministers.

Chris Patten, the environment secretary, is preparing to take a tough line with capped councils after a number said they would not reduce their community charge bills in line with government figures. A letter from the environment department to Calderdale council, in West Yorkshire, makes it clear that the government will use the courts if Calderdale insists on reducing its poll tax by £45 rather than the £52 set by ministers.

The dispute has arisen because capping orders specify reductions in council budgets rather than poll tax bills. As a result, councils argue that it is for them to assess the impact of budget cuts on the commu-

Mr Patten has, however, published figures showing the poll tax reductions he expects to see from the 21 councils which have been sent capping orders. Many of the councils have said that they will be unable to reduce bills to the level suggested because of the cost of sending new bills to nearly four million charge

The Labour-controlled Local Government Information Unit predicts that it will cost the 21 councils £7 million to send out new bills and £10 million to £20 million in interest on loans to cover

CHARGE capped councils million in a £100 million have been told that they will council budget could produce face legal action if they refuse a reduction of only £32 a head in poll tax bills, compared to a government prediction of £100. Capped councils, which have taken their fight against capping to the law lords, have

argued that they are immune from fresh legal action because ministers have no power to enforce their estimates of poll tax cuts. However, government lawyers have advised ministers that section 35 of the Act, which says that capped coun-

cils must "reflect in their substitute charges the full amount of reductions" in their budgets, gives the department power to enforce the cuts. Ministers have been told

that any one of the four million charge payers affected by capping could bring an action for judicial review if they fail to receive the refunds ranging from £99 to £26 promised by the government. The threat of a new round of

court cases over the poll tax emerged as the law lords concluded consideration of the final stage of the councils' challenge to capping. Judgment is expected later today. hamshire are facing a £7,700 bill to send five councillors to Jamaica for a week to study the country's education system. The county council yesterday approved the funding.

It wants to find out why black children are under-achieving in the county's schools and

Modern Acolian harps up to 4ft high seem to tower over the cranes outside the Arnolfini arts centre at Bristol docks. The wind-induced humming of the harps, the creation of Roger Winfield, a sculptor and musician, is amplified electronically and mixed through a sound consol.

# thedrals cash in on hard-sell techniques

MARKETING consultants, sophisticated video equipment and hard-sell techniques are being used by cathedrals in place of the traditional jumble sale and afternoon tea methods of fund raising.

Faced with increasing bills for restoration in the last decade, many of England's 42 cathedrals have launched public appeals for urgent repair work as the debate rages over where the money should come from. Last week a £7 million appeal, the most ambitious and largest to date, was launched at Winchester cathedral.

Salisbury, Hereford, Ely. Worcester, Gloucester, the list

The motion before the House of Commons last night to approve the care of cathedrals may well reopen debate on how restoration should be funded. Since Hereford tried to sell its 13th

is a big boost but it is the

increasing sophistication of

century Mappa Mundi there has been growing Patronage by the royal family

the appeals that has ensured that money floods in, especially from business. Videos are commissioned and fund-raising consultants rusted and expanded causing a hired to ensure a high profile. rusted and expanded causing a rusted and expanded causing a Appeal organisers are looking more and more to the United States for donations from large corporations eager to be

associated with saving part of

pressure for a central body to raise and distribute funds. Ray Clancy examines the ways cathedrals have raised funds for repairs. secular buildings, cathedrals do not qualify for state fund-

ing but rely on charity for their upkeep. The diligent, but often destructive work of Victorian restorers needs to be replaced. The iron clamps have rusted and expanded causing a er, pollution and acid rain have affected stonework and rot has invaded load-bearing

Should historic artefacts be sold to raise money? Her-

found themselves facing a storm in November 1988 when they tried to sell the 13th-century Mappa Mundi to raise money for repairs.

At Winchester, the appeal has a slightly different apits 900th birthday in three years, and to provide funds for a visitor centre and restaurant which will bring in more money and fund the world

The Winchester Cathedral Trust announced that it aimed repairs including stone restoration, replacement of rotting beams and new lead roofing. Another £1 million is-£1 million for the choir. An appeal video opens with a plea from the Duchess of York, natron of the trust.

Worcester cathedral's £4 million appeal was launched in October 1988 and is now only £520,000 from its target. But £10 million will be needed for restoration over the next 15 years. The dean hopes that the remaining £6 million can be raised through increased income from visitors.

The work includes shoring un the tower, which is moving because the supports are not solid, but were filled with 600 years. Stabilising work, which will cost at least £1.5 million, begins in September.

The appeal has probably been so successful because of the hard-sell techniques the cathedral adopted with the help of an international fundraising consultant. A pyramidselling method was used: fund-raisers appealed to 10 of the richest people in the area to contribute, and asked each of them to name 10 more people to approach.

In contrast, Hereford relied on the jumble sale and fete approach. The cathedral's announcement that it wanted to sell the Mappa Mundi to raise £7 million for repairs and to build a centre to house its other historic treasures, provoked outrage.

The Mappa Mundi was saved by a £3 million rescue ional Heritage Memorial Fund and John Paul Getty Jnr. The money was used to set up a fund to create a museum in Hereford for the map and other treasures, but the cathedral still faces financial problems, including urgent repairs estimated at more han £1 million.

The sale of waxed jackets and fashionable jumpers in request for money. Its aim is to keep the came to secure the whole future of nances topped up. The which celebrates vaulted undercroft of the has been turned into. the visitors' centre is helping a restaurant and tearooms.

Ely learnt early how to flex its commercial muscle. At the end of 1985, facing financial problems, the chapter decided to introduce a compulsory entrance fee, except on Sunto raise £7 million in one year, days, appoint a full-time Of that, £5 million will go on marketing manager, and a repairs including stone res- year later it was operating on a surplus. A £4 million appeal for general repairs was launched in September 1986 needed for the new centre and and 12 months later the money was safely in.

Salisbury cathedral appealed for £6.5 million to save its 404ft limestone tower and spire, the tallest in Britain, in September 1987. The Prince of Wales launched the beginning of the restoration. So far, £4.25 million has been raised and the work is expected to be finished in 1992.

There had been fears that the initial rush of donations might tail off quickly, but in Salisbury more than £1 million was raised in 1989, the best fund-raising year.

In Gloucester, the patronhelped. The cathedral launched its £4 million appeal in 1988, and in 15 months it has raised £2.5 million.

 A decision on whether York Minster is to be protected permanently from traffic vibrations and fumes is about to be made after 25 years of debate (Peter Davenport

Since February 1989, Deangate, the road running within feet of the south side of the building, has been closed to traffic as an experiment. York city council and North Yorkshire county council, the highways authority, have sent 75,000 questionnaires to local people. It seems a majority is in favour of a permanent ban enabling them to replace the road with grass.

# Selection system produces colourless bishops'

curb |
curb |

The same of the sa

Marie Land

7 100 100 (100)

158 S. L. 183 10 14 14 16

Signal Company

SIT TOO

The state of the s

SE STALL STALL

The man we have

225 M 27 M 29

en and to improve a

The second of the second

113 mars - 12

grid compare to

- Land 1

-

2 T.

A STATE OF STATE OF

By DANIEL TREISMAN

has resulted in a bench of safe, colouriess, and unrepre-sentatively liberal, a conservative evangelical group said yesterday.

In a pamphlet published by Church Society, Hugh Craig, a member of the General Synod standing committee and a Church Commissioner, criti-Crown Appointments Com-mission (CAC). The commission was set up in 1976 to advise on the appointment of

The charges were made as the commission meets con-fidentially to decide which two candidates it will recommend to the prime minister for the post of Architishop of Canterbury. The mechanism of a commission of this sort is such that it does tend to appoint the people who have offended nobody. Adventuresome candidates on the whole are not considered," Mr Craig said at a press

"The conservative element in the church, those who hold traditional orthodox views, are under-represented and those who hold with modern theology are over-represented, relative to their numbers in the church, he said. Although the pamphlet was written before Dr Robert Runcie announced his retirement. Mr Crain said: "Obviously if there are deficiencies in the system. it is a handicap the CAC carries with it in any appoint-ment it makes."

The commission, whose deliberations are secret, was believed to have met yes-terday to prepare a list of 10 to 14 names, and to set a date for a final three-day session to choose the two candidates who will be recommended to Margaret Thatcher. The prime minister will then make the final selection and forward her choice to the Queen.

For diocesan appointments the commission consists of two archbishops, three clergy and three lairy elected by the General Synod, and four people appointed by the relecommittee. For the appointment of the Archbishop of Canterbury, it is chaired by a lay member of the Church of England selected by the prime Caldecote.

The pamphlet, Selecting Good Shepherds, claims this system has resulted in a bench of bishops which "looks ever less like the leadership of a great national church, and ever more like a group of men, uncertain of their faith, trying to find a role to justify their position". Mr Craig said he did not wish to criticise any individual bishop, but the nninspired performance of the bishops in the House of Lords", along with "public utterances which have shown scant regard for the priorities of the Gospel", had provoked growing unease

Respect for the authority of the episcopal bench is lower than it has been in living memory," the pamphlet claims. "Unless the gap be-tween the balance of the House of Bishops and the balance of opinion in the parishes can be narrowed, the church will continue to suffer the haemorrhage of its lay Leading article, page 15 membership, which has so weakened it in recent years."

# BA chief to be questioned over employee's dismissal

By HARVEY ELLIOTT AIR CORRESPONDENT

A SOLICITOR whose client was unfairly dismissed from British Airways will demand an explanation from Lord King of Wartnaby, the chair-man, at the airline's annual general meeting today.

Jane Lloyd, aged 47, a manager in the shuttle section,

was suspended and then dismissed after 26 years with the airline after she and colleagues introduced a work roster which, she says, could have saved up to £1 million a year. Philip Trott, her solicitor, took the case to an industrial tribunal where the airline admitted she had been unfairly dismissed but did not give reasons.

"By admitting the claim they have effectively prevented details from being aired and the only course left open to us is to raise the matter in public before the shareholders," Mr Trott said. Mrs Lloyd and three col-

leagues were asked to find savings on their budget two years ago. Led by the senior manager, they came up with a scheme aimed at improving productivity by introducing a five-day week (from 4.6 days) and shorter shifts. The plan was approved by management



Lord King: to be asked for explanation at AGM

opposed by some staff. "We explained the new procedures and other sections began to study ways in which it could be applied," Mrs Lloyd said.

Then out of the blue the senior manager was given early retirement and I and the two other managers were told we were no longer required." The scheme was abandoned and Mrs Trott says she was offered a substantial sum "to get rid of me".

"I decided to fight because it would have been impossible for me to go to another employer and say I had been summarily dismissed but did not know why," she said.

Mrs Lloyd was temporarily seconded to another department for four months and a

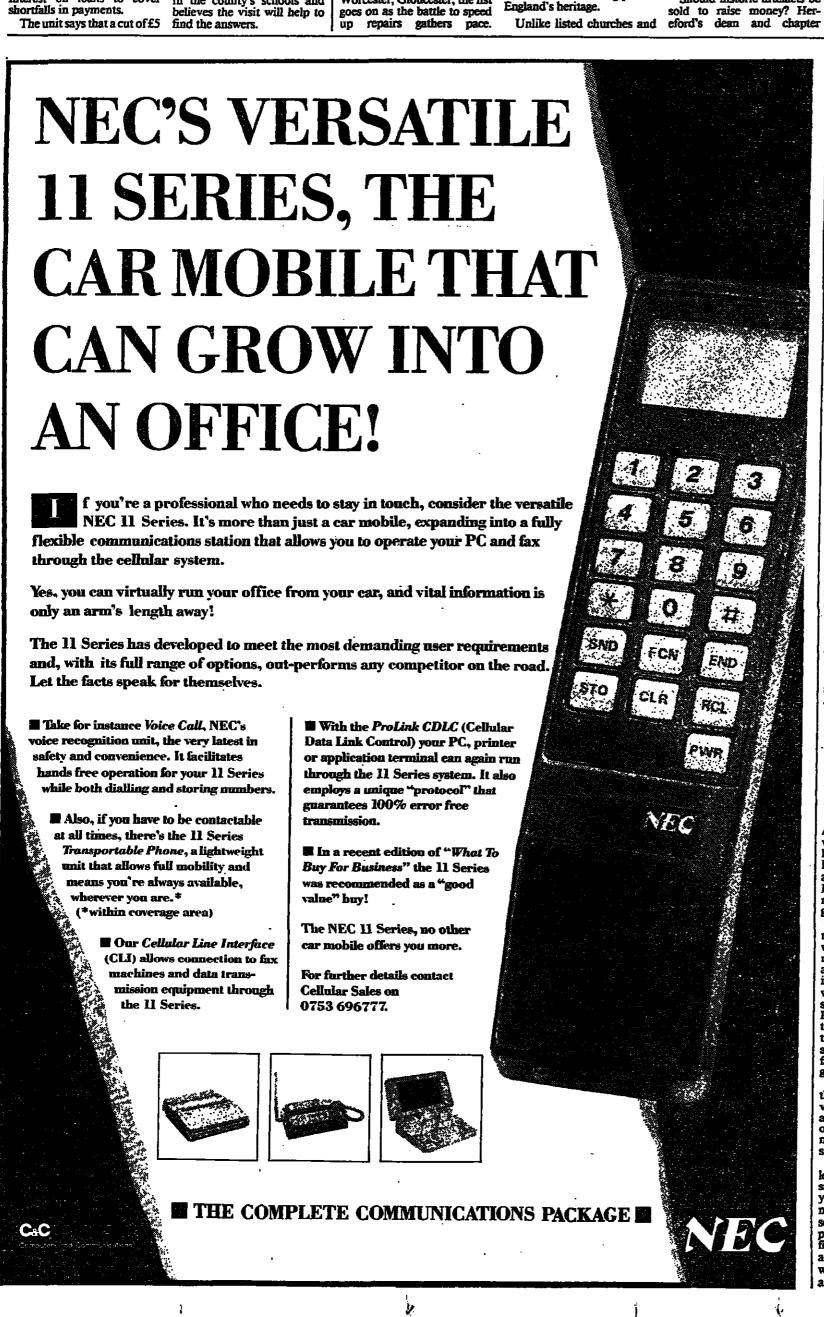
pproach and discipline to the task, resulting in reduction of product costs". No other jobs were formally offered to her,

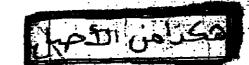
Robert Ayling, British Airways' legal director, wrote to Mr Trott in February saying Mrs Lloyd had been "displaced? because "her abilities were not suited to the changed role of the shuttle duty man-ager" and she could not find a suitable alternative job in BA.

Mr Trott said letters requesting further details of the severance and of another iob within the airline were ignored and it was decided to go to an industrial tribunal.

Before the hearing, BA wrote saying it had reviewed the case and decided to admit liability to unfair dismissal and would not be attending the hearings. It said efforts had been made to find Mrs Lloyd a new job "including an offer made in the catering department, which she declined". was denied by Mrs Lloyd, who succeeded in an application to the tribunal forcing details to be disclosed. No reply has been received.

BA said: "We cannot go into any detail until the tribunal sits and it would therefore be inappropriate to say anything





# Campaign to curb power of European court grows

By Frances GIBB, LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

MOVES to curb the power of Knapman is supporting a grew yesterday as a Conservative MP called on government law officers for a full statement on United Kingdom sovereignty.

Roger Knapman, vicesaid he was greatly concerned court ruling on Spanish fishing vessels. "I wonder if we are not just sitting here every day, Gavin Smith, former lawyer making laws until the European Court decides to overrule them. In the light of that ruling, and the Single Euro-pean Act, what exactly is the state of our sovereignty? How far down the slope have we gone?" Mr Knapman asked.

Master of the Rolls, issued a second forceful attack on the European court, describing it as impudent and "a French court, dominated by conti-nental thinking". Lord Den-ning said: "The judicial thinking in the European court is entirely contrary to the English system of justice. It was started by the French and the court thinks in continental ideas; the Germans are coming in too. It is dominated by continental thinking."

· 44

- -

. . . .

. . . . . . . . .

t train

Lord Denning's comments coincided with the launch of a campaign by the Bruges Group, an academic thinktank, to curb the powers of the European court Lord Denning, who is backing the campaign, went on to attack the lack of any route of appeal against its rulings. "It is a court of first instance, against which there is no appeal, and where decisions are by the majority, with no dissenting voices ever heard."

If the English judges spoke out in the court, Lord Denning said, no one would know about it. "This is contrary to every single idea of justice in the common law world." Mr make them all the same.

the European Court of Justice campaign launched yesterday by the Bruges Group to curb the powers of the European COUTL.

"When we joined the European Economic Community, Roger Knapman, vice- we were assured that our chairman of the Conservative sovereignty would be main-European affairs committee, tained and particularly that our laws would be enacted by about the power of parliament our own parliament and not after the recent European be overridden by any community institutions," he said.

In a powerful document by in the European Commission, the group gives warning of a "clash between the docrine of the sovereignty of parlia-ment". Such a clash was much closer than before, it says. Its likelihood had been fuelled by the recent European court In a separate move yes-terday Lord Denning, former ping Act, which empowered the House of Lords to suspend parts of the act so that 61 Spanish fishing vessels could carry on fishing against British quotas, pending a final decision on the case.

> Yesterday Lord Denning said he was determined to stand against the recent European court ruling that English courts had power to suspend acts of parliament. "The European Court is an impudent court. We have an act of parliament protecting our waters from other fishing vessels. Yet the court is saying to us that our laws have got to be amended or suspended."

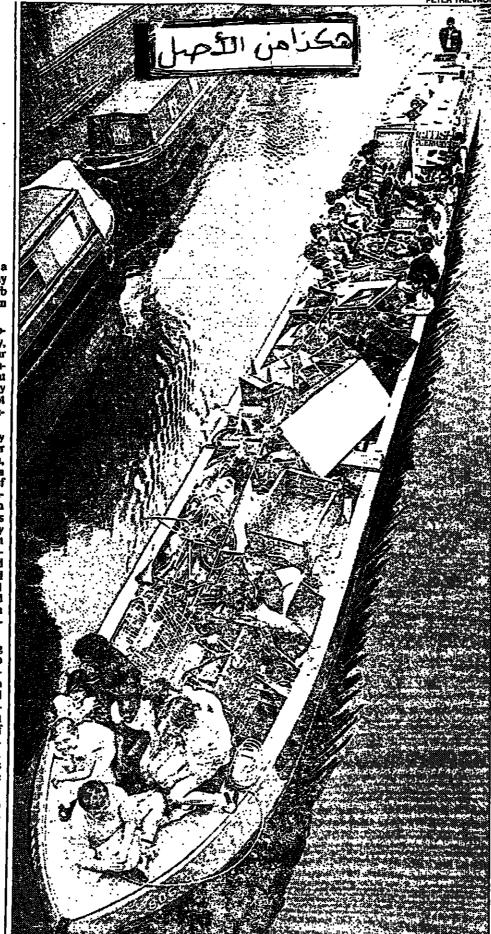
> He urged legislation to amend the European Communities Act 1972 so that European rulings were no longer binding unless approved by the Lords. Unless this was done, he said, he was "afraid we shall knuckle under".

Lord Denning said the court had "manipulated the treaty [of Rome] to its own advantage and put on the treaty an interpretation according to its own view of policy; that is to harmonise all laws of the European Community and

Please send me details of how to leave a legacy.

W/TT/7.17

I am enclosing a donation



Canal clean-up: children from Primrose Hill Junior School having a ride on one of four narrow boats that travelled on the Grand Union Canal from Birmingham to London to highlight the quisance of litter along canals and to promote recycling

Please send this coupon to British Heart Foundation, 102 Gloucester Place, London W1H 4DH. Orring (081) 200 0200.

# NUM team to discuss report with Lightman

meet Mr Gavin Lightman, activists did courses at our QC, author of the critical report into the union's finances, today.

The four-man sub-com-

mittee is to report back to a ish miners during the strike. full meeting of the NUM Mr Scargill believes that this executive on Thursday, which is expected to endorse the Lightman report but to stop short of agreeing to demands by some Labour MPs that the soviet miners' union did not send money to the NUM. I believe police should be asked to investigate allegations in it.

The team will also seek advice on how the NUM can institute proceedings to gain access to funds that were paid into overseas bank accounts during the year-long miners' strike six years ago. It is likely that the NUM will appoint an international lawyer to try to establish if funds donated to the International Mining Organisation (IMO) from Russia were intended to provide aid for striking miners in Britain.

The four men will discuss with Mr Lightman the decision of last week's Durham annual conference to accept the report's recommendations.

It is estimated by some sectors of the NUM that about £1.8 million is held in accounts in Dublin and Vienna that are controlled by the Paris-based IMO, which is also headed by Arthur Scargill, the NUM president. He has suggested that the funds were donated by Soviet and East German miners for international, rather than British, use and that the NUM will be unable to gain access to them. Alain Simon, the IMO gen-

eral secretary, has given de-tails of some of the bank accounts and has said that the money was always intended

for international purposes.
Suggestions that money raised in Russia specifically intended to help NUM miners was not received have been denied. Mr Lightman had difficulty confirming details from Soviet miners about money donated during the strike, but in a television interview Vladimir Lunyov, the new leader of the Soviet miners, said: "The money was disposed of as follows - all shipments of food were sent to striking miners, 500 miners were given holidays in the Soviet Union, 40 people from South Wales miners' youth choir were received here, 12

A DELEGATION from the young miners took part in the executive of the National world festival of youth and Union of Mineworkers is to students, and 30 trade union Lightman report said that Mr movement's higher school."

Mr Lunyov said that over two million roubles were collected specifically to aid Britit vindicates me completely."

By the time the NUM subcommittee reports to the full executive of the union on Thursday the TUC is expected to have received a reply from Mr Scargill to its request for a reassurance that the union did not receive funds from Libya during the strike.

Norman Willis, TUC general secretary, has said that he had been given a categorical assurance from Mr Scargill in different." behind the strike, the result would have been totally different."

Scargill did seek financial aid from Libya and that £150,000 could have come from the Libyan government.

Mr Willis's intervention has angered left-wing Labour MPs in the miners' parliamentary group. The group's 49 members have put forward a motion supporting the miners and Mr Dennis Skinner, the NUM-supported MP for Bolsover, has written to Mr

In his letter he says: "I think you have a cheek to stir the pot. Some of us recall that in the 1984-85 strike it took you a damned sight longer to give us assistance. If people like you and other leaders in the trade union and labour movement had put their full weight

# Judgment reserved in Blake escape case

By OUR LEGAL AFFAIRS CORRESPONDENT

charged with helping George Blake, the Soviet spy, to escape from prison 24 years longer to see if they have won a High Court fight to stop their criminal trial going ahead.

Lord Justice Watkins and

Mr Justice Hutchison yesterday reserved judgment in what is being seen as a legal test case brought by Patrick Pottle, a retired London antique dealer, and Michael Randle, a university lecturer. The two seek to quash the refusal in October of Mr Justice Macpherson of Cluny at the Central Criminal Court to stop their criminal trial on charges of helping Blake to escape from Wormwood Scrubs in October 1966.

The case raises the issue, increasingly coming before the courts, of whether a delay in bringing a prosecution is such as to amount to an "abuse of process" and therefore to be prejudicial to the defendants. It also raises the issue of the power of the High Court to review decisions by judges sitting in the crown court.

TWO peace campaigners Pottle, aged 51, of Crouch End, north London, and Mr Randle, aged 56, of Bradford, claim it would be oppressive ago will have to wait a little and an abuse of the process of the courts for the trial to go ahead, because police had evidence to bring them to court 20 years ago.

The two men, who last year published a book about the affair, face sentences of up to five years if convicted for their alleged part in freeing Blake in October 1966. Blake was jailed in 1961 for 42 years after pleading guilty to spying for the Soviet Union.

The case centres on the extent of the High Court's jurisdiction under section 29 (3) of the Supreme Court Act 1981, and whether a challenge could be brought in law to a decision of this kind by a judge in the crown court.

If successful, it could open the way to similar challenges where courts refuse to stay stale prosecutions and could "add a growing impetus to the willingness of the High Court to curb prosecutions where there has been considerable delay". No date has been fixed Barristers acting for Mr for the judgment.



# "Only old people get heart disease."

Old people do get heart disease. But then again, over 5.000 babies were born last year with congenital heart conditions. Babies who have never smoked cigarettes, eaten junk food or touched a drop of alcohol. Babies who are just too young to have done any of the things we know can lead to heart disease.

The fact of the matter is that many thousands of people (not just babies) develop heart disease through no obvious fault of their own.

But advances in research have enabled medical professionals to detect heart defects in unborn babies, fit life-saving pacemakers in old-age pensioners and give many people the chance to lead happy, healthy lives. Much of this research is funded by the British Heart Foundation.

Research saves lives but it is expensive. The British Heart Foundation desperately needs your support to continue its work. By completing the coupon you could be helping an old heart beat a little longer or a new heart beat for a lifetime.

**British Heart Foundation** The heart research charity.



Help keep British hearts beating

cation officer and Mr John MacGregor, the education secretary, joined the argument yesterday on whether schools were being given real control over their budgets as the gov-ernment's reforms intended.

Margaret Maden, chief education officer for Warwickshire, rejected claims made by Mr MacGregor in The Times that local education officers were holding back too much from school budgets to finance central services.

She told the annual conference at Leicester University of the Centre for the Study of Comprehensive Schools: When schools are subjected to the rigours of unprecedented change it is hardly surprising that they, the secretary of state, and a host of self-appointed commentators, look desperately for a scapegoat. They don't need to look far - the local authority is there to be blamed for all the

provision for the educational shire, and the London Bor-

Mr Justice Hutchinson needed to repair 162 schools granted leave for a High Court in Bradford, according to a

enquiry into the way three report by the Labour-con-

local authorities bandled cases trolled council. The report will

involving such children. If be given to John MacGregor,

judicial review proceedings education secretary, when he

end with a ruling that the visits the city next week.

needs of children with learn- ough of Enfield.

ing difficulties.

HEAD teachers, a chief edu- Mr MacGregor she said: "The heads believed that the new unseemly back-biting has to arrangements would reduce stop and it ill-behoves us to be the number of teachers, and split asunder in a way which the amount of classroom will simply result in deep divisions and inequality of opportunities for young

> Mrs Maden said there were few riches in the reputed pots of gold allegedly being kept for administration rather than the classroom, a view challenged by David Hart, general sec-retary of the National Association of Headteachers.

> Mr Hart said that an NAHT survey suggested that local authorities were keeping back about £515 million each year to pay for supply, student and temporary teachers. That money should be given to schools who should decide how to spend it to meet their own needs.

Speaking at the London launch of a small survey on the effects of Local Management of Schools, designed to spasms and convulsions of pass the day-to-day running of pain currently being experi- schools to heads and govenced." In a clear message to emors, Mr Hart said that

● More than £134 million is

Councils face review A HIGH Court judge has councils failed to meet the triggered proceedings that children's needs, action is could lead to compensation likely to follow in which and equipment. claims against local authori- compensation will be claimed. Unimpressed by the survey. ties that fail to make adequate The councils are Surrey, Wilt-

the education department said last night: "While some schools may be losing resources it is quite clear that others are gaining. The in-troduction of LMS is redressing past funding imbalances. if abrupt changes are occurring these must be as a result of local decisions, not govern-

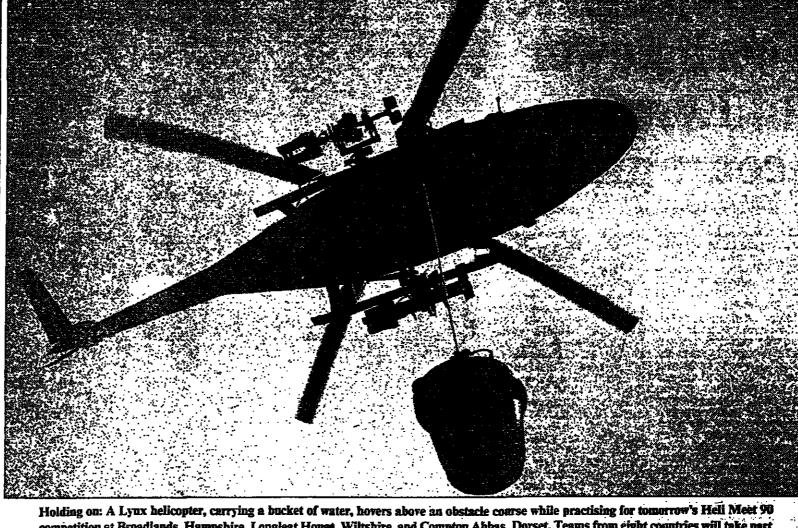
equipment and books.

Mr Hart added that the views of 120 heads out of a total of 20,000 primary schools, and 29 secondary heads out of 5,000 schools. was a random sample covering a large variety of schools from many local authorities. which gave a valid picture of schools in England and Wales.

The survey was the latest move in the association's campaign against the govern-ment's decision to set schools on average rather than real costs. Mr Hart said that some heads were already having to make cuts, including staff, to bring their schools within budget.

Compulsory sackings of teachers were predicted by 29 per cent of the primary heads, with 16 per cent saying that other staff would also lose their jobs; 38 per cent said there would be cutbacks in books and equipment.

The replies from secondary heads showed that 48 per cent thought that they would lose teachers, 14 per cent predicted losses in non-teaching staff, and 29 per cent cuts in books



competition at Broadlands, Hampshire, Longleat House, Wiltshire, and Compton Abbas. Dorset. Teams from eight countries will take part

THE Government should in- racism did previously," the troduce a flexible "decade of report says. retirement" so that people can choose when they want to retire and have the option of working until they are 70, according to a report published today by the Institute for Public Policy Research

Part-time work should be encouraged, with people over 60 able to draw a "part pension" on top of their earnings. "Ageism will emerge as an issue in the 1990s in the same way that sexism and

(Jill Sherman writes).

"It is time to stop thinking of people in their 60s as 'old' or as a 'problem'." Flexible retirement between the ages of 60 and 70 should apply to both sexes, and laws govern-ing unfair dismissal and redundancy should be extended accordingly, it says.

The Time of Our Life: Edu-cation, employment and retire-ment in the Third Age (IPPR, 18 Buckingham Gate, London SWIE 6LB)

# Private Eye 'tried to make Ripper's wife stop action'

have Private Eye's editor, lan Hislop, fined for contempt of court over publication of two articles about the Yorkshire Ripper's wife, Sonia Sutcliffe.

The articles, which claimed that Mrs Sutcliffe had provided her husband with a false alibi and had defrauded the social security department, appeared just three months before her libel action over another article in the satirical

Counsel for Sir Patrick Mayhew, QC, the Attorney General, claimed that they were aimed at dissuading Mrs Sutcliffe from continuing her pending action over an allegation that she tried to cash in on her husband's notoriety by agreeing to sell her story to a newspaper for £250,000. They could also have influenced potential jurors.

Neither Mr Hislop nor Mrs Sutcliffe was in court yes-

### Witnesses will not testify

fence of Ernest Saunders, the former Guinness chief, refused or were prevented from travelling to London to give evidence, Southwark Crown Court was told yesterday.

The three were Swiss professionals who dealt with Mr Saunders's assets and Zurich bank account. Peter Lakin. Mr Saunders's solicitor, flew to Switzerland in March to interview them.

Mr Lakin told the jury that Robert Hoyberger, a property manager, Peter Ende, an of ficial of the Union Bank of Switzerland, and Maitre Bourgeois, a lawyer, all declined to give evidence in the fraud trial. He said Mr Hoyberger did not give a reason, Mr Ende was prevented by his employers from giving evidence, and Mr Bourgeois was told by his professional association that

be could not attend. machinery to force them to attend court because a witness summons had no effect outside Britain.

Mr Saunders, Gerald Ronson, chairman of Heron International, the stockbroker Anthony Parnes and the financier Sir Jack Lyons deny 24 counts of theft, false accounting and breaches of the Companies Act, relating to the Guinness £2.7 billion take-over of Distillers in 1986. The trial continues today.

THE Attorney General yes-terday renewed his attempt to opened Sir Patrick's appeal against a ruling by Mr Justice Popplewell in March that the articles did not pose a threat to the administration of justice.

The judge dismissed the contempt proceedings, which at that stage included an application for Mr Histop's committal to prison, although he said he was satisfied that the editor and publishers Pressdram Ltd had intended to bring pressure on Mrs Sutcliffe to drop her case.

Private Eve had not intended to influence potential jurors, the judge said. He was not satisfied that the articles amounted to contempt or that there was a risk of the libel trial being impeded or prejudiced. The articles, published in February 1989, were not likely to attract any publicity, the potential readers were limited and the trial, although

Mr Moses told the Court of Appeal that the judge had erred in ruling that no im-proper pressure had been put on Mrs Sutcliffe. He ought to have held that the articles were improper pressure

because they were libellous and held Mrs Sutcliffe's name up to public obloquy.

prejudice to any jury or a risk of Mrs Sutcliffe being deterred. There was a substantial risk of both, Mr Moses said.

for the "aggravated" damages portion of the £600,000, later reduced by agreement to £60,000, awarded to Mrs Sutcliffe in May 1989. They were also the subject of a separate £100,000 settlement

they were unfounded.

Mr Lakin said there was no

close, was not imminent.

The judge also erred in saying that there was no risk of

The articles at the centre of yesterday's hearing accounted after the magazine accepted

Sir Patrick has indicated that he is not now seeking to have Mr Hislop committed to prison. The appeal is expected to last between one and a half and three days. The hearing continues today when counsel are expected to conclude their arguments.

lan Hislop: no risk of a



A sheriff yesterday banned Andrew Quinn, aged 23, from drinking for two years after the defendant admitted wilfully sening fire to his home on December 7, 1989, causing £5,000 of damage. The sheriff said Quinn would be in breach of probation if he ignored the

The Edinburgh Sheriff Court was told that Quinn set fire to his flat in Muirhouse Gardens, Edinburgh, after visiting his wife in hospital. The couple are expecting their first child in a few weeks,

£550,000 award Leon Steinfeld, aged 53, a

business executive who suffered severe head injuries in a road accident in December 1983, has been awarded £550,000 agreed damages at the High Court in London.

**Boy missing** 

Police are searching for David Lewis, aged 12, who dis-appeared after leaving his home in Maysoule Road, west London, to go to John Archer School, in Wandsworth.

#### Coin exchange

A woman in Sherborne, Dorset, who nearly threw away a "washer" was paid £165 for the gold two and a half dollar piece at an auction in Crewkerne, Somerset.

Stroke damages

A sex offender who suffered a stroke after being given hormone treatment in prison has been awarded £10,000 agreed damages in the High Court. Alan Harpur, aged 52, was given an oestrogen implant in Wakefield jail in 1970.

#### Fire reward

Residents of Jaywick, near Clacton-on-Sea, Essex, have offered £1,000 for the capture of attackers who have set fire to three homes since December.

#### Offer rejected

Twenty-four thousand man-ual workers at ICI, Britain's biggest manufacturer, have rejected a 10.8 per cent pay

#### Drivers' gift

Nigel Mansell, the Formula One racing car driver, has given £25,000 to a children's ward at Poole General Hospital in Dorset.

#### Untrained

did not know the way.

Passengers waiting for the 8.41am train from Hartlepcol to Darlington were taken by taxi, because the train drvier

# Barrister praises motorists who

MICHAEL Mulholland, a barrister, who was banned from driving for five years vesterday, thanked the motorists who stopped and

Mulholland, aged 39, who was five and a half times over the drink-drive limit, praised three drivers who penned him in as he weaved across the lanes of a busy motorway. Speaking outside the magistrates' court at Morley, West Yorkshire. Mulholland said: "I would like to thank the three members of the public who stopped me that night."

Ronald Teeman, for the prosecution, and Shirley Binks, the presiding magistrate, had earlier commended Marcus Ellis, Dorion Khan and Gloria Blake for their "excellent public spiritedness". At an earlier hearing, the court was told how Mulholland, of Pudsey, near Leeds, was forced to stop his Renault as he veered across the M62. Mr Ellis, of Gildersome, Leeds, who was travelling behind the barrister, thought the driver was ill and drove in front of the Renault signalling him to stop. Mr Khan and Mrs Blake helped him to hem in Mulholland's car. Mr Ellis called the police from an emergency phone box.

Mulholland, who admitted driving with excess alcohol, gave a reading of 191 microgrammes of alcohol when he was stopped on May 10. The legal limit is 35. Mr Teeman yesterday praised the three motorists.
"Each individual, without consultation with the others, decided Mulholland should be stopped from driving any further."

The barrister, a member of a Leeds-based chamber covering the northeast Crown Court circuit, was disqualified for five years, given a three-month jail sentence suspended for two years, and fined £650 with £12 costs. Mrs Binks said that the alcohol level involved made it a very serious offence, but gave Mulholiand credit for seeking help with his alcohol addiction problem.

After the hearing Mulholland said: "I can't say where I go from here; my future is very much in the melting pot." He agreed not to practise for two years after discussions with his

Cheerful news from the Woolwich. Depresseu Interest rates for fistine by 45. Control of the contro

1% OFF OUR MORTGAGE RATE.

First time buyers are in for a pleasant surprise at the Woolwich. The Woolwich First Timers' Mortgage.

It offers you 1% p.a. off our normal endowment rate (variable) for one year\*, giving a current rate of 14.25% (15.4% typical APR variable).

Which in these days of high interest rates could be very useful indeed in helping you through the first year of home ownership.

Added to which, at every Woolwich branch, there's a special first time buyers' adviser who is always on hand to help you with all the aspects of taking out your first mortgage.

In fact, the Woolwich can help you with just about everything, including buildings and contents insurance, mortgage certificates and surveys.

us FREE on 0800 444 888 anytime between 8am and 8pm. Or send off this coupon to Woolwich Building Society, Dept. FTM, FREEPOST (DT98), Bexleyheath. Kent DA7 6BR. Shouldn't you be with the Woolwich?

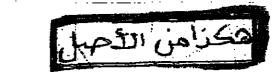
For details call in at your local branch or ring

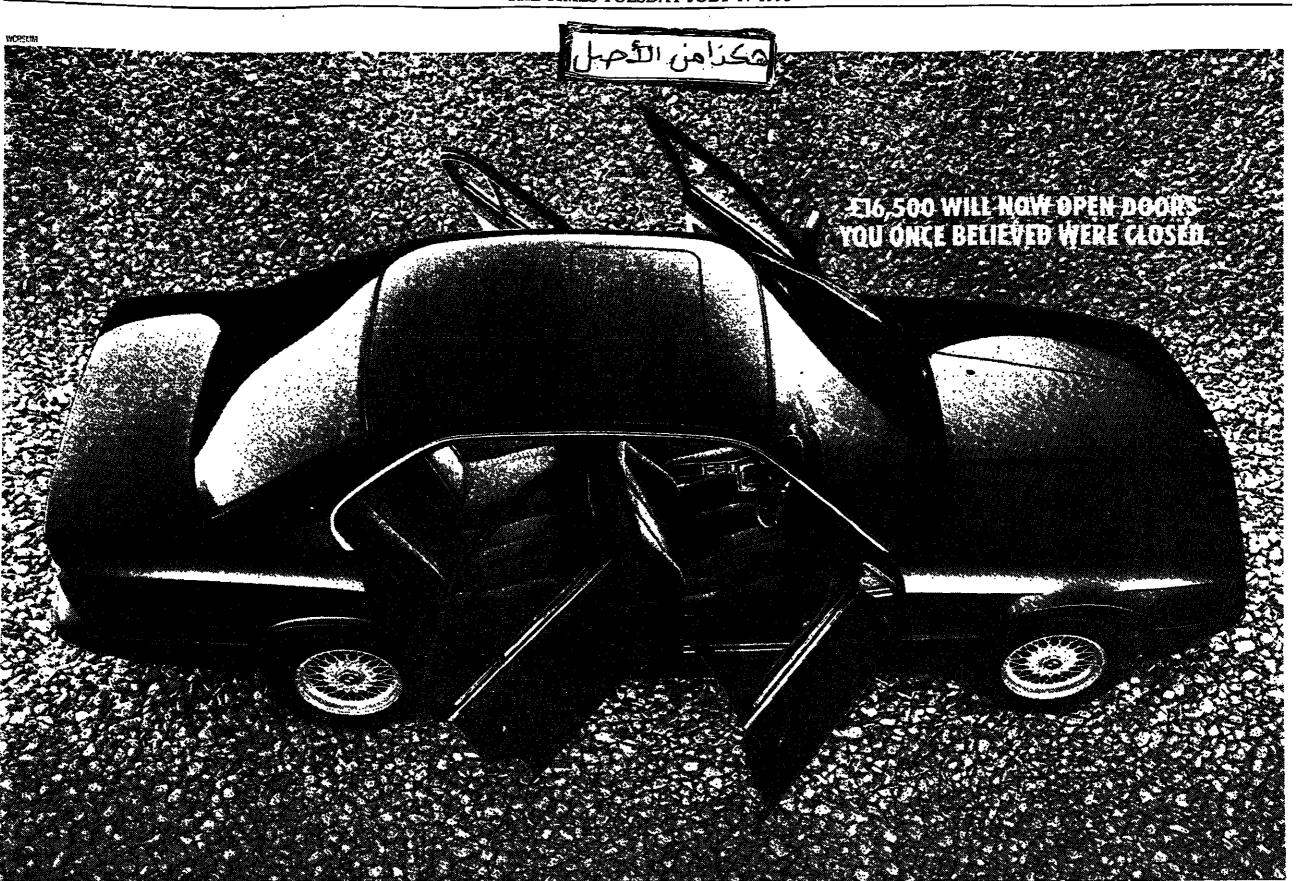
Please send me further detail I am looking for a mortgage (		
Signed	· 	
Full Name		
Address		
Postcode	Telephone	
" WOC	LWIC	The Five
	NG SOCIE	7 v — — — —

Pased on a purchase trace of £43 000 a married couple (s man aged 26 and s woman aged 24, both non-simplers) taking out a mortgage of £40,000 over 25 years at the cument APR or £5.4° would pay interest of £385,94 each month net of tax (300 payments). Based on a married or £40,000 and an endowment policy term of 15 years, the same couple would pay a monthly endownent promise of £40.000 and an endowment policy term of 15 years, the same couple would pay a monthly endownent promise of £40,000 at amount pay able is £183,246 75 immon includes valuer's fees of £80,50, selectors morngage charges of £80,00, accrued interest of £237 50 and a single reportment of capital of £40,000, it assumes the nortgage starts in the mode of the month. The interest rate quoted is variable and will increase to the Society's normal endowment mortgage rate one year from the date interest is charged in respect of the mortgage. For the purpose of the First Timers' Mortgage, it first time, burner is defined as someone who has not previously owned a property. In the case of a couple, neither partner can have previously owned property, will be required as security for a First Timers. Mortgage 4 suitable endowment policy to the first time to the first time. wind rest not previously ordered a power or in the case of in course, restrict parties as made entirement is a power or in course or in course, restrict parties of the product of the second of the s payable if the multigage is redeemed before the end of the term. All niorigages are subject to status and valuation. Written uporations are available trum your local branch or from Dept. LS. Continues: Headquarters, Watting Street.

Bestevmath, Nent DA6 78R, Appointed representative of Sun Allvance Use, a member of LAUTRO and ILIPO.

YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.





WO year drink ban after arson attack

€550.000 avs

u : li lake part

BMW's Five Series is now easier to get into. Enter the 518i.

A car that deservedly takes its place alongside its distinguished stablemates. Its 1.8 litre engine inherits the innovative V12 cylinder head design from the celebrated 750i, producing 115 bhp.

Creating extra stability are forged con rods.

Which, together with light-weight pistons, provide an unruffled performance. For anyone desiring a little more power, there are five six-cylinder engines in the range.

Producing an effortless 129 bhp is the 520i which houses a 6 cylinder, 2.0 litre engine.

Equally impressive is BMW's 2.5 litre, which has led 'Autocar' to pen: "The heart of the 525i is BMW's beautifully free-revving 2494cc six..."

The 3.0 litre model delivers a silky 188bhp.

With a half litre more under the bonnet, the 3430cc engine has the power to whisk you from 0-60 in a shade over seven seconds.

The pride of the series is the Motorsport M5. Its hand-built 315bhp engine earns it the 'What Car?' accolade: "Performance Car of the Year."

A true ambassador of a singular series.

Whatever your heart (or your pocket) can cope with, you can savour every second behind the wheel.

Each car possesses a chassis and suspension developed on BMW's Dynamic Test Rig. A device designed to simulate the notorious Nurburgring circuit. Every tortuous inch of it.

Of course, owning a Five Series isn't all about performance.

Hand in hand with such engineering achievements go the various creature comforts standard across the range.

Such as power steering, electric windows and central locking.

For those with a penchant for even greater luxury, there are four Special Equipment models to consider.

All boast a host of features, including an electric sunroof, cross-spoke alloy sports wheels and rear head restraints.

So step inside. The doors are open.

Mr, Mrs, Miss, etc.	 Inital	Surname	<del></del>	<u> </u>	Address	T/1/17/S1
		<u> </u>	<del></del>			
Town/County		Post Code		Telephone	<del>-   <u>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  </u></del>	Ø <sup>™</sup>
Present Car	<del></del>	<del>  _   _   _   _  </del>				U
					ATE DRIVING M	

# Market development awaits democratic choice

By JOHN YOUNG

EIGHT people, including four originally from Bangiadesh and one from Ghana, will meet in a room near Bethnal Green, east London, tomorrow evening to decide the fate of a proposed £500 million redevelopment of Spitalfields market, on the edge of the

An outbuilding at the back of the local neighbourhood centre may seem an incongruous setting for discussion of a project involving high finance, international architects and a permanent change in the character and appearance of a historic part of the capital.

The matter is far from just a local issue. The Spiralfields Trust was formed by architectural historians and journalists as long ago as 1977, with the aim of preventing further demolition and restoring as many as possible of the 18th-century merchants'

There was talk of transforming the area into an east and version of Covent Garden, which, after years of controversy during the Sixties and Seventies, was saved from wholesale redevelopment and restored, to become one of London's biggest tourist attractions. The trust gained the support of a number of eminent people such as the late Sir John Betjeman. More recently, the Prince of Wales called for Spitalfields to be recreated as "an urban village for

local people".

Critics of the trust accused it at the time of being just a front for "gentrification", in much the same way that the Covent Garden Community Association had complained mat local people would be unable to afford hugely increased rents. Raphael Samuel, a social aistorian, described the restoration as pastiche and fake, and observed that lively Bengali workshops had been replaced by town houses for the rich, who contrib-

uted nothing to the life of the area. Such arguments were, however, overshadowed by the City of London Corporation's determination that the market itself should be put out to lender for large-scale redevelopment.

A number of competing schemes were submitted, the latest of which has been strongly opposed by the Royal Fine Art Commission and the Georgian Group and condemned by Architects' Journal as "an architectural tragedy in the making".

Ironically, long after the local immigrant community might seem to have been excluded from a say in the matter, five of its members are among the eight people who have the task of approving or rejecting the plans. All of them are members of Tower



A view of Hawksmoor's Christ Church in Spitalfields, east London, flanked by the old market buildings on the left

Hamlets council, whose Spitalfields ward is estimated to be 70 per cent Bengali-speaking.

The explanation for this paradox lies in what the Liberal Democrats, who control the council, call community politics. Almost certainly, no other council in Britain has gone so far in devolving its powers.

through the casting vote of the mayor and immediately set up that immediately concerned them and in giving them a greater voice seven neighbourhood committees, each of between six and nine councillors. This meant a degree of power-sharing with the opposition, since two neighbourhoods, Wapping and the Isle of Dogs, returned only Labour councillors.

The sacrifice was thought to be The process began in 1986, worthwhile in the interests of when the SLD won control involving local people in matters

Move to save Whitechapel baths

in the way the borough was run. It seems to have worked, to judge from the results of this year's elections, when, against forecasts of a swing to Labour, the SLD increased its majority to ten.

Total devolution is impossible. and the full council remains responsible for the budget, the community charge, housing and

rents, social services and for dealings with the government and to live in the world as it is." other bodies. It also takes the final decision on important planning issues, such as Canary Wharf, in

"Technically Spitalfields also comes into this category," Jeremy Shaw, chairman of the Bethnal Green neighbourhood committee, said. "But in practice the matter has been left in our hands, and I have no doubt that whatever we decide will be ratified by the

the Isle of Dogs, which have more

than merely local implications.

council as a formality." To the dismay of the Labour party, and of those still strongly opposed to the development, it seems almost certain to be given the go-ahead. The original applicasince been alterations, including a change of architects, Mr Shaw sees

no difference in principle. "The market is moving [to a site further east] and that is a fact," he said. "There is no point in burying our heads in the sand. It's all very well for our critics to wish that the

world were different, but we have

All the listed buildings on the site would be retained, he said. Mr Shaw thinks that the new buildings will be sympathetic to the character of the area, and there will be some gains for the local community.

He said: "Realistically, there are very few people saying 'Yes please, let's have more offices, they're just what we want'. But equally there are very few people who think that all new development is bad and that the market should have been retained at all costs.

Douglas Blain, secretary of the trust said yesterday: "The sec-retary of state should bring the matter to a public enquiry immediately. It is one of the worst development schemes since the last war, and it would be a major disaster if it were to proceed."

Marcus Binney, president of Save Britain's Heritage, said: "There has never been a proper forum at which all the issues could be discussed. In the past it would certainly have gone to a public

# Rampage at Bristol 'caused by **Dartmoor** intake'

Opp to ot on R

HANDCUFFED prisoners tried to smash their way through the windows of a coach while being transferred between prisons, the enquiry by Lord Justice Woolf into prison disturbances was told yesterday. The prisoners tried to escape from one of two coaches carrying 40 of them to Horfield prison, Bristol, after disturbances at Dartmoor.

Melvyn Knott, security prinripal officer, told the enquiry at Taunton, Somerset: "When I got there a number of prisoners were hanging out of the windows, screaming and shouting. There was glass flying everywhere." Both the belief the price of the way of the way. vehicles were safely brought into the prison compound.

Mr Knott was giving evidence on the run-up to the trouble at Horfield, which led to £1 millionworth of damage in less than 12 hours when 450 prisoners went on a rampage of destruction. The disturbance started on Sunday evening, April 8, and was ended the following morning when teams of prison officers made a coordinated sweep.

Replying to Mr David Latham, QC, Mr Knott said the prison authorities were warned on April 4 that there might be trouble. "It is my belief that the trouble started because of the intake of prisoners from Dartmoor. The troubles were not caused by the conditions at Bristol. They were caused by a small group of prisoners who were hell-bent on causing trouble."

Senior officer Colin Wills said he and others attempted to break into a cell on A wing from the outside, believing an officer to be trapped there. He used oxyacetylene equipment to try to cut through the cell's bars, protected by riot shields under a hail of missiles from inmates on the roof.

The team finally withdrew after one of the riot shields was cracked and missiles struck the gas bottles. causing the explosive mixture to leak. Mr Wills said that one officer was hit by a missile and fell unconscious. "We thought he was dead." He agreed with Mr Latham that the team were under "severe

threat" of being killed. Lord Justice Woolf told Mr Wills: "On behalf of the enquiry." would say that you and the men with you acted in a most commendable and courageous

The enquiry continues today.

#### schoolchildren to members of the areas of Britain, are to close with tion by the Spitalfields Developso little public discussion," Mr Bengali community in Spitalment Group was approved three fields, to white-collar City Profumo said. years ago and, although there have

A LAST-ditch campaign has been launched to prevent the closure this week of a notable Victorian institution. Whitechapel baths in east London (John Young writes).

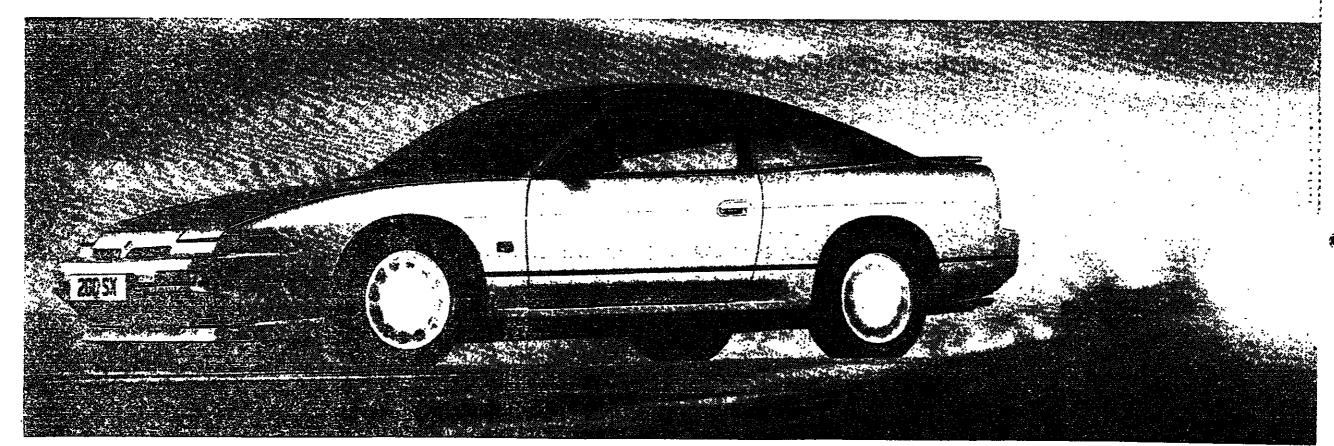
Although the baths are said to be used by \$0,000 people a year, Tower Hamlets council says they are too expensive to run and plans to sell the site to developers.

The baths were built in 1846 in one of the poorest areas of the capital as a place for people to wash. swim and do their laundry. The swimming pools were rebuilt after being bombed in the Blitz and attract a range of patrons, from

The campaign is supported by Peter Shore, Labour MP for Tower Hamlets, and by the former Conservative minister, John Profumo, president of Toynbee Hall, an east end charitable settlement. "I am appalled to hear that the only swimming baths which serve Whitechapel and Spitalfields, one of the most deprived inner-city

"The closure can only be justified if every possible means has been investigated to keep them open, and I believe there are avenues which have not been explored. Surely, at the very least, the baths can be kept open until other facilities can be built."

# Brilliant new 200SX. Ferrari looks, Porsche pace'



To capture the sheer brilliance of the new 200SX, the experts felt compelled to compare it with other classic sports cars. But they didn't go far enough.

The 200SX is a unique combination of power and beauty.

An eye-catchingly sleek, aerodynamic body hints at the stunning performance that only a turbo-charged, multi-valve engine can deliver. Flashing from 0-60 in a breathtaking 6.5 seconds and on to a top speed of 140mph\*, it leaves the opposition standing.

Pin-sharp, power assisted steering, a revolutionary multi-link

rear supension system and rear-wheel drive, give the



200SX handling that is as NISSAN UK LTD, WORTHING, SUSSEX. crisp and precise, as it is exciting. Even in slippery conditions, electronic anti-lock brakes provide the confidence of ultimate control.

And with the sort of luxury interior one would expect from the sports coupe of the 90s, it's no wonder the experts are unanimous. The 200SX - as individual as you are.

Rampas in Sold in the second s

# **Opposition fails** to obtain debate on Ridley affair

ATTEMPTS by the Opposition to force an emergency Commons debate On events surrounding had been attended by the prime the resignation of Nicholas Ridley as trade and industry secretary failed yesterday.

During noisy exchanges, the prime minister was accused of bigotry and malevolence and having neither the guts nor the candour to come to the House to make a statement.

Giles Radice (Durham North. Lab) said that he called for the emergency debate because the prime minister's failure to dismiss Mr Ridley for his appalling remarks about a unified Germany in The Spectator showed that she agreed with his views, if not his language. not his language.

He said that his application also related to the minutes of a meeting at Chequers that discussed the German character. It

#### Timetable for care scheme

Kenneth Clarke, the health secretary, will outline the timetable for the introduction of the government's community care proposals tomorrow, peers were told at question time.

Lady Hooper, a junior health minister, said in the Lords that it was still planned to bring in the proposals by next April.

However, after peers expressed concern at reports that the proposals will be delayed to avoid a rise in the community charge, she said that a statement would be made by Mr Clarke during an Opposition debate in the Commons on Wednesday.

Help hint for clergy

Michael Alison, who answers in Parliament for the Church Commissioners, expressed the hope that the government would try to help clergymen who have to pay the community charge twice if they buy their own

Harry Greenway (Ealing North. C) had said during questions that clergymen had to take on a second home because they could not own their official home.

#### Fire concern

Fire officers have told the environment department that 218 IN 115 CO sultation papar on building regulations could lead to a reduction in standards for means of escape in case of fire. Michael Spicer, environment minister, said that the fire officers' points would have to be considered.

#### Big Ben cash

The new hammer arm needed to restore Big Ben's hourly chimes will cost £8,000, Christopher Chope. an environment minister. said in a Commons written reply. Work on replacing the arm should be completed by next month.

Parliament today Commons (2.30): Ques-tions: Defence; prime minister. Finance bill, conclusion of remaining stages. Lords (2.30): Landlord and Tenant (Licensed Prem-ises) bill, report. Debate on

#### THE SPEAKER

most unusual turn of events which the House would like to discuss. The Opposition should use its debate on Wednesday for

prime minster sat sulking at home losing friends for Britain,

could this privilege not be

granted to some other member

The Speaker said that the rules were clear, the privilege related only to the leader of the

During questions on Wales, Barry Jones, the Opposition spokesman, said that Mr Ridley had done Wales a disservice in his information to the control of the c

West Germany had 43 com-panies in Wales and 900 in Britain. One-sixth of West Ger-

man manufacturing investment in Britain was in Wales.

He asked David Hunt, the Welsh secretary: "Was he not glad to see him go. he having done such damage to Britain's

Mr Hunt declined to reply,

Leading article, page 15

Letters, page 15

his infamous interview,

of the Opposition?

many, an ally in Nato, a fellow member of the European Com-munity and our chief trading

The situation was urgent because the foreign secretary was attending an EC foreign affairs council meeting at which British trade ministers were

standing orders that would al ness of the House.

shadow leader of the House, said that a senior member of the government "much loved by the prime minister" had resigned under the most disgraceful circumstances.

Tony Benn (Chesterfield, Lab) said that news media throughout the world were allowed to discuss the matter, but not the House of Commons. The House had originally been the great forum for debate. That right

There was not unanimity of opinion on either side of the House about nationalism and federalism and it would not be enough to cross-examine the prime minister for 15 minutes on a Tuesday or Thursday or for the Opposition to change its subject for debate on Wednesday.

Alan Beith (Berwick-upon-Tweed. Lib Dem) said that it was evident from the meeting at Chequers that the prime minister was seeking extraordinary advice to confirm her own

Sir Peter Horden (Horsham, C) said that there had been a

minister and the foreign sec-retary and disclosed grossly over-simplified and insulting views about German national

Such xenophobic opinions should not have been discussed by a responsible prime minister and the House should have an opportunity to rebut them as

An emergency debate was important because it concerned Britain's relations with Ger-

Ministers representing this country ought to be reinforced by the views of the House and that was why it was essential that MPs should have an opportunity to disown the anti-Gerviews of the prime

The Speaker, Bernard Weath-crill, said that he had decided that the application did not come within the criteria of the low an emergency debate to take priority over the existing busi-

Dr John Cunningham,

The prime minister has nei-ther the guts nor the candour to come here and make a statement. There ought to be circum-stances, either through this procedure or other procedures of the House, in which the Opposition has an opportunity to cross-question the prime minster about this state of

British ministers were trying to restore the credibility of the government in the European Community, in Nato and else-where. This matter could be discussed in Brussels and Stras-bourg, but not, it appeared, in the House of Commons.

"We have a prime minister with a duty and responsibility to build up the reputation of this country in a widening and developing Europe, who dis-plays an attitude of bigotry and

The Speaker said that he had to take all relevant matters into consideration in making his decision. The matter could be raised during prime minister's questions on Tuesday or Thurs-day and the Opposition had a Wednesday that could be used for the same purpose.

should be defended.

# Kennedy elected by large majority

By RICHARD FORD

POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT CHARLES Kennedy has won a big majority in the election to be the new president of the Liberal Democrats.

Mr Kennedy, MP for Ross, Gromarty and Skye, secured 24,648 votes compared with 4,818 for his nearest rival, Tim Clement-Jones, in an election in which only 36 per cent of party members voted.

He takes over from Ian Wrigglesworth in September and said his main role would be and said his main role would be to help the party to prepare for the next general election. Mr Kennedy, aged 30, said: "Our success in securing 18 per cent of the vote in the local elections,

coupled with an inevitable end of the confusion in the centre ground, means that we are now

well placed to move forward". Mr Kennedy took 82.2 per cent of the vote by party members, Mr Clement-Jones 16 per cent and Brian Grocott 1.4 per cent. The party presidency is held for two years and is filled by postal ballot.

The new president said the result was final proof of the natural cohesion between the Social Democrats and Liberals. In the next few months the party must put forward its views with

# Teaching Welsh

THERE were protests from both sides of the Commons at the compulsory teaching of the Welsh language to five-year-olds in Dyfed, west Wales. Sir Wyn Roberts, minister of state, Welsh Office, said that David

Hunt, secretary of state, would make an announcement in due course on the results of consultation about schools wanting to be

course on the results of consultation about schools wanting to be exempted from including Weish as a subject in the curriculum.

Nicholas Bennett (Pembroke, C) said that the best way to encourage the teaching of Welsh was to introduce a policy that did not involve compulsion and to give freedom of choice by exempting schools from compulsion is anathema to me as to him. Sir Wya: "The word compulsion is anathema to me as to him, but Mr Bennett must recognise that there is an element of compulsion in learning school subjects. The categorisation of schools in Dyfed is primarily for the local education authority.

Alan W. Williams (Carmarthen, Lab) said that every child had a

schools in Dyfed is primarily for the local education authority.

Alen W. Williams (Carmarthen, Lab) said that every child had a right be educated in his or her mother tongue, but in Dyfed the education authority had introduced a policy of having all rural schools Welsh-teaching, without consultation. Many children were thus deprived of the right to learn in their mother tongue.

In a later reply, Sir Wya said that 27 members of the Dyfed education authority, an independent authority, were members of education authority, an independent authority, were members of



Mending fences: Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, at the European Community foreign ministers' meeting in Brussels yesterday

# Tax concession for actors 'is not enough'

THE government's concession in allowing actors and entertainers to count agents' fees against tax was not enough. Christopher Smith, an Opposition Treasury spokesman, told MPs.

During the report stage of the Finance bill, which implements the Budget proposals, he said that Equity, the actors' union, had complained that agents' fees represented only a small part of the considerable expenses that actors incurred as a result of their professional activities.

"While this is welcome relief, while this is welcome feele, it is not, in the view of the profession, enough to tackle the problem they have with expenses they incur in the course of their work", he said.

He complained that stand-up comics had been left out of the government's new clause to the bill that contained the con-

Peter Lilley, the new trade and industry secretary, speaking in his former capacity as Treasury financial secretary, said that the new relief would apply to fees paid by an actor, singer, musician, dancer or theatrical artist to agents operating com-mercially. Fees paid on earnings received after April 5 this year, and the value-added tax paid on them, up to a limit of 17.5 per cent of earnings, would qualify.

"I believe that this will give all members of the profession who are assessed under schedule E a very significant and worthwhile measure of tax relief. There has

#### **TREASURY**

dustry on the precise form of the relief, so it should properly reflect the special circumstances in which agents' fees are paid by actors and other artists.

Sir Michael Marshall (Arun-Sir Michael Marshall (Armdel, C), adviser to West End theatre managements and a member of Equity, said that the concession applied only to those established in the profession who had agents. The government should consider the position further.

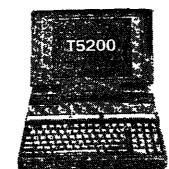
Mark Fisher, Opposition spokesman on the arts, said that, although the concession was welcome, it went less than half way to meeting the excellent case made against changing actors' taxation from self-employed status. Actors were badly paid and their work was insecure. If their expenses were not deductible, they said that it would be virtually impossible to make ends meet.

It was a disgrace that Richard Luce, the arts minister, had had nothing to say. The acting profession would expect something on the public record.

Christopher Butler (Warrington South, C) said that the action against actors was part of a general Inland Revenue campaign against the self-employed A freelance secretary in his constituency had been told she was employed because she did not carry a typewriter when she went to ber clients' premises.

# When asked to vote for the best portable PCs in the world, most people had the answer right in front of them.





Toshiba sell more portable computers than anybody else. So when PC User Magazine asked their readers to vote for the best computers, not surprisingly Toshiba

Weighing in at just under 6lbs the T1000SE was voted Best Featherweight Laptop It's no bigger than an A4 notebook, but can store a 240 page company report. The sculpted keyboard means your fingers won't slip and the high resolution screen means you don't need an eyeglass to read it.

Its biggest brother, the T5200, with a powerful 386" chip, scooped the award for the Best Mains Powered Portable. At 100 megabytes it more than doubles the storage of most desk-bound PCs. The screen is so crisp your sales charts will look even more impressive. All our portables take every kind of industry standard business software package, so you can really take your company places.

For more information about the widest range of portable computers available ease phone 0800 282707 quoting reference A/Y/Br9 or fill in the coupon.

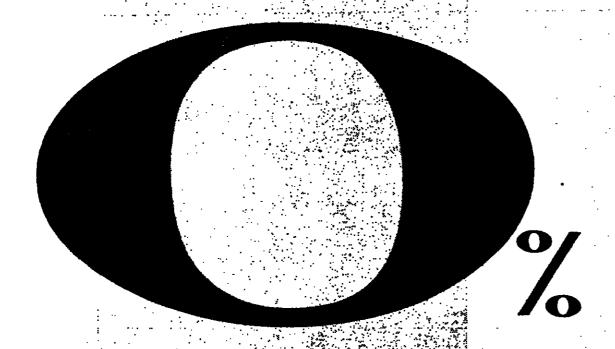
ang njib kitar (45)	: OSTFOR
0999	PHUME
M4653	
	POSICIONE

IN TOUCH WITH TOMORROW

PORTABLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS · COPIERS · TELEPHONE SYSTEMS - PRINTERS · FAX



# RENAULT FAMOUS 5



It's an unbeatable offer on an unbeatable car.

0% interest over two years on the sparkling

Renault 5 range.

That includes the Campus (now even more affordable), all four well-equipped Prima models, the sumptuous Monaco, and the newest member of the family, the Famous Fire

A very special edition, the Famous Five sports extravagant levels of equipment for the price. A sunroof, tinted glass, a radio/stereo cassette and unique seat trim are all included as standard. There's also the choice of four dazzling colours.

### £99 DEPOSIT (15.7% APR)

The entire Renault 5 range is available with other attractive and flexible schemes including \$99 down.

So, if your goal is owning a Remail, now's your chance to drive one home.

SCHEME	RATE	DETAILS	CAMPUS3DR	CAMPUS 5 DR	PAMOUS FIVE 3 DR	
		Retail Price (Inc., est. 'On the Road' Costs)	£5995	S6270	\$7230	
		Minimum Deposit 40%	£2398	\$2508	\$2892	
1		Max. Repayment Period	12 months	12 months	12 months	
V	0%	Monthly Payment	\$299.75	£318.50	2361.50	
Year	1	Finance Charges	NIL	NIL	NIL .	
		Total Credit Price	25995	£6270	£7230	
		Minimum Deposit 60%	£3596.92	£3762	£4338	
•	0%	Max. Repayment Period	24 months	.24 months	24 meeths	
Years		Monthly Payment	599.92	\$104.50	\$120.50	
		Finance Charges	NIL	NIL	NIL _	
		Total Credit Price	\$5995	£6270	\$7230	
	-	Minimum Deposit	992	199	£99	
9	7.9%p.a. 15.7%afr	Max. Repayment Period	36 menths	. 36 months	36 months	
Voors	15 770/	Monthly Payment	£202.59 ·	\$212.04	\$245.02	
icara	19.7% APR	Finance Charges	\$1397.24	£1462.44	\$1689.72	
		Total Credit Price*	\$7417.24	£7757.44	\$8944.72	
		Minimum Deposit 20%	\$1199	£1254	\$1446	
A	8.9% <sub>p.</sub>	Max. Repayment Period	48 months	48 mouths	48 months	
Voore	17 90/	Monthly Payment	£135.48	\$141.70	£168.89	
10912	11.0% APE	Pinance Charges	\$1707.04	£1785. <b>6</b> 0	\$2058.72	
		Total Credit Price*	£7727.04	\$8080.60	£9313.72	

Visit your local dealer, or phone 0800 525-150

(24 hours/free) for further information on the Renault range. All Renault cars have 12 months unlimited mileage warranty with free RAC membership plus a 6 year anti-corrosion warranty.

Offers subject to credit status and apply to any new Renault 5 car (excluding GT Turbo and Renault 5 Raider) ordered and registered before 31st August 1990. (Offers do not include Channel Islands or Isle of Man.) Written Services 1-td, NWS House, City Road, Charter X (2409 3AN, All naices (convert at time of colors to naise to naise and services are not or not credit Renault 5 Monaco £10606 00. Turked

THE BEST RESULT FOR TWO YEARS.



The bill of the

Ukra parlia decla sover

Spy chief calls for clemency

# nity accord a landmark in Russo-German relations

By DANIEL JOHNSON

THE Kohl-Gorbachev agreement, paving the way to a united Germany within Nato, is comparable in its historical significance to any of the landmarks in Russo-German relations over the past

Ever since Tsar Alexander I offered Prussia, prostrate at the feet of Napoleon, a friendly hand, there has been a powerful pro-Russian lobby in Germany. Bismarck, who had served as ambassador in St Petersburg, attached great importance to Russian friendship.

The reactionary policies of the tsars, however, made them the arch-villains of German liberals and socialists for most of the 19th century. Though the Prussian and Russian monarchs were closely related, and the new German empire created in 1871 shared with Russia a common interest in suppressing Polish nationalism, tensions began to increase even before Bismarck's dismissal by

Kaiser Wilhelm II in 1890. The kaiser did not renew the "Iron Chancellor's" peace imposed by the Germans at Brest-Litovsk in 1917, the Bolsheviks did not did not renew the "Iron Chancellor's" Russian treaty, and treated his cousin, Tsar Nicholas II with disdain.

Although German trade and investment in Russia grew during the 20th century, military rivalry led to the Franco-Russian alliance. German support for Austro-Hungary's war in the Balkans brought about the conflagration of the first world war and the end of a long peace between Russia and

At first, the Russians advanced deep into East Prussia, but they were defeated at Tannenberg by Hindenburg and Ludendorff, who were to become virtual dictators later in the war. In 1915 the Germans conquered most of Russian Poland, but the murderous war on the eastern front dragged on inconclusively, despite the tsar's deposition early in 1917, until General Ludendorff's assistance to Lenin made the Bolshevik revolution possible in October. After the

view the Germans with favour.

But after the German deleat and revolution in November 1918, Lenin was able to recover most of the lost territories and to foment communist uprisings in Germany itself. These failed, but the German Communist party became subservient to Moscow after the murders of Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht in January 1919.

The Weimar Republic and the Soviet Union were both pariahs in postwar Europe. In 1922 the German foreign minister, Walther Rathenau, stunned Europe by signing a pact with the This opened up a brief, golden age of German-Soviet relations: German industry provided the equipment for Stalin's industrialisation and collec-tivisation programmes. Hitler's seizure of power in 1933 brought this period to an end with his militant anti-com-

munism, and the two countries rearmed at breakneck speed. The Nazi expansion in Eastern Europe began.

Just as Britain and France were on the point of reaching agreement with Stalin in the summer of 1939, the Nazi foreign minister, Joachim Ribbentrop, signed his notorious pact with his Soviet counterpart, Vyacheslav Molotov, in July 1939. The secret protocols were a death warrant for Poland and the Bahic republics, which were duly occupied by the two dictators in 1939 and 1940.

But in June 1941, Hitler invaded the Soviet Union. After initial prodigious victories, the Germans came to a halt before Moscow, were stopped again in 1942, and in February 1943 suffered their decisive defeat at Stalingrad. The Soviet counter-offensive continued until the battle of Berlin in 1945.

The division of Germany, which had never been intended by the Western allies, was forced upon them by Stalin's attempt to stifle West Berlin in 19481949. With the creation of the two German states in 1949 the division was not finalised. Even in 1952 Stalin, in his famous "note", was still attempting to persuade the allies to settle for a neutral, united Germany.

Relations between Bonn and Moscow took a long time to re-establish, though Adenauer's visit to Moscow in 1955 was landmark. Under the so-called Hallstein doctrine, however, West Germany refused to recognize the East German state and hence relations with Moscow remained frosty throughout the 1960s. Only with the advent of Willy Brandt as chancellor in 1969 did the climate change. The Moscow treaty of 1972 formally wound up the legacies of the war and put relations on to a more or less normal footing.

However, the Honecker regime in East Berlin ensured that Soviet-West German relations did not become too cosy throughout the 1970s and early 1980s. Herr Brandt's successor, Helmut

Schmidt, invited Leonid Brezhnev to two summits in Bonn and limited economic co-operation began, but the "German question" was always taboo at

their otherwise cordial talks. Under Helmut Kohl the relationship at first took a turn for the worse, when the chancellor compared Mikhail Gorbachev to Goebbels in an interview with Newsweek in 1986. By December 1988, however, Mr Gorbachev had signalled his willingness to mend fences. Their Moscow summit was a resounding

In June 1989 Mr Gorbachev returned to Bonn, and this time Herr Kohl received something more tangible: a joint declaration of belief in the right of German self-determination. The full meaning of this became clear only in the autumn, when the East German revolution forced Moscow to come to terms with German reunification.

Leading article, page 15

# Ukrainian parliament declares its sovereignty

From Mary Dejevsky in moscow

second largest republic, passed a declaration of sovereignty precedence over all-union

The republic intends to become a neutral state, maintaining its own army and introducing its own currency. The declaration made no mention of seceding from the Soviet Union, however, and Tass, reported that most speakers in the debate said secession should not be an

The declaration, approved by a majority of 355 to four, brought the Ukraine into line with the Baltic States, the Russian Federation, Moldavia and the central Asian republic of Uzbekistan, which have all adopted declarations sovereignty in recent

Spy chief

calls for

clemency

From ANNE MCELVOY

IN EAST BERLIN

MARKUS Wolf, East Germa-

ny's veteran sdy chief, ether

ged from months of silence

yesterday and admitted that

whose espionage department

he headed for 30 years, had

been "at the heart of the

apparatus of repression in the

But he denied claims by

Western security agencies that

he had handed over former

is reported to have provided

the KGB with the names of all

rubbish", and that he had visited Moscow for two

months "to work on my book

High-ranking Stasi agents,

he said, were in a desperate

position facing both the wrath

of the East German people

and possible prosecution after

the merging of the two Germa-

nys. "They acted for years,

decades even, out of convic-

tion. Some even spent years in

prison", he said. "Now they

find themselves called Stasi-

swine and excluded from

He said his own department of 4,000 experts, euphemis-

known

GDR's Stalinist system".

boys of the nation".

in peace".

society."

Mielke.

the state security service,

THE parliament of the months. While the Ukraine Ukraine, the Soviet Union's has not gone as far as the Baltic States, and has held back from demanding inyesterday that gives its laws dependence, it has gone further than Moldavia, Uzbekistan or the Russian Federation in giving itself the right to maintain its own armed forces, interior ministry troops and state security.

In the aftermath of the Chernobyl nuclear disaster, the Ukrainian declaration claims the right for the republic to seek compensation from the Soviet authorities for "damages caused to the republic's ecology by union bodies". Like all power stations in the Soviet Union, Chernobyl was run by the Soviet authorities, and was not subordinate to republic or local officials.

The effect of the Ukrainian sovereignty declaration, like that of the sovereignty declarations of other republics, will become clear only when draft legislation is published that clashes in some way with central legislation. The Ukrai-nian parliament will be in recess over the summer, so the declaration is unlikely to be tested before the autumn.

There has so far been no response from Moscow to the Ukrainian parliament's decision, but the Soviet leadership waited for what it regarded as "anti-constitubefore it took action against

The Ukraine is a republic rich in agricultural land and minerals and is highly industrialised. A change in its relations with the centre could be expensive for Moscow.

Lithuania.

A sovereignty declaration by itself would be in line with proposals made by President Gorbachev for a new union agents to the KGB, and called on the East German governtreaty designed to make the ment to show clemency to Soviet Union into a "union of thousands of Stasi agents who had become the "whipping sovereign socialist states". The little that is known of the drafting procedure suggests that individual republics will Herr Wolf, recently rebe allowed considerable ecoturned from Moscow where he nomic and political autonomy. Security is one area, leading agents abroad, told the however, where independent youth newspaper Junge Welt action is unlikely to be that the reports were "absolute acceptable.

The Ukrainian declaration came after a weekend of violence in Stepanakert, the capital of the disputed territory of Nagorno-Karabakh in the Caucasus, where the manager of the airport was killed in a bomb attack on her house. In the Fergana Valley in Central Asia, on the Uzbeki-stan-Kirghizia border, there were renewed clashes between Uzbeks and Kirghiz, despite a ban on mass gatherings.



Helmut Kohl and President Gorbachev keeping up the dialogue during a break from their talks on a united Germany. The two leaders thrashed out an agreement during talks in Moscow on Sunday and in Pyatigorsk, in the northern Caucasus, Mr Gorbachev's home area

# Bonn rivals claim credit for Soviet deal

From Ian Murray in Bonn

that the Soviet Union would no longer object to a united Paris today. Germany being a member of

to reupification For the Christian Democrats (CDU) it was "a triumph for Helmut Kohl". For the Social Democrats (SPD) it was a success that had been made possible only because Willy Brandt had led the way with

ostpolitik. Volker Ruhe, the general secretary of the CDU, said a high point in German-Soviet relations had been reached. "German reunification with full sovereignty by the end of the year no longer hangs in the balance. The new Europe has taken on a concrete form."

In agreeing to limit the size of the German armed forces to 370,000. Herr Kohi had taken a decisive step towards resolving both the external questions of unity and the arms negotiations in Vienna.

The meeting had laid the foundation stone for a new, lasting, peaceful and trusting basis for the relations between both countries.

Horst Ehmke, the SPD's defence spokesman, did his best to detract from Herr Kohl's achievement without denying that the agreement was a success. He said it was thanks to Herr Brandt and warned that the new deal with

and opposition politicians harm the delicate relationship outcome of the visit was welcomed the news yesterday with Poland, which is meant known, Herr Lafontaine

Herr Ehmke pointed out agreement, and he was anx-Nato. Both claimed credit for that Herr Kohl had earlier ious to paint him in the wrost removing this last big obstacle upset the Poles by when he possible light. refused to accept unequivocally the present western Polish frontier.

Oskar Lafontaine, the SPD's expected candidate point. against Herr Kohl in the next election, also said that Herr Kohl had failed to dispel foreigners' fears about Ger-

WEST German government the Soviet Union must not mans. Speaking before the rid of existing fears and enemy between the two Germanys and opposition politicians have the delicate relationship outcome of the visit was perceptions. The current de- and the four second world war to be set out in treaty form in nevertheless realised that the rather the opposite," Herr meeting today. chancellor was buying an Lafontaine said.

> He used the case of Nichothe weekend, to press his

"Even in England, despite Soviet Union does, in fact, his much-vaunted friendship with the prime minister, he issues that are meant to be has not succeeded in getting approved in the negotiations

bate in England would suggest allies, in Paris for their third

The chancellor had created ions were agreed in conscepticism abroad about West sultation with the Western German foreign policy by his allies during the Nato and push for German unity and economic summits earlier this las Ridley, who resigned as his lack of consultation, his month, but the appearance is trade and industry secretary at rival told a news conference in that the negotiations have

Bonn. The deal struck in the seek to resolve some of the

MATO membe

// Warsaw Pact

Neither NATO nor Warsaw Pact

🗱 🚟 Former from Curtain

THE IRON CURTAIN OPENS

been conducted solely between the chancellor and the Soviet leader. Herr Kohl has agreed to a level of troop reductions, which will bring the new

German army down to less than the projected combined size of the two armies of the superpowers in central Nato may have given prior approval for him to suggest

It is possible that the posit-

this figure, although in theory any such negotiations should be conducted in Vienna between the two alliances. The chancellor has also

agreed the terms and con-ditions on which the three Western allies can keep troops in West Berlin, undertaking to negotiate new stationing arrangements after Soviet troops have withdrawn from East German territory in three

This again may have been co-ordinated in advance with the Western allies, who have already said they will respect the sovereignty of the united German state to decide which allied troops it wants stationed

# Kremlin 'gets the Nato message<sup>2</sup>

By OUR FOREIGN STAFF

BRITAIN and France, two of the four second world war allies involved in working out a security structure for a united Germany, welcomed Moscow's acceptance yes-terday of a single German state's membership in Nato.

"It sounds good," said Douglas Hurd, the foreign secretary, in Brussels for a meeting of European Community foreign ministers. His French counterpart, Roland Dumas, also welcomed the move.

"It sounds as if the message sent to the Kremlin from the London Nato summit has had its effect and that the Soviet Union realises that Nato is changing," Mr Hurd said.

In Brussels yesterday, Nato welcomed President Gorbachev's acceptance of a united Germany's membership in the Western alliance.

"Germany's membership in our alliance will increase stability for all, a Nato spokesman said. "It is as much in the interests of the Germans as of their neighbours in East and West, including the Soviet Union." He added: "The unification

of Germany means that the division of Europe is also being overcome."

A spokesman for the American delegation said that President Gorbachev, by lifting his objections to German membership of Nato, had accepted the hand of friendship extended by the alliance.

"We welcome that, and conclude from that that he has ship which the North Atlantic Treaty Organisation leaders extended at their summit in London this month," the spokesman said.

Mr Gorbachev had come to the conclusion that Nato was a stabilising factor and not a threat, he added.

The official said the American delegation was still awaiting full details of the talks in the southern Soviet Union yesterday between Mr Gorbachev and Helmut Kohi, the West German chancellor, that yielded the agreement. "We'll be very reluctant until we've studied it it to comment on the German factor per se," he said.

Mr Kohl, at a televised press conference, also said Soviet troops would be withdrawn from East Germany within four years of the signing of a bilateral agreement between the Soviet Union and a unified Germany.

Mr Gorbachev said the two leaders agreed that Nato troops would not be stationed on East German territory and that West Germany's armed forces would be reduced by 40 to 42 per cent in the framework of conventional disarmament in Europe.

# 'opposed father'

From Catherine Adams in Sibiu, Romania

"enlighteners" had "nothing in common" with the internally repressive state security service led by Erich Herr Wolfs resignation in 1987 was seen as one of the earliest votes of no confidence in the leadership of Erich Honecker, the former president. He is thought to hold the key to the dissolution of the measures in Sibiu.

country's security service abroad. A request last month by Peter Diestel, the interior minister, that he should help dismantle the service caused such catery that it had to be revoked. Herr Wolf still refuses to name the number of agents active abroad, but it is thought to be on his orders reportedly killed. that the weekly coded messages broadcast to them on short-wave radio were finally

stopped last week. He has also warned that unless the agents are compensated for their loss of earnings and status they could extremist

organisations. Many East German spies had joined the West German security service, he said.

nia's hated Securitate secret public for the first time since the revolution to testify that Nicu Ceausescu, son of the Mr Ceausescu from Bucharest late dictator, opposed his parents' policies and had not asked for any special security

Mr Ceausescu was appearing in a Romanian court for the second part of his trial on charges of genocide. He is accused of ordering security forces to open fire on demonstrators last December in Sibiu, where he was first secretary of the Communist party, when 92 people were

General Vlad, appearing as a defence witness, suggested that task forces were brought in from abroad to suppress the revolutionaries. Dowdy and hespectacled, he claimed that Mr Ceausescu, aged 39, was always reluctant to carry out Securitate orders and indicated he had nothing to do with the massacre.

Ana Muresan, President

GENERAL Julin Vlad, the Ceausescu's former minister central committee building to tribution, also appeared yespolice, yesterday appeared in terday in court, her voice frequently breaking with emotion. She denied telephoning after his parents fled by heli- advise him to get out." copter from the roof of the

jailed former leader of Roma- for commerce and food dis- beg him to take power in Romania. She said: "I saw the hate against Nicolae and Elena on the faces of all those young people. It was terrible. It was then I rang Nicu in Sibiu to Two months ago in court,



Nica Ceansescu looking gaunt and tired in a Sibiu court yesterday as he denied charges of genocide

Mr Ceausescu claimed that an order he gave to crush the uprising was a throwaway remark made when he was drunk, and that he retracted it when he was sober.

yesterday contrasted sharply with the sprightly defendant in May who frequently leapt up. interrupting the judge, to question witnesses himself with animated gestures. He looked gaunt and thin, dwarfed in an outsize jacket. He told journalists recently that he had chronic cirrhosis of the liver and was "beyond medical treatment". He sat hunched in the dock

The frail figure in court

frantically scribbling notes which he stuffed at intervals into an old plastic bag. About forty witnesses are

due to be called in relation to the genocide charges. He has already admitted the other charge of illegal possession of firearms. A verdict is not expected for at least a week.

Mr Ceausescu's brother, Valentin, and sister, Zoia. are still behind bars in Bucharest awaiting trial.

# Kinnock supports Kohl on Moscow aid package

From PHILIP WEBSTER IN NEW YORK

NEIL Kinnock yesterday ad- Europe must be given the mechanism, taking a side-Marshall plan to help the rebuilding of East European continued reforms.

The Labour leader, speaking in New York, was aligning to "kick-start the engine of himself with Helmut Kohl, economic growth". He said the West German chancellor, who has supported an aid package for the Soviet Union. which the Houston summit of but separately when the necleading industrial nations de-cided last week, at the urging achieved", for the Soviet without barriers and walls. of President Bush and Margaret Thatcher, to delay pending further studies.

Mr Kinnock accepted that should be judicious and cautious, with conditions at-tached. But, he added, "it pro-European party in Britain. and there is migration that, as should not be so slight or slow as to be ineffectual".

ington today, said that Eastern European exchange rate and the mixed economy.

more than 40 years ago. It was the biggest reconstruction economies and prevent a challenge of history, he said.

slump which would threaten After the war Western After the war Western Europe had been given, not loaned, resources with which

that "comparable" resources were required for Eastern Europe now and, "similarly Union. Aid for Moscow is The prospect delighted but it expected to figure in today's contained dangers. "There are

Mr Kinnock used an adaid for the Soviet Union dress to the Council on Foreign Relations here to under-With Conservative divisions Mr Kinnock, who sees Mr resignation, Mr Kinnock gave and tolerance." He said that Bush and other members of his strongest endorsement yet progress would be secured the administration in Wash- to British membership of the with stability by democracy

vocated Western aid for the same kind of help as that swipe at the "woe-laden Soviet Union as part of a new provided for Western Europe warnings" of those who highlighted the difficulties of currency discipline.

He said the exchange rate mechanism would be the means of ensuring that the European Community did not become a haven for speculators with the creation of the single market free of controls on the movement of capital. Mr Kinnock also spoke of

the creation of one Europe rising expectations that will be difficult to fulfil, there are tensions and animosities that have been stifled by police people gravitate to promised reopened by Nicholas Ridley's lands, will strain resources

a comeback by Gandhi

locked in a power struggle ...yesterday amid growing expectations of a winter general election that would almost certainly restore the Nehru-Gandhi dynasty to

V. P Singh, the prime minister, appealed for an end to factional fights as his Janata Dal (People's Party) threatened to fall apart. He said he could not run the government with such a depleted team after the resignation of four more ministers. In all, 13 have resigned since the power struggle crupted last week.

The struggle to keep the party together is being dogged by the emergence of bitter personal recriminations and score-settling, bringing echoes of the collapse of the Janata government in 1979. The party's political affairs com-

## Colombo opens new offensive

From REUTER

SRI LANKAN security forces have launched a fresh offensive in the north against Tamil guerrillas fighting for an independent state, a minister said yesterday.

Ranjan Wijeratne, the deputy defence minister, said the new drive began at the weekend after security forces virtually completed operations against rebels in the east of the country. He said Major-General Denzil Kobbekaduwa, a senior military officer with experience in battles against the Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam, had been appointed overall commander of the offensive in the north.

General Kobbekaduwa was put in charge of anti-guerrilla operations in the east soon after the Tigers, who are fighting to form a separate state for the Tamil minority, began their latest wave of strikes against military bases and police stations on June 11.

Vavuniya. Kilinochchi and Mannar districts, where the Tamil Tigers have been rocket-propelled grenades, mortar bombs and small-arms tire. Military sources said the troops would be supported by artillery and given cover by aircraft and helicopters.

General Cyril Ranatunga, the defence ministry secretary. said 244 soldiers and 289 policemen had been killed in the five-week-old war. He also said 391 of the 680 policemen captured by the Tigers when they overran 30 police stations in the first wave of attacks were still missing and presumed dead. Unofficial estimates put the death toll among the Tigers at about 500, bringing the total deaths, including civilians, to about

The new drive was launched hours after the Tigers overran an army camp guarding a state television relay station in Kokavil in the north. Mr Wijeratne said 48 of the 50 soldiers in the unit were killed in the four-day battle for Kokavil. A government state-ment said 37 Tigers were also killed.

In a statement issued from their London office, the Tigers said 46 soldiers and 18 Tigers, including six women, were killed in the battle.

Mr Wijeratne said the Tigers had killed 60 Muslims on Friday after ambushing three lorries and two buses in eastern Batticaloa. Some were returning after a pilgrimage to Mecca. The other Muslims were being held to ransom.

INDIA'S prime minister and mittee met late into the night nis fractious deputy were to resolve internal differences, but party officials held out little prospect of a long-term

> Attempts were being made to find a face-saving way for Om Prakash Chautala, the unpopular son of Devi Lal, the deputy prime minister, to step down as chief minister of the northern state of Haryana. His surprise reappointment to that post last week precipitated the spate of resignations. Yes-terday his allies insisted that he would not quit.

The fissures spread as Inder Gujral, the external affairs minister, and three junior ministers handed in their resignations. Mr Gujral's departure means that three members of the 17-member cabinet have now resigned in protest at Mr Singh's handling of a situation which, inexplicably, he did nothing to head off when it first surfaced amid rumours of Mr Chautala's

The prime minister's personal standing has been tarnished, given that he came to power seven months ago with a reputation for plain dealing, integrity and political prin-ciple. It is now widely per-ceived that he tried to buy political peace by striking a backroom deal to restore Mr Chautala to the chief mini-stership of Haryana, two months after he had been driven from office because of widespread violence and voterigging in state elections.

Mr Lal, the ambitious deputy prime minister, has been a political embarrassment to Mr Singh from the day of his appointment. While Mr Singh struggled to maintain his pledge to pursue "value-based politics", Mr Lal has continued to indulge in the political excesses for which he is renowned. In Haryana, his power base, friends and family have moved increasingly into positions of influence. And, in Delhi, he nursed a faction within Janata Dal that has constantly threatened to undermine Mr Singh.

A realignment of political allegiances is under way. The prime minister obviously continues to dominate the party Mr Wijeratne said the focus of the fresh offensive was in be ruled out. Rajiv Gandhi, the former prime minister and leader of the Congress (I) attacking army camps with party, previously sounded out rockel-propelled grenades Mr Lal about the possibility of an alliance. The parliamentary arithmetic means, however, that Congress would not be able to defeat the government even if Mr Lal withdrew his support.

The right-wing Bharatiya Janata party is considering its next move as the popularity of Mr Singh and his party plummets. Aside from the current demeaning spectacle, the government has lost popular support because of substantial price increases in basic goods.

Bharativa Janata insists that it will not withdraw its vital parliamentary support from the government, but the strains are clearly evident. Mr Singh's old nemesis,

Chandra Shekhar, a Janata political in-fighter of many decades, has taken sides with Mr Lal. He is still nursing a grudge over his failure to be selected as prime minister after November's inconclusive general election, which left Congress as the biggest party but short of an overall majority.

The government has been without clear leadership at a time of critical developments in Kashmir, where there is still a danger of war with Pakistan. Important talks between India and Pakistan are to be held tomorrow and Thursday in Islamabad, but the resignation of India's external affairs minister has left a void that may have dashed hopes of significant progress.



Dying art: veteran carver Lee Lam putting the final touches to an intricate ivory ornament worth nearly £400

# Hong Kong shuts ivory loophole

its ivory trading laws that some conservationists believe has encouraged the slaughter of elephants.

The government will rush through a change in the law that allows visitors to export up to five kilogrammes (111b) sold and just 34 export liof ivory as personal effects cences granted. Traders say a without a licence, according to a local television report.

afternoon, just as the worldwide ban on trade in ivory, ordered by Cites, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species, comes into effect in Hong Kong.

When the trade was outlawed last January, Hong Kong was given six months grace to dispose of the world's largest stockpile of ivory, then estimated at 670 tonnes. The

will today close a loophole in figure down by 200 tonnes, claiming to widespread scepticism that the original figure had been an Since the start of the grace

period, which runs out today, less than 10 tonnes have been few more pounds of knickknacks exported by tourists The change is expected to would hardly make a dent in be announced officially this the remaining stockpile but would hardly make a dent in might at least reduce some of their massive losses.

in recent months even Japan, once one of the world's biggest markets for ivory, has taken only small quantities. Local experts say the price of raw ivory has collapsed thoughout Africa.

Nature (WWF) this week called on the British govern- have seized a number of ivory murderers."

THE Hong Kong government government then revised the ment to pressure Hong Kong cargoes believed to have into ending the five kilogramme export rule. In an appeal to Margaret Thatcher,

> five kilo exemption. "If there is a market for ivory, the poachers will slaughter elephants," said said Alan Thornton, spokesman for the Environmental Investigation Agency recently.

> the WWF said there was a

very high risk of continued

illegal trade under cover of the

Despite the slump in the market, there have been a number of seizures of ivory smuggled into and out of Hong Kong in the past year. The imports have included not only raw and carved ivory, but also a package of mam-moth tusks, brought in the shops, but not now. Before hope of circumventing the The World Wide Fund for export ban on elephant ivory.

come from the territory. Hong Kong's ivory mer-

chants and their carvers believe it is they, not the elephant, that are the endangered species. All over Hong Kong, ivory showrooms have been closing over the past few months. Few of the territory's 3,000 skilled carvers are still working. Many are elderly and most are either unemployed or have taken unskilled, low-paid work to feed their families.

Dominic Ng, manager of one of the territory's largest ivory factories and spokesman for the Hong Kong ivory traders, said: "Before tourists they took us as artists and said what a nice elegant business. Japanese customs officials Now they say we are

# US parties vie to shift blame in loans scandal

From Martin Fletcher in Washington

THE Savings and Loan scandal threatens to unseat large numbers of US senators and congressmen in November's elections, posing an immediate political danger for President Bush. The biggest financial disaster in US hissuddenly become the most explosive political issue of the

The spiralling cost of bailing out the S & L industry was an important factor in Mr Bush's abandonment last month of the "no new taxes" campaign pledge which helped to carry him to the White House. The scandal is now commanding wide coverage in newspapers and on television. There are daily revelations claiming further misdeeds by some of those who bought into the S & L industry when deregula-tion paved the way for an orgy of highly speculative ventures in the early and mid-1980s. S & Ls are roughly the American equivalent of building

An angry American public has finally woken up to the true scale of a scandal which, according to the General Accounting Office, will cost the taxpayer up to \$500 bil-lion (£278 billion) over 30vears. That is \$2,000 for every man, woman and child.

With elections drawing pear, Republicans and Democrats have abandoned all previous restraint and mounted all-out attacks in a desperate attempt to pin the blame on the other side. In truth, the Reagan White House and the Democrat-controlled Congress were both culpable.

Then, from an otherwise faceless cast who ran the worst S&Ls, emerged Neil Bush, the president's son and former director of the Silverado S & L of Denver, Colorado, an organisation whose collapse alone will cost the taxpayer \$1 billion (£555 million).

Federal regulators have disclosed that Mr Bush, a 30year-old with no previous banking experience when he joined Silverado's board, voted to lend \$100 million to two of his business associates without declaring an interest. Those loans turned sour and cost the taxpayer \$45 million S&L when Silverado folded. One 1980s.

of those associates also made Mr Bush a \$100,000 loan that he did not need to repay, an arrangement which even he has conceded was an "incredibly sweet deal". There is circumstantial evidence that financial disaster in US history, simmering in the back-ground for many months, has

presidential campaign. The federal body in charge of rescuing the S & L industry is now considering a \$200 mil-lion civil suit against Mr Bush and the other Silverado directors, which would allege neg-ligence and gross conflict of interests.

The Neil Bush case brings a vast and abstract scandal down to human proportions which the voter can understand, and it carries the scandal to the very door of the White House where an emotional President Bush declared full confidence in the "honour and integrity" of his son. Neil Bush, fresh-faced and open, but the sort of "yuppie" who went out of fashion with the 1980s, has done little to help himself.

Insisting he has done nothing wrong, he rejected White House advice and declined a federal offer last December to end the case against him by eschewing any future job in banking In recent days he has mounted a one-man public relations exercise, giving nu-merous interviews and depict-ing himself as a family man trying to make an honest living a victim of political persecution. He has succeeded only in bringing still further attention to the case.

Pat Schroeder, the Colorado congresswoman, last week persuaded a majority of Democrats on the House judiciary committee to call on Richard Thornburgh, the attorney general, to appoint a special prosecutor to investigate. On Sunday Mr Thornburgh, a Republican, insisted there was no evidence of Neil Bush having been involved in criminal activity. Now the Republicans are responding to Democrat attacks by naming a number of leading Democrats who re-ceived large campaign donations from the more infamous S&L kingpins during the

#### Threat by guerrillas to step up war

From Reuter IN PARIS

THE five permanent members of the UN Security Council began a fifth round of Cambodia peace talks yesterday, amid Khmer Rouge threats to intensify fighting.

Senior officials from the United States, France. Britain, China and the Soviet Union will try to find a diplomatic solution to a decade of guerrilla war in Cambodia during two days of meetings. But the attempt to find a UN-sponsored settlement is hitting political snags, and sapping much of the optimism with which the five launched the quest for a settlement.

In an interview with the French daily, Le Figaro, Khieu Samphan, a Khmer Rouge leader, said the guerrilla group was only 25 miles from Phnom Penh, and was ready to step up fighting in order to force a peace settlement on its own terms. "It is possible that we will liberate one or two provincial towns to force the hand of the other side in negotiations," he said. He welcomed the UN at-

tempt to end the war but accused Hun Sen, the Cambodian prime minister, of trying to reach a settlement with Prince Sihanouk which would exclude the Khmer Rouge. One of the biggest problems is how to share out power between Hun Sen and the three groups in the guer-

# Chamorro walks a tightrope

From A Correspondent in Managua

THE violence which has rav- and right. Señora Chamorro Chamorro will have to tread omy take off, she is not aged Nicaragua's capital and has announced that she would as she tries to move her moving fast enough. And for the crippling agreement required to settle a strike by Sandinista National Workers' economy after ten years of a with the way the Sandinistas pro-Sandinista workers has Front which resulted in an mixed Sandinista system, agreement both sides claimed exposed the fragility of Presias victory. dent Chamorro's new democratic administration. But, she warned, pacts or

Because of the powerful army made up of opposition Sandinistas, whose co-operation is vital to prevent further civil strife, and the extreme conservatives of her own party. Señora Chamorro's three-month-old government

power sharing remained out. "I am not going to deliver to anyone the sovereignty which the people gave me by way of their popular vote," she insisted.

Yet observers here say the lesson of the strike last week business sector, who want to appears trapped between left must be how carefully Señora see the "basket-case" econ-

For Sandinistas, and esnecially for the poor, who benefited from their state subsidies for education and basic foods such as milk and beans. Señora Chamorro is moving too fast in cutting support. For elements of the

can still shut down the city at which included heavy doses of will. President Chamorro's pride in her "method ... of tolerance, patience and dialogue" simply looks like weakness.

What has become apparent is how deeply work places and neighbourhoods are polarized, how the city has become a virtual arsenal of weapons. and how quickly that combination can now turn protests into violence.

René Vivas, the commander of the national police, gave an account of captured weapons: dozens of assault rifles, pistols, grenades an M79 grenade launcher and even a high-powered Dragonov sniper rifle of the type US-backed Contras used to shoot down helicopters. Possessing such firearms was declared illegal last week but only a relative handful have been recovered.

At a Roman Catholic ceremony where police delivered dozens of those they had disarmed, men who identified themselves as belonging to UNO, the government coalition of political parties, said they would take up guns again if they felt the government were threatened, because they do not trust the police. "We know the police consider themselves Sandinistas," said Luis Garcia, aged 29, a motor mechanic.

Virgilio Godoy, the vicepresident, and other ultraconservative political leaders estranged from Señora Chamorro, announced a call to the public to fight San-dinista "disorder" by forming paramilitary civic brigades of national salvation in urban areas and country villages. Señora Chamorro has dissociated the government from such brigades,

If she can keep war from breaking out among ex-tremists, Senora Chamorro may find the sharpest pressure of all will come from ordinary, unarmed Nicaraguans who voted for her because they wanted a change from years of war and a rotten economy. Raul Estrada, aged 17, a

taxi-driver who is newly married, is slowly turning against President Chamorro because he insists his future is bleak. He will not believe that things may change for the better after what international economists call a period of "structural adjustment". "The money isn't worth anything now," he

#### Woman held after school knife attack

Wellington - The New Zealand government yesterday ordered an inquiry into the release into the community of psychiatric patients after a woman with a history of mental illness was charged with attempting to murder four schoolboys at an Auckland Jewish school (Richard Long writes).

Police recovered a bloodstained knife after a woman attacked the boys entering the school, screaming anti-Semitic remarks. Pauline Janet Williamson, aged 52, was later charged. The boys, all aged around eight, were said last night to be in a "serious but stable" condition. Police said Miss Williamson had spent some years in a hospital and was receiving treatment as an out-patient until she refused to have any further treatment on May 15.

#### Mass slaughter of sheep urged

Sydney - With international wool prices down and disease increasing, sheep farmers in Australia are predicting that up to 10 per cent of Australia's estimated 170 million sheep may have to be slaughtered. One agricultural firm has said that there is a pressing need to slaughter 20 million sheep (A Correspondent writes).

Last week, the authorities in Bahrain refused to allow a shipment of live sheep from Victoria to enter the country. Between 5 and 8 per cent of the shipment of some 21,000 animals, they said, were suffering from scabby mouth disease. Saudi Arabia followed Bahrain's lead by also rejecting the shipment.

#### Mohawks keep up blockade

Ottawa - Mohawk Indians maintained their blockade of the Mercier bridge over the St Lawrence river at Montreal yesterday after negotiations to end the obstruction hit a snag (John Best writes). Indian leaders said the authorities had not reduced the police presence by the numbers previously promised.

Tensions continued to run high at the blockaded southshore entrance to the Mercier bridge. Frustrated commuters burned a Mohawk Indian in effigy in one of a series of angry demonstrations. Commuter traffic to and from Montreal has been forced to make time-consuming detours because of the blockade.

# Senator Edward Kennedy, against a backdrop of his mother, Rose, addressing guests at a party in Massachusetts for Mrs Kennedy's 100th birthday on Sunday 'Irate of Xicheng' keeps China's bureaucrats in touch

From Catherine Sampson

IN AN office tucked away in a lush, sleepy garden, Peking's municipal bureaucrats tackle the business of what they understand as democracy by answering letters from "Irate of Xicheng District", or "Worried of Chongwenmen". For thousands of ears of feudal history, the Chinese have sought justice by petitioning their overlords and even the emperor.

Today, in the absence of direct elections, their letters are still the only voice ordinary people have

with which to speak to the leaders. The mansions and gardens which are now the municipal offices were once the Japanese embassy. The former glory is a little faded, but Chen Nitong, the mayor of Peking, finds the sweeping wooden staircase, wood-panelled rooms and high ceilings adequate as his office. Some

Peking have arrived at these offices so far this year, and they are sorted by a staff of 54 using computers. Mr Chen asks for just one each day to be brought to him, saying that this way he can keep up to date with the concerns of the masses.

Qin Zhengan, who is in charge of the mayor's letter office, says this is socialist democracy in practice. He says the fact that people write letters to officials means they have confidence in them. When the mayor of Shanghai was asked recently in Hong Kong how he could claim to represent the people of Shanghai, he replied that he read a lot of letters from his constituents and therefore

Others might say government by letters is democracy "Jim'll-Fix-It" style. Write a letter and hope a benevolent mayor will end your problems and make your dreams come true. Recently, newspapers 31.460 letters from the citizens of have been printing a series of

understood their concerns.

glowing reports of the response of leaders to their letters. Mr Chen, for instance, has put a zebra crossing on a dangerous road outside a junior school and Li Peng the prime minister, has sorted out some problems a peasant was having getting hold of seedlings.

Not all those, of course, who write seeking to have wrongs redressed are so lucky. "They have ignored me or fobbed me off," says one man who has written repeatedly to leaders.

When talking about his mayor, Mr Qin adopts the kind of reverence which is usually reserved for the North Korean school of personality cult. Mr Qin says that Mr Chen attaches priority to the business of answering letters, demanding that even the critical ones be shown to him. Mr Qin, however, cannot think of any letters which have been fiercely critical.

Proudly, and smiling happily, Mr Qin talks about the letters which arrived after the massacre of peace-ful demonstrators in central Peking last summer by government troops. "Oh yes, we had lots of letters after June 4," he says. "Nearly all of them said they welcomed the measures adopted by the government, only one or two were critical, and they were from abroad." Only three or four people wrote claiming compensation for deaths or injuries, Mr Qin claims, "and they too all said they

understood the measures the gov-

ernment had taken". About 70 people a day visit the letter office to bring their complaints in person. "Visiting this office should be like walking into your own home," Mr Qin said. In response to a request to see the reception room, he said: "Well, you didn't request it officially. but eveything is open here".

Down a corridor and through glass doors Mr Qin points out a worried-looking man sitting in a

waiting room. Down another corridor, about ten officials sit looking bored. Each waits idly behind a desk in small individual rooms. They are supposed to interview petitioners, but there are none to be seen.

In the south of the town, there is a different group of petitioners. These are people who have travelled for days from the provinces on cramped and dirty trains to petition the Supreme Court to right the wrongs they believe have been perpetrated against them. Most are poor, and many sleep in the open for weeks while they wait for their cases to be dealt with.

They painstakingly write out their petitions by hand, creating case histories the size of small novels. They tell stories of lawlessness and violence, of rape and murder and corruption on an almost medieval scale. Most are ignored for months until their cash, and eventually their faith in their officials, run out.

Rampage at Bristo Caused Dartmoor

# US diplomat warns that £33m Kenya aid at risk

From Christopher Walker in Nairobi

had to point out the many

inaccuracies, innuendos, half-

Mr Hempstone emphasised

Charles Rubia, the two ex-

cabinet ministers detained in-

responsive, responsible, a

more participatory govern-

ment, however it is done. So I guess, for lack of a better word,

what we are calling for is reform," he said. "It is entirely

the business of Kenya, but if they do not deal with it, it is going to become, if it has not

already become, the problem

contrasted strongly with that of the British High Commission which has eschewed

public comment on the clampdown. Some Kenyans have told British journalists that

they believe Britain is in

economic and \$10 million US

military aid given to Kenya annually, Mr Hempstone said:

"I think it will be difficult to

keep Congress from exercising its lawful prerogatives much

longer ... it depends largely

what the Kenya government

does. If they were to release the detainees, speedily and unhart and were to make some friendly noises to the bishops, both Catholic and Anglican, it is possible an aid

Mr Hempstone was refer ring to urgent calls made by

leading Anglican, Protestant

and Roman Catholic church-

men for a national convention

to discuss Kenya's political

future, combined with strong criticism made by some church leaders of Kanu's re-

cent conduct of government.

gratifying if the government

was to show it could manage change, because change in my

view is inevitable, and I do not

want to see the stability of

Kenya, or the stability of President Moi for that matter,

undermined." he said. "We

recognise his government and

we support it, and that is

precisely why we would like to

see the system opened up a bit.

After all, you cannot say 18

Catholic bishops are hooligans

and drug addicts. And the

things the bishops, both

Catholic and Anglican, have

had to say struck me as

eminently reasoned and

Mr Hempstone, who claims

that as a political appointee he

is able to speak out more

forthrightly than many career diplomats, refused to be criti-cal of Britain's stance by

name. But he was openly

dismissive of all those West

ern nations which, with the

exception of the Nordic states

have yet to speak out firmly on the human rights question

"I have had a lot of private

expressions of support as well

but naturally, being a rude
American, I said, 'Why the
hell don't you stand up on
your hind legs and say it in
public'?"

sonable.'

cut might be averted."

support of one-party rule. Referring to the \$50 million

Mr Hempstone's attitude

of Kenya."

"We are calling for a more

definitely without trial.

THE United States ambas- by leaders of the ruling Kenya sador to Kenya warned yesterday that Congress could cut its annual \$60 million (£33 million) aid package unless there were speedy political reforms. He dismissed the government's claim that only "criminals and drug addicts" had been involved in the pro-democracy disturbances.

"Any time you have demonstrations and disorders, almost automatically you have hooligans...joining in." Smith Hempstone said in answer to claims by President Moi. "But, in my view, there truths and downright lies in was something more than that it" involved."

In an interview with The Times, Mr Hempstone, a former American newspaper correspondent in Africa, also criticised those Western nations, including Britain, which had not matched Wash-ington's public criticism of the Kenyan government's recent crackdown against supporters of a multi-party system.

Dismissing the barrage of personal criticism against him

# Ships are seized in Liberia

From Jamie Dettmer IN BUCHANAN

THREE foreign fishing vessels fired on and captured while sailing off the Liberian coast are being held in the port of Buchanan by rebels fighting to oust President Doe.

The ships, which are Greek, Soviet and Dutch owned, have been looted and the crews assaulted and threatened with death by marauding gangs of rebels. Several crewmen, including two of the captains, have been forced to kneel on the quayside with guns to their heads.

The 19 crew of the Greekowned F-B Tria Adelfia were locked up for two days in a filthy shack without food and water before being allowed back on their ship to find most personal possessions and food had been stolen.

Captain Nikolas Giangudakis, the skipper of the Greek vessel, said his ship was captured 26 days ago by a rebel-controlled Liberian coastguard boat which was armed with a heavy machinegun. "We were fishing normally and they fired on us. We have given them no problem. They have given us a very hard time."

The local rebel battalion commanders, who are increasingly acting independently from Charles Taylor, the leader of the National Patriotic Forces of Liberia, have refused to intervene to protect the crews and have followed their soldiers in plundering the ships. One rebel commander, Major Seyeh Putu, who heads the National Patriotic Forces' fifth battalion, bas refused a direct order from Mr Taylor to release the ships.

The rebels confiscated the ships' radios on capture to prevent the captains from contacting their governments.

The crews of the Tria Adelfia and the Soviet registered Ilkarland are afraid their plight may worsen as Buchanan slides further into lawlessness. Last night Russian diplomats based in Ivory Coast condemned the rebels for their abuse of international law and accused them of

Jernsalem - Ariel Sharon, the Israeli housing minister announced yesterday that Israel will begin on August 1 to house Soviet Jewish immigrants in hotels, youth hostels and army barracks to relieve a growing housing shortage (A Correspondent writes). The move, the second emergency step in a week, is aimed at "stopping the spiral of housing prices and halting young couples being forced out of apartments", the

Israel short of homes

#### China rocket

Peking - China has launched Long March-2 a new-generation rocket from its Xichang launch site in Sichuan. The rocket carried a simulation Chinese satellite and a small, experimental Pakistani satellite into orbit. (AFP)

#### Prairie shoot

Nucla, Colorado - Hunters bagged nearly 3,000 prairie dogs in a weekend shoot and the organizers of the event said that protests from animal ing but attract more Georges de Caunes said his rights activists had done nothbusiness. (4P)

#### Road tragedy

Plorence - Hundreds of Italian motorists ignored a crying six-year-old girl pleading for help to save the life of her father, who had suffered a heart attack. (Reuter)

#### Soprano hurt

Merida, Spain - Montserrat Caballe, the Spanish soprano. was slightly injured early yesterday when a row of seats collapsed while she was watching a ballet, sending her and others in the audience tumbling to the ground. (AP)

#### Human zoo

Royan, France - The latest exhibit at the zoo here, presented to a curious public at the weekend, is a member of a species known in most parts of world: a journalist. aim was to represent the human species. (AFP)

#### Baton downed

Tokyo - Leonard Bernstein, the conductor, has cancelled several performances here because of exhaustion and is returning to the US. (AP)



Philippines panic: workers fleeing a Manila building in yesterday's earthquake on Luzon island which measured 7.7 on the Richter scale and killed dozens of people

# Saddam poised to set Iraq on new course

By HAZHIR TEIMOURIAN

Speculation about the mon-

former kings. Last year, he restored the statue of King

squares and accompanied King Husain of Jordan, King

Colonel Salim Fakhri, of the

Organisation for Human

Rights in Iraq, said: "By freeing Mrs Parish only a few

months after imprisoning her

for 15 years on charges of

spying. Saddam is now confessing that all along he knew the lady was innocent."

its ambassador from Baghdad

after a Swedish national of

Iraqi origin was hanged there,

den for many years, had last

year returned home for a brief visit to his family. Unlike the British approach in the case of

Farzad Bazoft, Sweden had

opted for behind-the-scenes

diplomacy. But neither ap-

Sweden last week recalled

PRESIDENT Saddam Hus- ional Democratic party and sein is expected to announce a the Arab nationalist Indepennew Iraqi constitution today dence party. on the 22nd anniversary of the military coup that brought his archy stems from the presi-Arab Socialist Renaissance dent's softened tone on frag's (Baath) party to power.

At the same time, the restored the statue of King release from prison of the Faisal I to one of the capital's British nurse, Daphne Parish, is being seen by Iraqi exiles in King Husain of Jordan, King London as a publicity prelude Faisa's nephew, on a pilto the celebrations and the grimage to the king's tombody expected announcement on the constitution.

According to recent reports in Baghdad's state-controlled press, the new constitution will encourage the setting up of new political parties in opposition to the Baathists and will free the press and broadcasting from state control. There is even speculation that President Saddam might announce a referendum on restoring the monarchy.

estoring the monarchy. accused of spying for Israel. In theory, Iraq already has a Jamil al-Neamy, an Iraqi dismulti-party political system, sident who had lived in Swethe government being a co-alition of socialist parties from the two main Arab and Kurd communities. In practice, there is no opposition to the

Among parties expected to be set up are a resurrection of proach succeeded in saving the old social democratic Nat- the two men's lives.

**Marcos** throws a party for jury

From JAMES BONE IN NEW YORK

IMELDA Marcos, the former Philippines First Lady, has thrown a lavish party to thank the jurors who acquitted her of charges of plundering her

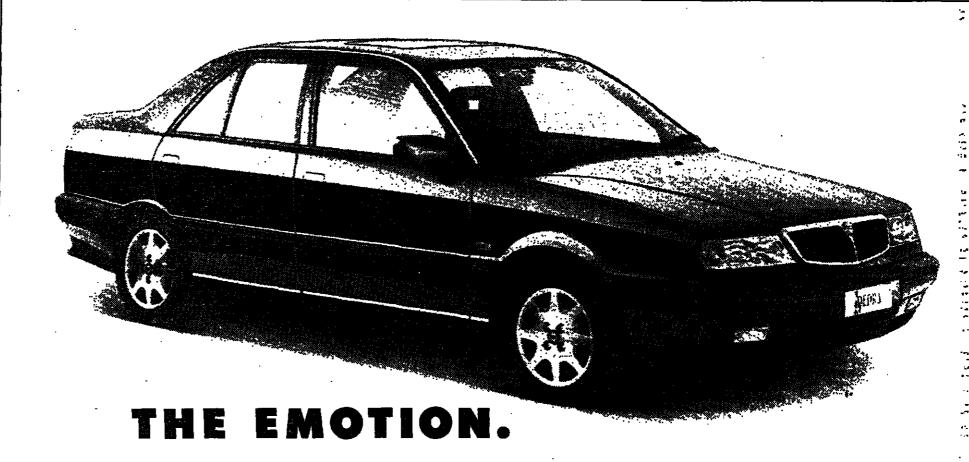
She welcomed 10 of the 12member jury to her luxurious Manhattan townhouse on Saturday where they were treated to two roast pigs, 14 purple coconut cakes decorated with palm trees, and replicas of the Statue of Liberty.

For entertainment there was belly dancing and Mrs Mar-cos's rendition of God Bless America\_

Among the 100 guests at Mrs Marcos's midtown pied-à-terre was her co-defendant in the trial, Adnan Khashoggi, the Saudi financier who staved briefly before departing for a delayed pilgrimage to Mecca. Liwellyn White, one of the jurors, said: "It's just a gather-

ing of friends. It's an unusual thing for this country, but she's that type of person very kind."

The 10 jurors said they had deliberated for several days before accepting Mrs Marcos's invitation. A few court officers also attended.



#### THE LOGIC.

The Lancia Dedra is utterly faithful to the sporting heritage and values of Lancia's founder. Vincenzo Lancia. So, not surprisingly, it's a car that stirs the emotions. locking. Electric front windows with 'one touch' facility.

panels are made from 100% galvanised steel - which is why we can give you a 6-year anti-perforation warranty. The Dedra has rally proven durability - Lancia have won the World Rally Championship no less than eight times - with a hat trick of wins in 1987, 1988 and 1989.

The Dedra is a car that appeals to the head as well

as the heart. For life-long protection, all exterior

Economy? Fuel injected engines and the windcheating Audi-beating Cd factor of 0.29 contribute to exceptional fuel consumption on unleaded petrol.

Specification? Even the start of

the range model, the 1.6le, has more superior features

than other people's top of the range cars. Such as polished rosewood dashboard. Power assisted steering. Light alloy sports wheels and low profile tyres. Central

All Dedras have in-car-entertainment systems with 4 speakers, electric aerial and double anti-theft facility. Twin body colour electric door mirrors with demist. Tinted glass. An electronic check control panel that shows you everything is functioning perfectly.

Rev counter. Front fog lights. Height adjustable drivers seat and steering column. Front and rear head restraints. Centre folding front and rear armrests and rear sun blinds.

Audi and BMW certainly can't match all that.

But more, the 1.8 SE has an electric

sunroof, rear electric windows, lockable split-folding

The 1.8 and 2.0 litre engines have counter-rotating

balancer shafts, making the DOHC 4-cylinder engine as

smooth and quiet as a six.

The 120 BHP 2.0 litre has a top speed of 124 mph.

The 2.0 litre SE top of the range Dedra has ABS and Automatic Suspension Control (ASC) with electronic adjustment between 'comfort' mode for effortless' cruising and 'sports' setting for enthusiastic driving,

And ABS is available on all Dedras. Every Lancia comes with a very important extra: total peace of mind. This is because we cover you with a 1-year manufacturer's warranty and Lancia AA 'Gold Star Service' with Homestart, Relay Recovery and 5 Star Service for continental motoring.

The Lancia Dedra from

£11,450. Now you can afford

to be emotional.



For further details dial 100 and ask for Preephone Lancia or return this coupon to Lancia Freepost. Bastleon, Essex SS 15 5BR. Prices (correct at time of going to press) include car tax and LAT, but exclude road fund licence, number plates and delivery, 1.6 ic £11,450, 1.8 ic £11,895, 1.8 SE £12,975, 2.0 ic £13,650, 2.0 SE £15,600.

rear seats and luxurious 'Alcantara' upholstery.

DEDRA. THE NEW LANCIA

# How to stop the leaks

**Woodrow Wyatt** 

here has always been a war and politicians. Most political writers are politicians manqués. Some, like John Wilkes, are politicians and political lists at the same time. But more often, while wishing to be a significant influence on the action, they avoid taking part in it because they lack the staying power or speaking ability to get themselves elected to parliament. Many are too fastidious to devote their lives to handling constituency parties and making the compromises in and out of parliament commonly necessary to achieve and hold office in our democracy. It can be grubby work. How much more agreeable to look down from a lofty perch on those who undertake it and lambast them for their errors.

Yet politicians and political ournalists need each other. The latter to get some idea of what is really going on even if their accuracy in portraying it is faulty.
The former need the journalists to put across what splendid ideas they have. There are quite a few cosy relationships between jour-nalists and politicians, in which some of the politicians' remarks are on the record to be quoted, and others off the record to give an impression intended by the informant to enhance good feelings

No one is obliged to give an exclusive interview. When a politician does, he should make it a precondition that he vet his quoted words before publication, to ensure, on maturer reflection, that some of the words used are not printed, and that some omissions are made good. A minister, in addition, should always have a press officer present who at the appropriate moment can say "I don't think the minister wants that on the record", alerting his minister that he is about to fall into a pit. If a press officer had been present during Dominic Lawson's Spectator interview with Nicholas Ridley, the unguarded and colourful remarks about Germany and the Germans would never have been published, coming at the end of the two-hour-long tapes when Mr Ridley wrongly

thought the interview was over. Naturally, The Independent on Sunday was overjoyed by its scoop in obtaining a leaked document prepared by a civil servant summarising the general tenor of a confidential seminar on Germany reunified and what those present broadly concluded our approach should be towards the powerful impact the new Germany will have on the EC. The Independent on Sunday will doubtless claim that its publication of the document is in the public interest, but is it? Those at the seminar, by no means all politicians and not all from this country, attended on the understanding that the proceedings were confidential. It was refreshing to learn that the govern-

Te were just leaving Westley Waterless

were just leaving Westley Waterless for the third time in

an hour. But, lest a picture may

have come into your mind of a

man and a woman unable to get

Westley Waterless out of their

system, tearing themselves

away from it only to hear it

calling them back, it should

quickly be said that what we

were in fact attempting to do

was get our system out of

The system had been care-

fully worked out, last Sunday

afternoon, in a little orchard in

the mid-Suffolk village of

Stansfield, which is six miles

from Westley Waterless as the crow flies, or 27 if the crow's

wife is using the Collins Road

Atlas. Let us, however, not rush

to blame either the crow's wife or the Collins Road Atlas, partly

because those who have tried

this will know that it does not

get them anywhere, but also

because the Suffolk signposts

have their own ideas about

where anything is, and these only occasionally correspond

It may, of course, be that mid-

Suffolk's mid-folk belong to the

Ridlevite Tendency, and creep

out at night to turn their

signposts round to confuse

Waffenbundesbank paratroops landing in Stansfield with a view to striking at the soft underbeily of Westley Water-

less. Indeed, the hereinabove-

mentioned system had not a

little to do with such thoughts: Sunday was not only a hot afternoon, it was the fiftieth

anniversary of another hot

afternoon, and, lying on one's

back in an East Anglian or-

chard, you did not have to be a

former secretary for trade and

industry to imagine the ceru-

lean welkin embroidered, once

again, with vapour trails, in

such a mood, and in, moreover,

an open tourer, what more apt a

homeward system than via the

meandering network of un-changed Suffolk back roads

which thread redly across the

Collins pages like the veins on a

So that is why we were here,

nostalgically belting between

the high hedgerows, when it

nappened. It, too, was belting

drunkard's conk?

with Collins's opinion.

Westley Waterless.

when it happened. We

...and moreover

ALAN COREN

ment lifts its eyes from an understandable obsession with short-term actions to consider long-term approaches with the aid of experts. Similar seminars, with uninhibited expression, may in future be impossible, to the detriment of clear thinking by the

Had the government known that The Independent on Sunday had received the stolen document it could probably have obtained an injunction to prevent its publication. Obviously the paper thought that warning the govern-ment in good time would put at risk the exploitation of this valuable, circulation-building asset. I hope there will not be a longdrawn-out enquiry to find the culprit and prosecute him or her under the Official Secrets Act. Much better would be a civil action against *The Independent on* Sunday for breaching government

The courts, as in past actions might well decide to award heavy damages related to the revenue of the newspaper on the day the copyright was breached. If not settled out of court, the process of "discovery" to which the plaintiff is entitled could put the news-paper in the awkward position of either revealing the source of the leak or justifying its silence as in the public interest - a proposition the courts might not accept.

Whatever the courts' view on this point, it is highly unlikely that the newspaper could establish that publishing a document owned by the government is not a serious breach of copyright. Other newspapers would be put on notice that publishing confidential government documents would lead to similar actions, less glamorous than a charge under the Official Secrets Act and more painful to

To publish leaked documents describing confidential conversations with ministers or stages towards a government policy not yet finalised may be good for vspapers but it cannot be good for government, Conservative or Labour. If there were a reporter at every cabinet meeting, the discussions would become anodyne and valueless to constructive policy-making. There are many critics of the Benn, Crossman and Castle diaries with their detailed revelations. But these were not published until years after decisions arising from such confidential meetings had been made, and therefore did not affect current policy-making. If a democracy believes that the media must have instant access to all confid-ential discussions, it will be sad-dled with ministers too frightened to say what they really think to one another, to civil servants and to outside experts. Issues vital to the country will not be properly examined from all angles. The war between politicians and political journalists will continue, but the journalists must never win.

between the high hedgerows,

but it was belting tranversely,

from one hedgerow to another.

A susceptible cove, your Johnny

synapse, especially if its brain

has been thinking about the

Last Lot: in the nanosecond

before the thing struck, I could

have sworn it was an Me109.

Then it hit the offside wing and

somersaulted over our heads.

and I saw, after I had braked and looked back, that it was a

pheasant. I got out, slowly, with

that grisly admixture of chagrin

and dread one cannot but feel at

the hurt of a fellow creature, but

it was all right, there wasn't a

mark on her, the no-claims

bonus was safe. The bird,

I know little of the countryside, and less of its juridical

arcana. While I know that you

cannot kill pheasants in July, I

do not know what happens to those who do. Nor do I know if

different laws obtain regarding

pheasants wild and raised; did

this corpse belong to a bloke

who had lovingly hand-reared it

so that he could lovingly plug it

next October, and if so, might I

not owe him something? The road was deserted, which was

one answer to all such ques-

tions. I opened the boot; I put

the pheasant in. After all, just to

leave it there would have made

its death meaningless; as links

in the food chain went, it was

"I'm not pulling its stuff off,"

"Just read the map," I said.

"We don't wish to hang around Westley Waterless, now."

"We never did," said my wife, "but that didn't stop us."

We were, however, luckier this time. We found the way to Stump Cross, which is where

you halt in order to have a row

about whether to take the B184

or the MII. And, after a bit, to

say hang on, what's that pe-culiar noise in the boot?

countryside does not embrace

the habitat of pheasants. Is

Essex all right for Suffolk ones? Not that I could have done

anything if it wasn't; when I

opened the lid, the corpse shot

by me like a clay pigeon. Who knows, maybe it will find its

way back to Westley Waterless?

If, that is, it has the sense to

ignore the signposts.

That little I know about the

one of the plumper.

said my wife. "Or out."

however, was stone dead.

Helen Suzman responds to President de Klerk's vision of a better, stronger South Africa

# Pretoria's revolution needs friends

s one who had a ringside seat in the South African parliament for 36 years, observing with growing dismay the creation of the grotesque jigsaw-puzzle of apartheid, I find it a source of much satisfaction and relief to witness - albeit at arm's length - the efforts of President de Klerk to dismantle it. That his reforms are very late does not invalidate the astonishing transformation now taking place in South Africa. Nothing and nobody should be allowed to inhibit the attempt to the statement of the statement inhibit the attempt to replace the existing regime with a non-racial

democracy. Some years ago, the then editor of the influential Afrikaans newspaper Die Burger remarked in a press interview, "We had to try apartheid to show that it would not work." That was perhaps the most cynical utterance I have ever heard, considering the disastrous consequences for millions of people of that failed experiment. On this page last week, Mr de Klerk gave details of the new South Africa that he aims to build,

in partnership with other leaders, and the message that comes across loud and clear is: "We have to try democracy and show that it will

All the ingredients Mr de Klerk mentions are essential for this fundamental change: universal adult franchise, constitutional checks and balances against abuse of power by the majority, devolution of centralised power, replacement of a "winner takes all" electoral system by one that ensures representation of minorities in the political power structure, an independent judiciary and a bill of rights.

a out or rights.

The recipe for the new South
Africa was, ironically enough,
contained in constitutional proposals advanced several years ago by the Progressive Federal Party, to which I belonged; they were then dubbed subversive by the government. But none of that matters if the man in power is determined to implement the proposals and carry out in the near future his commitment to remove the remaining foundation stones

of apartheid: the Population the most essential elements in Registration Act, the Group Areas Act and the Land Acts.

Assuming that the government's recipe for a new South Africa is acceptable to the majority of South Africans, black or white, there remains yet another dimen-sion: the necessity for immediate action to reduce the wide disparity in living standards, even before consensus on a new constitution is obtained. That Mr de Klerk has recognised the need to go some way to meet the expectations already raised is shown by his setting aside of R3 billion (£650 million) to provide housing for the estimated seven million people who now live in appalling conditions in squatter camps.

Far more remains to be done, discriminatory law is wiped off the statute book tomorrow, it will take many years to overcome the effects of the inferior education and denial of equal opportunity inherent in the apartheid system. In his article, Mr de Klerk says

that "economic growth is one of

bringing about a new, stronger, better South Africa". Indeed no other factor is so important in achieving such a transformation

peacefully. Change has been forced on the South African government in part pecially the refusal of international banks to roll over loans - a decision based on risk assessment rather than on moral outrage. The main impetus, however, has come from within the country. The principal factors here are the escalation of black resistance, such as strikes, stayaways and boycotts, the irresistible force of black urbanisation and the astronomical cost of trying to maintain racial segregation in a country where economic integration has pro-ceeded apace, despite all the legal and other obstacles imposed by

the apartheid regime.

A process of irreversible change is under way in South Africa. It must be assisted not hindered. Maimenance of sanctions, disinvestment and deprivation of investment capital will delay and inhibit reform. Almost 500,000 young blacks enter the labour market each year. If sufficient resources are not available both from inside and outside the country to ensure the provision of proper education, training and jobs to enable them to be gainfully employed, neither Mr de Klerk nor Nelson Mandela will be able to control the violence and crime that will inevitably result. Nor will they be able to contain the backlash of white militants.

The "new South Africa" could well become yet another impoverished Third World country, torn asunder by racial conflict and confrontation. But given the resources, plus the combination of goodwill and the manifold talents of all the millions of well-disposed people within the country, the "better, stronger South Africa" envisaged by Mr de Klerk could well emerge as the role model for the rest of Africa.

The author was an opposition MP in the South African parliament,

# Wealth of ideas that lit the way for Thatcher

ast year's bicentenary of the French Revolution was marked by an uprisall over Eastern Europe. The bicentenary today of the death of Adam Smith, author of The Wealth of Nations, sees them flocking to the banner of free

enterprise. But Adam Smith hardly needs such celebration. His reputation has always been high, his ideas perennially in fashion. Unlike most original thinkers, he was appreciated by his contemporaries, and unlike most writers admired

during their lifetime, he never suffered posthumous downgrading. When The Wealth of Nations was published in 1776, Adam Ferguson, a fellow writer and academic, wrote: "You are surely to reign alone on these subjects, to form the opinions, and I hope to govern at least the coming generations." The wish was granted. Historians of economics might vote for Turgot or even for Sir William Petty as the founder of modern economics, but most practising economists see Smith as the father of their discipline, and most greatly envy the ease with which The Wealth of Nations mixes pure economic argument with moral philosophy, history,

and sociology.

Everyone tries to steal Smith's clothes. Enthusiasts for the market economy recite his defence of "the simple system of natural liberty", while sceptics recite his anxieties Dut the effects of the division of labour on the workers' intelligence and initiative, and his unkind observations on the tendency of merchants to rig the market and

On the wickedness of the way universities are organised for the benefit of their faculties rather than their students, Adam Smith is irresistible, and bang up to date, though he now sounds outmoded when explaining the high incomes of opera singers in terms of the low public esteem for their trade.

The Wealth of Nations competes with Das Kapital and Keynes's General Theory as one of the great books that have shaped history, but The Wealth of Nations must take pride of place. Marx's ambitions for Das Kapital were inspired by Smith, while Keynes put in order an economic system

that Smith would have recognised.

What was this cosmic force like? He was both wise and good; his friends were devoted to him, and misunderstandings. his judgment was trusted by gov-ernments. Towards the end of his life, a roomful of the greatest

Alan Ryan pays a bicentenary tribute to Adam Smith,

polymath pioneer of the free-market economy



n until he was seated. Pitt. Addington, Grenville and Wilberforce "owning themselves all his scholars". He was indeed a great teacher. When he resigned as professor of moral philosophy at Glasgow University in the middle of the 1764 academic year he offered to refund his students their fees; they refused to accept, saying they had learned more in one term than they expected to in a year, and gave in only when he stuffed the money in their pockets.

And yet, of his inner life we know little. He was a poor correspondent; many of his letters are apologies for letters unwritten.

More to the point, he was a reticent man, with no great taste for controversy. On his death, his executors did as they were bidden and burnt almost all his papers. He wanted the world to know of him just what he chose to tell it. and wanted with no posthumous

He had reason to be anxious. His great friend, the philosopher David Hume, who died in 1776, had asked Smith to publish after

politicians of the day refused to sit his death his Dialogues on Natural he was a liberal in religion and Religion, an amusing demolition of all religious belief, not only Christianity. Even Hume, who combined worldliness with an agreeable recklessness, realised that the Dialogues could not be published during his lifetime, but was eager that they should appear, and Smith rashly undertook to see them into print.

> When the time came, he would not embroil himself in the enterprise, merely contributing a reminiscence to Hume's brief autobiography. Even this provoked angry pamphlets, and Smith commented wryly that he had got into far more trouble through this one act of friendship than by trying to overturn the basis on which English commercial policy had operated for 200

Cautious by nature and only reluctantly a man of the world, Smith never married. His father had died before he was born, and Adam was all his life devoted to his mother, who predeceased him by only a few years at the age of 90. Boswell disliked him because

because he was dull company when Dr Johnson's Club assembled for mutual entertainment. Smith liked to return to Kirkcaldy, where he was born in 1723 and where he was to die, and once there he was reluctant to travel. even to Edinburgh. When engaged

as tutor to the son of the Duke of

Buccleuch, he found the Grand

Tour a burden, and he had none of

Hume's ability to pick up friends

in strange places.
Intellectually he was a citizen of the European Enlightenment. Because we celebrate The Wealth of Nations as a breakthrough in economics, we forget the breadth of Smith's achievements. He was both a logician and a historian; as a logician, he tried to show how different kinds of rhetoric and argument were needed for different literary purposes - "historical, poetical, didactical, and oratorical" - putting together logic and literary criticism in a way that would terrify university departments of philosophy and

literature. In the last years of his

life, he hoped to complete "a sort

of Philosophical History of all the different branches of Literature, of Philosophy. Poetry, and Eloquence as well as a history of law and government.

He was an important figure in the beauty of the property of the proper

the history of moral philosophy. His Theory of the Moral Sentiments was - to the extent such a thing is possible - a breakthrough in the subject. It steered a delicate course between reducing morality to mere feeling, and making moral judgment an implausibly rational business. Though it relied on the thought that sympathy is a key emotion in restraining selfishness, it was robust and sensible about the limits of any such mechanism: he noted, for instance, that no man has much intuitive sense of the pains of childbirth.

till, we are right to remem-ber him as the author of The Wealth of Nations, principally because it is so astonishingly bold and innovative. When Smith began to think about the place of the free market, it was in a Europe dominated — as it was for a further century — by the ele-mentary question of whether a country could feed all its inhabitants. Almost everyone flinched from the suggestion that freedom rather than government regulation was the key to avoiding starvation. Other writers favoured free trade in food, only to change their

Adam Smith did not, although he did not expect everything to be perfect under the "simple system" of free trade. He feared that prosperity would make people soft (he had seen the half-naked Highlanders of the '45 rebellion carve up the English militia), and he worried that the division of labour would reduce the manual worker to idiocy by giving him nothing to

think about at work.

He staked everything on growth: if the economy kept growing, the living standards of the poor would constantly improve, if it did not, penury and misery would be their lot. For us it is an ambiguous message. We see that Smith was right to think that neither charity nor forced redistribution much benefit the poor in a stagnant economy, yet fear that uncontrolled growth will wreck the environment, and lead to endless deprivation in the Third World. A non-sectarian celebration of Smith's bicentenary is in order - along with a large dose of our hero's Scots caution.

The author is Professor of Politics at Princeton University.

#### Yet another elusive mole

on't hold your breath waiting for the results of the latest Whitehall mole hunt. Although few ministers and senior civil servants had access to the record of the Chequers semi-nar on Germany, nobody at Westminster expects the much publicised enquiry to pin down the person who leaked it. The academics and journalists

at the seminar can be discounted because they never saw the sum-mary, written by Charles Powell, Mrs Thatcher's private secretary, and anyway could never have kept quiet for four months. Downing Street refuses to say who saw the paper, but outside the Cabinet Office they would have included Douglas Hurd and Francis Maude at the Foreign Office, Tom King and his deputy, Alan Clarke, at defence, plus senior civil servants in their private offices.

Whoever was responsible clearly knew what he (or she) was doing, for the leak was carefully timed to ensure that the story broke in the German magazine Der Spiegel at the same time as in Britain. Downing Street says the police will be called in if the Cabinet Office uncovers sufficient information to warrant a prosecution, and Home Office sources say the mole could face a prison sentence if caught. But experience suggests that the investigation will be launched amid much fanfare only to be allowed to fizzle out quietly in the face of no hard

evidence. The last major leak was in

January 1989, when a draft of the white paper on the reform of the NHS found its way into the hands of Robin Cook, Labour's health spokesman. An enquiry was set up but the mole was never uncovered. In 1988, the government was shaken by five leaks. In response to the anger of Tory MPs, enquiries were launched but the results never saw the light of day. The most damaging row of the lot concerned two leaked letters about the poll tax between Mrs Thatcher's office and the then environment secretary - Nicholas Ridley.

• The Chequers meeting that discussed such alleged Teutonic attributes as angst, bullying and attributes as angst, vuttying and egotism recalls the episode of Dad's Army in which Captain Mainwaring explains to the platon how to spot a German spy. "Notice the bull neck, the piggy and the energy without lobes." nose and the ears without lobes Arthur Lowe told the troops in what at the time we all thought was

#### Hobby horses

n interest in pigs, piano playing and peonies might not seem the most obvious requirements for the next Archbishop of Canterbury but they could well have been taken into account by the Crown Appointments Commission yesterday as it met to start drawing up a shortlist. Church sources have let it be known that it would pay for candidates to polish their interest in gardening following Linda Runcie's transformation of Lambeth Palace's eight-acre garden into an earthly paradise. The green-lingers test is said to favour

John Habgood, the Archbishop of York, whose wife is a noted gardener, while the wife of David Sheppard, the Bishop of Liver-pool, does not care for the great outdoors.

Sheppard is also likely to lose points on the musical soirée front, another important consideration given the number of recitals Linda Runcie has given during her husband's term of office. Sheppard's piano, friends say, is notori-ously out of tune. But on one score at least the Bishop of Liverpool emerges as hot favourite. Every archbishop must have at least one lovable eccentricity. With Runcie it was his devotion to his prize pig. Sheppard, who formerly played for Sussex and England, has not lost his love for cricket and would be a useful captain of the Archbishop of Canterbury's eleven when it takes on the Lambeth conference in 1998. Sheppard ruefully tells the tale of once dropping a catch in a Test against Australia off the bowling of Fred Trueman. "I wish it were Sunday, reverend," said Trueman. "Why's that, Fred?" "You might have kept your ruddy hands together,"

#### Well, stone me

oals to Newcastle, stones to Yorkshire. Ramblers wandering through the white rose county at the end of the month may be surprised to see three African sculptors working furiously on large blocks of stone. Those with a gimlet eye and long memory might also wonder if that could be the portly figure of Joshua Nkomo, Zimbabwe's vicepresident. The answer is yes. The Yorkshire Sculpture Park in Wakefield is mounting an openair exhibition of more than 100 works by Shona sculptors from Zimbabwe, with demonstrations

Do you think you could lose a Stane or two?

of the art. It will be opened by Nkomo - who, as it happens, is a member of the rival Ndebele tribe. "The artists are often inspired by spirits and supernatural forces," says a spokeswoman.
"They bring out mythical and imaginary images from the stone."
But why go to the trouble of transporting 30 tons of stone from southern Africa to the Yorkshire moors? Because that is the kind of stone the sculptors are accus-

tomed to and because the moors are considered a suitable setting. More suitable, perhaps, than inyone realises, for it seems the art is not descended from African forebears at all. Experts say the Shona were introduced to stone carving in the late 1950s by Frank McEwen, the English-born founding director of what was the National Gallery of Rhodesia.

#### Family support

ord Trefgame, the trade minister, will have an additional supporter when he faces an Opposition censure motion today over his failure to ensure higher compensation for public house tenants evicted by the brewers. Shortly before the the prewers. Shortly before the vote Sir Peter Lane, chairman of the Conservative National Union, who was given a life peerage in the Queen's birthday honours, will be sworn in and take his seat. He is Trefgarne's father-in-law, and in his first trip through the division lobbies he will vote to uphold the family's honour. If the gains gets lobbies he will vote to uphold the family's honour. If the going gets rough during the debate, will he speak in Trefgarne's defence? "Not a chance," says Lane. "He's a big boy now and can stand on his countries feet Annual transfers." own two feet. Anyway, you are not allowed to intervene in a debate until you have made a maiden speech — and I am certainly not making my debut in a censure debate."

 With the Carlton Club bombing in mind, Arts Council staff sum-moned security men when a suspiciously bulky package arrived. Gingerly opened, it was found indeed to contain something potentially explosive: Northern Ballet Theatre's 1991 budget proposals

The training of the 門をひた かんしゅん 上一選 arting of the second The second seconds 3.7 A Company of the Comp Contract of the second et - - - man

10 TO 100

Principal of the state

State of the state of

7-1-7-5

ANG 

A THE REAL PROPERTY.

TA STATES

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH 

The second secon

and the second of the



1 Pennington Street, London Et 9XN Telephone 071-782 5000

# SEE THE CONQUERING HERO

Yesterday in Moscow, the West German chancellor, Helmut Kohl, accomplished the political coup of his career. He was able to announce to his countrymen, East as well as West, that the Soviet Union had conceded their right to belong to Nato; that Soviet forces would leave German territory on an agreed timetable over three or four years; and that agreement had been reached on the size and composition of a united Germany's armed forces. With this in his pocket, only the formalities of reunification and an election in December stand between Herr Kohl and the chancellorship of a united Germany.

"Everything flows and nothing stays," said Mikhail Gorbachev, quoting Heraclitus. Mr Gorbachev seems to have meant that alliances and hostilities come into being as specific interests combine or compete. Once those interests are no longer relevant, the bonds of love and hatred dissolve or are recast. That applies most obviously to the Russians and the Germans, whose tempestuous relationship once laid waste half the Continent, but whose reconciliation is now the axiom on which East Europe's stability is predicated.

The Western alliance is also in flux. Mr Gorbachev certainly had that fact in mind when he gave Herr Kohl what he was asking for. Mr Gorbachev may not only be looking beyond the German question, but also beyond the withering away of Nato, to a Europe of bilateral alliances and a resurgent Russia.

To reflect the warmth of their relationship, a new bilateral German-Soviet pact is now being drawn up to supplant the Moscow Treaty of 1972. This new treaty will be formally compatible with Bonn's present commitments to Nato, but the emerging German-Soviet entente may well become no less important to Germans in future than their longstanding alliance to America in the past. A Nato in which the United States had ceased to play an active role might no longer secure German interests against a Soviet military juggernaut that is not about to vanish.

A reinsurance treaty, to use a Bismarckian term, with the Soviet Union would ensure that Germany was prepared for all eventualities.

The Ridley affair in Britain will have strengthened the "Eastern" lobby within the Bonn government: with allies like Mrs Thatcher's Britain, the foreign minister, Hans-Dietrich Genscher, might tell his colleagues, the new Germany needs no enemies in Moscow. Far better to reward Mr Gorbachev, the man who has done more than any other to bring about reunification. Poles, Britons and others may mutter darkly about Ribbentrop and Molotov. Germans will take no notice and Russians will take their money.

The price which West Germany will have to pay for Mr Gorbachev's blessing is not yet fixed, given the provisional nature of Soviet politics. It is likely to rise as time passes and the Soviet leader's domestic difficulties grow. But the Germans know their strength. They will not promise more than they can afford, and will ensure that proposed aid takes forms which promote German influence and investment throughout the Soviet empire. A few billion marks would be cheap, to restore the commanding position which German industry once enjoyed in Russia, both before 1914 and again during the late 1920s.

Mr Gorbachev yesterday said that, after reunification, only German forces could be stationed east of the present intra-German border, that is not troops from Nato allies. At face value, this limits German sovereignty. In practice, as Messrs Gorbachev and Kohl both know, a united Germany will do as it likes once the last Soviet soldier has left. By then, German public opinion will probably have forced the American, British and French to withdraw too.

Yesterday's agreement in Moscow is not a repeat of what happened at Rapallo in 1922 -Herr Kohl has not turned his back on the West. But he has given Germany's national interests due weight. To respond vigorously to the unfolding continental drama will require statesmanship. The prime minister should summon her learned scholars to Chequers for another seminar. Once she has put her chaotic German policy together again, she should make a gigantic effort to be nice to Helmut

#### **ENEMIES OF THE CONSUMER**

Nicholas Ridley offered his prime minister a golden opportunity at the weekend to reorganise Whitehall's industrial policy along more stringent free-market lines. Not for the first time, Mrs Thatcher fluffed it. She should have pushed ministries covering energy and transport into the Department of Trade and Industry, renamed the whole lot the Department of Trade and set up a pre-privatisation holding company for their remaining businesses. She did none of this.

Before Mr Ridley arrived at the DTI, Lord Young of Graffham had made a determined and largely successful effort to eliminate the interventionist culture of the old industry department. He sold such concerns as Rover at whatever price they would fetch. He swept away most of the divisions that acted as backseat drivers to industries not sponsored by some other department.

Predictably, however, the re-organisation left civil service numbers virtually unchanged. Those "released" neatly redeployed themselves on Lord Young's absurd "enterprise initiative" or on supervising the same industries under a different guise. Lord Young did not understand that the only way to reduce civil service numbers is personally to sack

Less than two months ago, the Commons trade and industry select committee, in a report on the DTI's regulatory function, made the sweeping generalisation that no department was held in lower esteem by those in a position to know. The idea that ministers and officials are in business to run large chunks of British industry or "create" new jobs and businesses dies hard, even in a government dedicated to the opposite. Regulating a free market to keep it free is comparatively boring, though Sir Bryan Carsberg, independent head

of the Office of Telecommunications, has shown how ministers charged with regulating everything from insurance to breweries and books might usefully serve the public interest.

But the real opportunity was to bring the two other "industry" departments, energy and transport (one day, perhaps even agriculture), within a free-trade orbit. Both remain locked in the old thinking, that their job is to secondguess the executive functions of boards running such industries as coal, nuclear power, rail and road-building. At energy, John Wakeham still presides over a substantial oil and gas "policy" division, even though his concern should be only with monopoly control, licensing and safety. Once electricity and coal are privatised, the department is about nothing but such regulation of trade, which properly falls to the DTI. The energy department's manpower is still planned to be higher in 1992-93 than it was in 1986-87.

Likewise at transport, where the failure to privatise railways combines with a love of building roads in cosy collaboration with the construction industry, civil servants proceed merrily to expand numbers as if there had been no election in 1979. Staff numbers are a third higher than at the DTI and, as at energy, are scheduled to be higher in 1992-93 than six years earlier. Labour's attachment to an integrated transport policy would find a department dedicated to the cause.

The prime minister considered folding the energy department into the DTI in her last major reshuffle, but lost her nerve. Perhaps she feared the interventionist tail might wag a dog that had not yet learned the free market trick. As it is, she is spawning civil servants, producer-oriented interveners and enemies of the consumer across Whitehall.

#### ANGLICAN HERITAGE

Ever since the dean and chapter of Hereford bungled an attempt to sell their medieval Mappa Mundi to pay for restoration work, the case has been used to prove the urgency of preventing England's ancient cathedrals falling on the heads of congregations and tourists.

The forbidding figures - £7 million for Hereford itself, £10 million for Worcester, £6.5 millon for Salisbury - invite a well-meaning public to think that the only source equal to such demand is national government. Latest to join is Peter Palumbo, chairman of the Arts Council, who recently said that cathedrals now deserved public subsidy.

The case should be resisted, for there are more desperate priorities for any available money. Cathedrals are among the most bankable objects for appeals, capable of stirring support far beyond their congregations and dioceses. Even the less accessible cathedrals, such as Ely, have shown they can tap public generosity with a modicum of ingenuity.

Many of the figures quoted as appeal targets are over-ambitious, inflated by the inclusion of projects dear to the expansionist visions of deans and chapters. In Hereford's case, of the £7 million to be raised by selling the Mappa Mundi, only £1 million was needed for urgent

repairs. Most appeals embrace a sum to invest for the future, to augment existing endowments. Cathedrals need a steady income, to avoid periodic crises and emergencies. But often an emergency is the result of years of incompetence and neglect by deans and chapters. Some emergencies are announced merely to help boost an appeal - as controversially at St Paul's in the 1970s. A once-for-all repeat of Queen Anne's Bounty would only incline such authorities to believe that a pot of government gold always sits in wait for a loud enough

ecclesiastical wail. Much romantic nonsense is talked about admission charges for cathedrals: that they belong to the nation and ought therefore to be free, or that they must be accessible without impediment to all worshippers at all times. Many of those who visit them are overseas tourists, who would not turn a hair at being asked to part with a pound or two. In whatever sense cathedrals belong to the British public, they certainly do not belong to visitors from abroad. Some cathedrals already charge, in some guise or another, without denying access to sincere worshippers. There is no logic in the church turning its back on such charges while claiming a share of taxes raised compulsorily.

Those who argue for government subsidy feel their position has been strengthened by the Care of Cathedrals Measure, which reached the House of Commons yesterday on its way to royal assent. This is the Church of England's response to the conservationists' complaint that alterations to cathedrals were exempt both from secular listed building control and from the church's own faculty jurisdiction, which governs alterations to parish churches. The absence of such a measure was indeed an objection to government aid. But removing an objection does not prove the case.

The basic argument against subsidy is one of priorities. The dominant call on government aid for places of worship must go first and foremost to parish churches, Britain's collection of which is an asset of worldwide significance, and one far more seriously threatened than the great cathedrals. Grants from English Heritage to churches are already sorely stretched. Compel such grants to embrace cathedrals, even if enhanced, and the latter would soon eat up every available penny. Ordinary churches - medieval, Victorian, Nonconformist, Catholic - are in greater need than cathedrals, yet less able to help themselves. Cathedrals, for the time being, will have to stand on their own foundations.

#### Safeguards for Broadcasting bill

From the Director of the Catholic Fund for Overseas Development

Sir, Most British people derive their knowledge of international issues from television. In recent years it has brought home the implications of rainforest destruction and evoked a massive humanitarian response to Africa's food crisis. But unless improvements are made to key sections of the Broadcasting Bill being de-bated in the Lords this week and next, the future of quality programmes on such issues is under

Under the 1981 Act ITV's obligation to "inform, educate and entertain" resulted in its schedules being one-third factual and twothirds entertainment. The new Bill does require ITV to show news and current affairs dealing with national and international matters, but the wording falls short on two counts. First, no mention is made of documentaries, which, as shown by new research we are publishing this week, play an essential role in enabling viewers to gain knowledge and insight. Secondly, apart from news bulletins, the Bill makes no attempt to ensure programme diversity during accessible viewing times.

In 1992 the BBC will be competing against a commercial system released from its public service broadcasting requirements. The resulting pressure on BBC1 audience ratings will also leave BBC1's documentaries vulnerable. We must ensure competition is maintained between the two popular channels - BBC1 and ITV - for factual as well as

entertainment programming.

Most British adults choose to watch information programmes for about a third of their viewing time. They must continue to be given real choice of programmes, including those that allow them to stay well informed about the issues so crucial to the future of our planet and its peoples. Yours faithfully,

JULIAN FILOCHOWSKI, Director, Cafod,
MICHAEL TAYLOR (Director,
Christian Aid),
DAVID GEE (Director, Friends of the Earth),
FRANK JUDD (Director, Oxfam),
NICHOLAS HINTON (Director,
Save the Children Fund).
MALCOLM HARPER (Director,
Laited Nations Association) United Nations Association) JOHN MITCHELL (Director, World Development Movement), GEORGE MEDLEY (Director, World Wide Fund for Nature), Third World and environment

#### **UDM** membership

From Mr D. Pendergast

broadcasting project, 2 Ferdinand Place, NW1.

cle, July 5) that the Union of Democratic Mineworkers has failed to recruit is inaccurate. The past few years have been difficult ones for the mining industry generally and the National Union of Mineworkers has dwindled. In contrast the UDM has grown so that, while at its inception it represented 17 per cent of indus-trial workers, it now represents 27 per cent of that group in the British coalfields, with members

in all areas. Further, it must be remembered that the UDM's influence is, in fact, greater than the figures suggest. The UDM has successfully negotiated all wage settlement for industrial workers since 1985. The NUM has refused to negotiate with British Coal and so its members have received increases as a result of the UDM's efforts. Accordingly, the UDM is making progress for its members and mineworkers generally while the NUM can be said, at least, to be drifting.

Yours faithfully, D. PRENDERGAST Financial Secretary), Union of Democratic Mineworkers, Nottingham section. Miners' Offices, Berry Hill Lane, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire.

#### De minimis From Mr P. A. Irvine

Sir, One benefit of the new 5p coin is that it will, like the old 6d, fit through the neck of a "Dimple" bottle. Could this be part of the Treasury's strategy to encourage us to become a nation of savers? Yours faithfully, P. A. IRVINE. 1 Dereshey Road. Hoylake, Wirral.

#### Community care From Mr Anthony J. Byrne

Sir, On community care the Government finds itself caught between a rock and hard place. Either community charge must rise or government expenditure on income support must. The increased number of over 85s make greater care demands inevitable.

The Government holds the erroneous belief that substantial savings can be made in the £l billion spent supporting people in residential care homes. But studies have shown that only 7 per cent of people in residential (not nursing) homes require the mini mal level of support at home

which could generate savings. Local authorities are now confirming that people with a higher level of dependency, requiring regular attendance by qualified professionals, demand more resources in time, people and money.

#### Fears about Europe after Ridley

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

From Mr Kenneth L. Hunter

Sir, Economic history shows that in terms of productivity (output per worker) German industry has performed consistently better than British industry for at least a century. As a result the Germans have been able to keep their average costs of production below those in the UK despite paying higher wages. The main way Britain has been able to offset this and retain competitiveness in world markets has been by allowing the sterling exchange rate with the mark to fall.

If a single European currency is introduced this escape route for British industry will be closed. The historical record suggests we will not be able to improve our productivity performance to the German level. Our international trading position in relation to Germany will become increasingly weak as our costs get more and more out of line.

It may not be tactful to describe plans for a single European cur-rency as "a German racket", but Nicholas Ridley should be more praised than vilified for warning us before we sleepwalk into a national disaster. Yours faithfully,

KENNETH L. HUNTER, 76 Hervey Close, Finchley, N3.

#### From Mrs E. Moreton

Sir, The resignation of Nicholas Ridley demonstrates exactly what kind of country we live in today. Attack almost anything with impunity, but express criticism of the EC and the ugly face of Europeanism is soon bared. Mr Ridley may have been intem-perate, but the essence of what he said represents an enormous slice of concerned opinion.

Tim Congdon (article, July 13) should not be puzzled by apparent indifference to the loss of national independence to a European super-state. The fact is that opposition is deep, widespread - but virtually ignored as the country is steam-rollered in. The 1973 referendum, held after the fait accompli of entry, and based on the premise of trade only, was a futile exercise.

I believe many people share my deep resentment of not having once been able to vote on what is, in effect, Magna Carta in reverse. There has never been a genuine test of national opinion on whether we wish to cede most of Parliament's powers to unelected people in Brussels. We have been muzzled and we watch the erosion of our freedoms with anger and deep frustration at finding so few of our elected politicians with the courage to oppose it. Yours faithfully,

E. MORETON, Pandy Farm, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan.

From Mr D. B. Southern Sir, To summon up the ghosts of

Auschwitz against the spectre of a greater Europe is as unworthy as it is unwise. To forget nothing of what happened before 1945 and ignore all that has happened since is not to learn from history, but to misunderstand the present through misreading the past.

Sir, The title of your leader ("Germany is different", July 7) sums up the nature of the European dilemma very accurately; unfortunately its substance does not present us with a clear idea of how to resolve it. The key to the problem is the fact that the present West German Government cannot bind its united German

bonus. It is in any case largely illusory. Aircraft, tank, and munitions factories do not convert for consumer goods to be filled.

shown that he can learn from his mistakes. In so far as he has made temporary adjustments to his policies to accommodate the sense of outrage felt by his neighbours,

In your recent leader (July 12) you share the Government's misapprehension. Assessment of need is more likely to discover people inadequately supported at home, who need to be in a residential or nursing care home.

Implementation of the revised community care plans will bring the benefits of a single authority. assessment of need and caremanagement. It will also reveal the true level of need and the inevitably rising cost of caring for elderly vulnerable people. The Government can choose between increased community charge or increased income support. It must not itsk neglect

Yours faithfully, ANTHONY J. BYRNE (Chief Executive), Independent Healthcare Association, Africa House, 64/78 Kingsway, WC2. July 12.

#### Mr Ridley describes the European Commissioners as reject

politicians; applying his criterion, he would be well qualified to become one.

Yours faithfully, DAVID SOUTHERN. 63 Hove Park Road. Hove, East Sussex.

From Mr Michael Rothwell Sir, Mr Ridley's enforced resigna-tion raises the question: whatever do people think a Cabinet is for? If it is to consist entirely of like-

minded politicians who discuss things in a like-minded way, it has no function; indeed it need never meet. It would certainly bring accusations that the Prime Minister had stocked it entirely with, in Mr Ridley's word, poodles.
And if, within the Cabinet, there is a healthy diversity of views — must they never be uttered in public? If that is to be the rule,

then we shall still suspect that poodlehood reigns.
It is a sad thing when a man's career, in any sphere of life, is ended because he has honestly and leading the sphere has been supported by the sphere of the sphere supported by the sphere of the sphere supported by the sphere of the sphere supported by the sphere support legally spoken his mind. When it

happens in the high reaches of public life, we all lose. Yours faithfully, MICHAEL ROTHWELL, Friars, Guildford Road. Mayford. Woking, Surrey. July 15.

From Mr P. G. Sharp Sir, The Selsdon Group of the Conservative Party strongly endorses Nicholas Ridley's reserva-tions concerning German dom-inance in Europe. We reject transferring control to European hands of Britain's economy, and consequently her body politic, which European monetary union inevitably demands. Of German currency union, Bundesbank Vice-President Dr Walther remarked on the BBC's Today programme in February that "no country which is to remain independent can merge its currency completely". Thus Britain's fate through Emu is clear to the Bundesbank.

We also consider the European Parliament and Commission unsuitable to control any British affairs, and believe the Bank of England's Governor should be dismissed for exceeding his remit by attacking Mr Ridley's remarks.

Courageously opening debate on these central issues, Mr Ridley deserves praise, not retribution. Political guts and independence are worth more than a fistful of Deutschmarks.

Yours faithfully, P. G. SHARP, The Selsdon Group. 2 Apex Court, Selvage Lane, Mill Hill, NW7. July 14.

Sir, How ironic that when the Secretary of State for Trade and Industry returns to London after criticising the Germans he should leave the airport in a BMW.

1 remain, Sir, your obedient JONATHAN T. R. SILVERMAN, New City House, EC2. July 14.

retain a proper sense of caution

In the light of the events of the

past nine months and of the

German reactions to them it is

possible to envisage the re-emer-

gence of a situation similar to that

of August 1914, where the British.

French and Russians will be

compelled to join to contain an

expansionist Germany in con-

ventional military terms. Cher-

nobyl having ensured that nuclear arms have become virtually un-

As far as the Army is concerned,

let us ensure that our regular

forces are maintained at a proper

strength, and let us ensure also

that any regiments which are surplus to immediate require-

ments are maintained on a cadre

basis, so that they can be reformed

interesting but also more dan-

gerous than any since 1945, and

the quality of our grandchildren's

lives will be dependent upon the

breadth of our strategic vision today. It is good to see that our Prime Minister, at any rate, has a

good strategic grip in a world full

We live in times which are more

rapidly if needed.

usable in a European context.

about the sincerity and the dura-

tion of these adjustments.

#### Different Germany From Mr A. I. Shenkman

Extreme caution should be shown about the benefits to be expected from the so-called peace readily to other uses and, unlike the aftermath of a major war, there is no pent-up unsatisfied demand

The only certainty in the situation is that the peace bonus will involve an increase in unemployment as the munitions factories wind down, and therefore an additional sum to be found in unemployment and related benefits until the discharged labour force is redeployed.

You say that Herr Kohi has this is true, but one is entitled to

of national leaders who are, at best, tacticians. I remain, Sir, yours faithfully,

A. I. SHENKMAN, 54 St Quintin Avenue, W10.

#### Death lists

From Dr David Green Sir, John Spiers asks (July 12) for better information comparing the performance of surgeons. This is not so outrageous as it sounds. The American Medicare authorities already publish the death rates of US hospitals, revealing some alarming differences in the risk to patients from undergoing surgery.

Should not the Government's concern to introduce "performance indicators" extend to publishing information about the comparative efficiency of NHS surgeons?

Yours faithfully. DAVID GREEN 118 Owlsmoor Road. Owismoor, Camberley, Surrey.

Letters to the Editor should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number -(071) 782 5046.

#### Consequences of ending farm aid

From Professor G. H. Peters

Sir, President Bush's Houston summit attempt this week topromote accord on agricultural subsidies suggests that vital-United States farming interests are. at stake. In this he is following a consistent American line. The, potential gains appear obvious; less protection would open markets, and American farmers, with: immense natural and technological advantages, might be expected: to respond with alacrity to re-

awakening opportunity.

It is surprising, therefore, that little attention has been paid to... work which provides an opposing view. Recent analysis by OECD-(Economic Studies, winter 1989-90) in simulating effects of complete elimination of 1986-8; support levels in the OECD area, compared with the existing situation, concludes that Americanfarm production would have been, 7 per cent lower, with a less than-compensating 4.2 per cent rise in prices. Agricultural imports into: the protected American marketcould have risen by 1.7 per cent,

with exports falling 5.7 per cent. • European and Japanese produc. ers would have been hit severely, the clear gain being to Australia, New Zealand and non-OECD-

food exporters. Even more surprisingly the United States Department of Agriculture has weighed in with similar evidence (Economic Research) Service, report 620). In a study... based on 1986 the reduction in US output was projected at only 1 per a cent, though farmers dependent? on all of the commodities currently benefiting from major support (wheat, coarse grains, dairyproducts) would be forced to... reduce output by larger amounts. Income losses could reach \$16-billion compared with base year. factor returns of \$76 billion. Massive treasury savings of \$30,; billion would be seriously depleted by compensation payments.

In general the removal of agri-12 cultural support could bring considerable gains to the world's... consumers, taxpayers and some agricultural exporters. An agreement on farming would also facilitate other aspects of current negotiations and reinforce Gatt.: Yet many farmers would be grievously affected, and they. could include Americans. United States politicians, faced with this situation, could well abandon what many Europeans already see

as posturing.

Much of the damage is mutual. and the interests of negotiation are not served by the pretence that an agriculturally virtuous US is con-... fronted by intransigent Europeans and Japanese agricultural fundamentalists.

Yours sincerely, G. H. PETERS Economics Unit), University of Oxford, Oneen Elizabeth House, 21 St Giles, Oxford. July 13.

#### Arts and disabled

From Miss Emma Nicholson, MP for Devon West and Torridge (Conservative)

Sir, Mrs Pamela Barlow's appalling experiences in trying to get her wheelchair into the Courtauld Gallery at Somerset House (July 10) are, I regret, all too familiar to disabled people in this country seeking access to arts facilities.

That is why with the support of

the Carnegie UK Trust and a grant from the Arts Minister the charity Adapt has been formed to campaign to get these facilities improved. It is an indictment of us all that there is not a single theatre in London's West End that makes more than a cursory gesture to the disabled and the lack of interest by major cinema chains is breath-

taking.
But that does not mean we have to let the Inland Revenue continue to hog almost all the car parking at Somerset House so that vehicles cannot get near enough to set down wheelchairs. It seems to me that the Revenue staff are enjoying a central London tax-free perk and I am seeking advice on a series of questions about their tax liability on these benefits.

EMMA NICHOLSON, House of Commons.

#### Language issue From Mr Neil Tomkinson

Sir, I refer to the report, "Translator plea 'not practical'" (July 11, early editions), together with the relevant Law Report. Both these items displayed the confusion that has arisen between the words "translator" and "interpreter" (due, as so often, to American An interpreter deals with the

spoken language and interprets, a translator deals with the written language and translates.

Yours sincerely. NEIL TOMKINSON. 43 Broadfields, Chorley, Lancashire.

#### Small celebration From Ms Alison Ross

Sir. Pursuing Lady Thorpe's chauvinism theme (July 13), your list of birth anniversaries on July 12 (which started with Julius Caesar) contained only one Briton.

Yours etc., ALISON ROSS, Vincent House. Pembridge Square, W2. July 13.

#### COURT CIRCULAR

BUCKINGHAM PALACE July 16: The Duke of York today initiated the start of the Chemical Dependency Centre's London to Monte Carlo Treasure Hunt, Chelsea

Cantain Alexander Baillie-Hamilton was in attendance. This morning The Princess Royal opened the Church of England School, Colin Road, Barnwood and was received on arrival by Her Majesty's Lord Lieutenant for Gloucestershire (Colonel Martin St J. V. Gibbs).

Afterwards Her Royal High-ness opened the new extension the Shrubberies School, to the Surubberies ocu Oldends Lane, Stonehouse. Finally The Princess Royal opened the Fire and Rescue Station, Station Road,

Mrs Andrew Feilden was in

**CLARENCE HOUSE** July 16: Queen Elizabeth The Queen Mother, Colonel-in-Chief, The Royal Anglian Regi-ment, today visited the 1st and 3rd Battalions at Roman

The Lady Elizabeth Basset, Sir Martin Gilliat and Captain Conolly Morris-Adams were in

KENSINGTON PALACE July 16: The Prince of Wales received Lord Scarman and representatives of The Times and the Royal Institute of British Architects to discuss the Community Enterprise Award The Princess of Wales, Monuments Society.

Patron, English National Ballet, attended a gala performance on the opening night of English National Ballet's 40th Anniver-

sary Summer Season, at the Coliseum, St Martin's Lane, Miss Alexandra Lovd and

Squadron Leader David Barton, RAF were in attendance. The Princess of Wales, Colo-nel-in-Chief, King Edward VII's Own Goorkhas, was represented by Field Marshal the Lord Bramall at the opening of the Gurkha Museum in Peninsula Barracks, Winchester,

YORK HOUSE ST JAMES'S PALACE
July 15: The Duchess of Kent,
Honorary Colonel of the Yorkshire Volunteers, today visited

the 2nd Battalion at the Depot King's Division, York. Mrs Julian Tomkins was in July 16: The Duke of Kent,

Colonel-in-Chief of the Royal Regiment of Fusiliers, today received Lieutenant Colonet N. J. Brunt on reinquishing the appointment as Commanding Officer of the 8th Battalion His Royal Highness, President of the Engineering Council, this afternoon attended the 1990 Engineering Assembly at the University of Surrey, Guildford. Commander Roger Walker, Royal Navy, was in attendance.

The Prince of Wales is to become Patron of the Ancient

### Today's royal engagements

The Queen and the Duke of Edinburgh will give a garden party at Buckingham Palace at 4.00 to mark the 150th anniver-sary of the Royal Warrant Holders' Association. Queen Elizabeth the Queen Mother will

The Duke of Edinburgh, as Chairman of the Inquiry into British Housing, will chair the fifth anniversary meeting at the Travellers' Club at 9.45; as Master, will attend a luncheon at Trinity House at 12.05; and will open the Queen's Award for Export and Technology exhibition at the Design Council at

The Duchess of York will open the Dorset Children's Centre in Dorchester at 2.30.

Prince Edward, as Patron of the Cambridge Youth Theatre, will attend a production of Crazy Jane at the Junction at 7.55.

The Princess Royal will attend a luncheon given by the Somerset Lieutenancy Club at the Somer-set Light Infantry HQ, Taunton, at 12.45; will visit the Green Hut, Gorse Hill, Swindon, at 3.15: and the Pinehurst Community Centre at 3.50 and open the new church room. The Duke of Gloucester will visit the East of England Show, Peterborough, at 10.25. The Duke of Kent, Grand

Master, will attend the annual service of the Order of St Michael and St George in St Paul's Cathedral at 11.25. The Duchess of Kent will name the RNLI's new lifeboat at Wells-next-the-Sea, Norfolk, at

Princess Alexandra will attend a concert in the Chapet of the RN College, Greenwich, at 7.20 in aid of the Guide Dogs for the

#### Forthcoming marriages

Mr N.H. Archer and Miss O.C.A. Boles

The engagement is announced between Mr Neville Archer, of Cathcart Road, London, SW10.

Cathcart Road, London, SW10.

Mrs Stanley Orchart, of The son of Major and Mrs Robin H.

Smithy, Great Staughton, Archer, and Olivia, daughter of Cambridgeshire, and Sarah, Mr and Mrs Vernon Boles, of daughter of Mr and Mrs Huw

Mr M.R.A. Beck and Miss S.R. Craig-Wood The engagement is announced between Martin, only son of the Rev Prebendary and Mrs R.M. Beck, of Shepherd's House, East Prawle, Devon, and Samantha. I.L. Craig-Wood, of The Chalet, Peaslake, Surrey.

Dr R.A. Finn and Miss E.S. Breeze

The engagement is announced between Anthony, son of the late Mr R.L. Finn and of Mrs A.B.S. Pattinson, of Wells House, Skelton Wood End, Penrith, Cumbria, and Emma, daughter of the late Wing Commander F.W. Breeze and the late Mrs M. Breeze.

Mr D.H. Foster and Miss J.C. King

The engagement is announced between Duncan Hugh, only son of Mr and Mrs A. Foster, and Janice Carolyn, only daugh-ter of the late Mr R.J. King and of Mrs K.R. Miller, of Trimmers

#### **Dinners**

Edinburgh Merchant Company Sir Peter Heatly, Master of the Company of Merchants of the City of Edinburgh, and Members of the Master's Court were hosts at a court dinner in The Merchants' Hall, Edinburgh, on Thursday, July 12, 1990. Thursday, July 12, 1990, honoured by the presence of His Royal Highness The Prince Philip, Duke of Edinburgh, an Honorary Member and an Old Master of the Company. The occasion marked the twentyfifth anniversary of the election of His Royal Highness as Master for the year 1965-66.

**Lodustry and Parliament Trast** The Speaker, as President, and Mrs Weatherill gave a dinner in Speaker's House yesterday evening for the member companies of the Industry and Parliament Trust. The guests were:

The Right Hort Lord Prior, Frank Doran, MP. Baroness Elles, Derek Foster, MP. Barry Jones, MP. Michael Neubert, MP. Bowen Welk, MP. Tony Worthington, MP.

Worthington. MP.

Sir Michael Angus. Bernard Benson.
Mrs. Ann. Berry. Sir Derek. Birkin.
Martin Beroughton. Sir Colin Chandler,
Tony Cleaver. C. G. C. Cocks. Colin
Cullimore. CBE. Peter Davis. Roger
Farrance. CBE. Sir Archibaid Forsier,
the Hon Rocco Forte. Richard
Glordano. KBE. K. G. Harvey, Prederick Hyde-Chambers. P. J. Jansen,
Brian Kaml. David Lees. S. R. Lyons,
Brian Maurice. R. E. McKee, Robin
Miller, K. J. Minton. Robert Pennant
Jones. Hayden Phillips, John Sacher.
Mr Peter Sharp. R. S. Thomason, John
Wybrew.

Inter-Parliamentary Union British Group Sir Michael Marshall, MP, Chairman of the British Group of the Inter-Parliamentary Union, was host at a dinner held at the Royal Horseguards Hotel, Whitehall Court, yesterday in honour of a parliamentary delegation from Nicaragua led by Lie Luis Sanchez Sancho.

Mr P.T. Orchart and Miss S.J.A. Jones The engagement is announced between Paul, son of Mr and Gloucestershire.

Mr M.C. Sackett

and Miss L.L. Lalor
The engagement is announced between Michael Charles, son of Mrs Anne Dodd, of Chester, and the late Mr Ian Sackett, and the late Mr lan Sackett, and Lynda Leah, daughter of Mr Anthony Lalor, of Co Meath, Ireland, and Mrs Marie Mantellini, of Milan, Italy.

Mr C.J.M. Wilson and Miss C.J. McEwan The engagement is announced between Christopher, son of the

Reverend and Mrs John W. Wilson, of Ormesby St Margaret, Norfolk, and Clare, daughter of Mr and Mrs Robert McEwan, of Ascot, Berkshire.

Mr A.J. Wood and Miss R.C. Morris

The engagement is announced between Andrew John, son of Mr and Mrs R.G. Wood, of Badminton. Gloucestershire, and Rachel Claire, elder daughter of Mrs D.M. Morris, of Shepton Beauchamp, Somerset, and Mr N.G. Morris, of Wingrave, Buckinghamshire.

#### Mill Hill School

Term ended on Saturday, July 7 with the Foundation Day ceremonies at which the Guest of Honour was Dr Arthur Hearnden, OBE, General Secretary of the Independent Schools Joint Council.

The Ramsay Award was won by Philip Scaton (Winterstoke); among staff leaving are D.M. Franklin after 31 years' distin-guished and varied service and H. Morgan and R.J. Denning on their appointments as Deputy Headmaster respectively at Rendcomb and Clayesmore. In the Entrance Scholarships

In the Entrance Scholarships
Examinations the following
awards were made:
Scholarships: Stuart Macinnes
(Spratton Hall), Richard Corosti (Belmond). James Boardman (Lochaivermond). James Boardman (Lochaivermond). James Boardman (Lochaivermond). James Boardman (Lochaivermond). James Boardman (LochaiverJames Goldberg. David GoodJames Goldberg. David Goodwin (Alphis Pres). Daie Henry (Goodand Adam Thompson (Tanner).

The Summer Ball will be held on Saturday, July 21. The Rugby Football teams (37 players) leave for their three-week five-nation tour of Latin America on July 27. Young OM Day will be on Tuesday, September 11, including the Tours Resulting The James Result Dinner. The launch of the Tanner Foundation will be on Tuesday, September 25, with an address by Canon Eric James.

The Right Hop Personner.

address by Canon eric James.

The Right Hon Baroness Elles, Sir Shridath Ramphal and Mrs P. Jolowicz (Fellow of Girton College, Cambridge) have been appointed to the Court of Governors in succession to Jard Institute Salmone B. sion to Lord Justice Salmon, R. StJ. Pitts-Tucker, CBE, and

O.S.V. Petter.
Old Millhillians who are not on the Club's mailing-list are urged to write to the Head Master so that he can send them his regular newsletter.

#### **OBITUARIES**

Margaret Lockwood, CBE,

Lockwood, the daughter of an

his Scottish third wife, was

half years of her life. In 1920, she and her brother, Lyn,

came to England with their

mother to settle in the south

London suburb of Upper Nor-

wood, and Margaret enrolled as a pupil at Sydenham High

Her childhood was re-

pressed and unhappy, largely due to the character of her

mother, a dominant and pos-

sessive woman who was often

cruelly discouraging to her

shy, sensitive daughter. As a

result. Margaret took refuge in

a world of make believe and dreamed of becoming a great star of musical comedy. After becoming a dance pupil at the

Italia Conti school, she made

her stage debut at 15 as a fairy

in A Midsummer Night's

Dream at the Holborn Em-

pire. A year later, she played

another fairy, for 30 shillings a

week, in Babes in the Wood at

the Scala Theatre. The excite-

ment of "walking on" in Noël

Coward's mammoth spectacu-iar, Cavalcade, at Drury Lane

in 1931 came to an abrupt

removed her from the produc-

in front of her.

riage had taken place.

September 15, 1916.

MARGARET

School.

#### MARGARET LOCKWOOD



As Lady Skelton, the ultimate murderess, in The Wicked Lady

After poisoning several hus-

bands in Bedelia (1946),

Lockwood became less wicked

Arthur Rank, that she was

doxically, as her roles grew nicer, her popularity declined.

She refused to return to Holly-

wood to make Forever Amber,

film of Terence Rattigan's The

Browning Version. Her con-tract with Rank was dissolved

in 1950 and a film deal with

Herbert Wilcox, who was

married to her principal cin-ema rival, Anna Neagle, re-

her best performances, as a

blowsy ex-barmaid, in Cast A

Dark Shadow, opposite Dirk

Bogarde, but her box office

appeal had waned and the

British cinema suddenly lost

An unpretentious woman,

who distiked the trappings of

stardom and dealt brusquely

with adulation, she accepted

this change in her fortunes

with unconcern, and turned to

the stage, where she had

successes in Peter Pan, Pyg-

malion, Private Lives and

Agatha Christie's thriller, Spi-

der's Web, which ran for over

those who felt she had never

been a very good actress by

performance in the West End

interest in her.

sick of sinning", but para-

daughter by Leon, Julia Lockwood, affectionately known to her mother as 'Toots', who was also to conclusion when her mother become a successful actress. The Leons senarated soon after her birth and were dition after learning that a chorus boy had uttered a forbidden four-letter expletive vorced in 1950. Lockwood gained custody of her daughn front of her. ter, but not before Mrs In 1933, she eurolled at the Lockwood had sided with her

The turning point in her career came in 1943, when she Leontine Sagan's production of Hannele by a leading London agent, Herbert de Leon, who at once signed her son in The Man in Grey, as an as a client and arranged a screen test which impressed the director, Basil Dean, into giving her the second lead in Spectral in black, with her sulted in three disappointing dark, dramatic looks, cold but flops. In 1955, she gave one of his film, Lorna Doone when Dorothy Hyson fell ill. Seven beautiful eyes, and vividly overpainted thin lips, ingénue screen roles followed before she played opposite Maurice Chevalier in the 1936 remake of The Beloved Vagabond. A year later, she married Rupert Leon a man of whom her mother disapproved Gothic and had film fans strongly, so much so that for months Margaret queueing outside cinemas all Lockwood did not live with over Britain. her husband and was afraid to In 1944, in A Place of One's

tell her mother that the mar-In 1938, Lockwood's role as Hollywood to appear with Shirley Temple in Susannah of the Mounties and with Douglas Fairbanks ir in Rulers of the Sea was not at all to her liking. She returned with relief to Britain to star in two of Carol Reed's best films, The Stars Look Down, again with Redgrave, and Night Train to Munich, opposite Rex

In 1941, she gave birth to a five years.

Birthdays today

publisher, 70; Mr Eric Ham-

72; the Right Rev D.R. Lunn, Bishop of Sheffield, 60; Sir Clifford Norton, diplomat, 99; Dr Marjorie Reeves, historian,

85; Mr Wayne Sleep, ballet dancer, 42; Sir Kenneth Stowe,

civil servant, 63; Mr Donald Sutherland, actor, 55; Mr Bob Taylor, cricketer, 49; Miss Gwynneth Thurburn, former principal, Central School of

Speech and Drama, 91; Judge Sir David West-Russell, 69; Mr Terrel Wyatt, former chairman, Costain Group, 63.

European-Atlantic Group Mr Michael Legge, Assistant Secretary-General of Nato, was the guest speaker at a meeting of

the European-Atlantic Group held yesterday evening at the House of Commons, by cour-tesy of Sir Antony Buck, QC, MP, a vice-chairman of the

group. Lord Chalfont, a vice-president, Field Marshal Lord Carver, Viscount Mersey, Lord Reay and Lord Williams of Elvel also spoke. Lord Rippon of Hexham, QC, chairman assetided at a dinner

chairman, presided at a dinner held afterwards at the St Ermin's

Hotel. The Hon Archie Hamilton, Minister for the Armed Forces, and Sir Frank Roberts

The following have been elected officers of the Brewers' Company for the ensuing year: Master, Mr P.W. Lipscomb; Upper Warden, Mr T. ff. B. Young, Middle Warden, Mr M.G. Delahooke; Renter Warden, Mr I H Morran

**Brewers'** 

Company

den, Mr J.H. Morgan.

Meeting

Harrison.

Royal Acadamy of Dramatic son-in-law to allege that Mar-Art, where she was seen in garet was "an unfit mother".

was cast opposite James Maamoral schemer who steals the husband of her best friend, played by Phyllis Calvert, and then ruthlessly murders her. Lockwood was a queen among villainesses. The film inaugurated a series of hothouse melodramas that came to be known as Gainsborough

Own, she added one further attribute to her armoury: a beauty spot painted high on a young London nurse in her left cheek. It became her Carol Reed's film, Bank Holi-trade mark and the impudent day, established her as a star, ornament of her most outraand the enormous success of geous film, The Wicked Lady, her next film. Alfred Hitch- again opposite Mason, in a year. In 1965, she co-started cock's taut thriller The Lady which she played the ultimate with her daughter, Julia, in a Vanishes, opposite Michael in murderous husband-steal- popular television series, The national status. A visit to herself at night with highway robbery. The amount of cleavage exposed by Lockwood's giving a superb comedy Restoration gowns caused consternation to the film censors, and apprehension was in the air before the premiere, attended by Queen Mary, who astounded everyone by thoroughly enjoying it. The film's worldwide success put

revival of Oscar Wilde's An Ideal Husband. After what she regarded as

her mother's painful betrayal at the custody hearing, the two women never met again, and when a friend complimented Lockwood at the top of Britain's cinema polls for the next
five years.

Mrs Lockwood on her daughter's performance in The
Wicked Lady, she snapped:

way a second bunch and
"Give her these from
used to love her films."

"That wasn't acting. That was natural". Lockwood never remarried, declaring: "I would in Hungry Hill, Jassy and The never stick my head into that White Unicorn, all opposite noose again", but she lived for many years with the actor, John Stone, whom she met Dennis Price. She complained to the head of her studio, J. when they appeared together in the 1959 stage comedy, And Suddenly It's Spring. Stone appeared with her in her award winning 1970s television series, Justice, in which and unwisely turned down the she played a woman barrister, but after 17 years together, he left her to marry a theatre-wardrobe mistress. This last blow, coupled with the sudden death of her trusted agent, Herbert de Leon, and the onset of a vital ear infection, vestibulitis, caused her to turn

> She had one last film role, as the stepmother with the so-briquet, 'wicked', omitted but implied, in Bryan Forbes's Cinderella musical The Slipper and the Rose in 1976. Her final stage appearance, as Queen Alexandra in Motherdear, ran for only six weeks at the Ambassadors' Theatre in 1980.

her back gradually on a glitter-

That year, she was created CBE, but her appearance at her investiture at Buckingham Palace, accompanied by her three grandchildren was her last public appearance. For the remaining years of her life, she was a complete recluse at her home in Kingston upon Thames, rejecting all invitations and offers of work.

Inspite of this, she was warmly remembered by the public. When the author Hilton Tims, was preparing his recent biography, Once a Wicked Lady, a stall holder from whom he was buying some flowers for her, snatched up a second bunch and said, "Give her these from me. I

### PHILIP LEACOCK

and television director noted early British promise. October 8, 1917.

PHILIP Leacock made a start in feature films with The Brave Don't Cry (1952), which dealt sensitively and in quasidocumentary style with a Scottish mining disaster. It was one of the more successful products of Group 3, a company dedicated to experiment in low budget film-making designed to encourage young

Leacock made a further impact the following year with The Kidnappers, a story of children who hide a baby. The eight-year-old Jon Whiteley performance and went on to appear for Leacock again in The Spanish Gardener (1956), opposite Dirk Bogarde. Apart from their studies of company.

childhood and adolescence, Leacock's films were infused with a social concern inherited from his documentary days. ema film, *Adam's Women*, made in Australia in

brisk and efficient but showed little of the individuality of his early films. His transatiantic

Philip Leacock British film career failed to live up to its

for his sympathetic handling of Leacock was born in child actors, died on July 14. London, but grew up in the aged 72. He was born on Canary Islands where his father had a banana plantation. He entered the film industry in 1935 as a camera assistant and during the second world war became a director of documentaries in the Army Kinematograph

He joined the Crown Film Unit in 1948, and three years later made a documentary about the Festival of Britain before moving into feature films. After the success of The Brave Don't Cry he became a contract director for the Rank Organisation. In 1959 he moved to Hollywood where he made Take A Giant Step, a won a special Oscar for his racial drama about a black boy growing up in a white town, and Let No Man Write My Epitaph; the story of a slumboy who falls into bad

Both were earnest, well-crafted films but they had a modest impact. However, they gave Leacock an entry Among later pictures the pick into American television; and was probably The War Lover during the 1960s and 1970s he (1963), a thoughtful second worked on such top series as world war flying drama with Route 66, Gunsmoke and Ha-Steve McQueep. His last cin-waii Five Q He also became a prolific director of made fortelevision movies.

He was the older brother of In the early 1960s Leacock Richard Leacock, a documoved to American television : mentary : film-maker : who and this became his main worked with Robert Flaherty activity. His work there was on Louisiana Story and pionecred a realistic style of film journalism which became known as Direct Cinema.

Likewise writers admired

problems he always knew the

advice to give and he would

would also satisfy and enter-

#### DAVID JOHNSTON

David Wood Home Johnston. radio drama producer and him and had cause to be former actor, died aged 54 on grateful to him. He had a fine July 13. He was born in nose for a script and if there Edinburgh on August 16, were textual or structural

BECAUSE he worked chiefly work selflessly and indefatiin the popular centre of the gably on scripts until he was output of plays produced by was satisfied that the result the BBC's radio drama depart-would also satisfy and enterment David Johnston did not tain the audience. win the glittering prizes nor did he bring upon himself the life so intermingled that nearly plaudits of the fashionable all his friends were from the reviewers. Yet his output was prodigious (often as many as audience acclamatory, and the quality of his work never less than

Because of the fun he genactors throughout the pro- drama producer in 1972, he fession loved working with was able to put his knowledge him and held him in affect to good practical use with tionate esteem. tionate esteem.

His private and professional world of the drama. This had been the case from early days 30 productions a year), the when he came from his native response Scotland to London as a young, personable actor. He became the friend of theatrical luminaries, such as Terence Rattigan and Norman Marerated in creating plays in the shall. More by observation studio and his ability to give than instruction he learnt the right perceptive note at the much from such people and, right time in the right way, when he became a BBC radio

#### TARAPADA MUKHERJEE

Chaya Ray writes:

AS ONE of his close circle of add a personal note to your excellent obituary (July 12)? He had a wide knowledge and deep appreciation of music, in particular of Rabindra Sangeet, the Bengali songs of melodious singer and a guests, young and old.

discerning listener and built up over many years an extensive and fine collection of friends, may I be permitted to musical tapes, several of them personally recorded by him in

In his estimation good cuisine was an intrinsic part of culture and he would delight in laboriously preparing Rabindranath Tagore, which authentic dishes of his native he loved. He was himself a Bengal to share with his Bengal to share with his

#### Archaeology

# Defiant Llywelyn's flawed castle

By the end of the next century it had

By Norman Hammond, archaeology correspondent

Sir Hardy Amies, fashion designer, 81; Mr Tim Brooke-Taylor, actor, 50; Sir Alan Cottrell, former vice-chancellor, Cambridge University, 71; Mr Raymond Gaiton, scriptwriter, 60; Baroness Gardner of Parkes, 63; Mr W. Gordon Graham, publisher, 70; Mr Fric Ham, The later Welsh princes copied their publisher, 70; Mr Eric Ham-mond, trades unionist, 61; Mr J.M. Harper, former deputy managing director, British Tele-communications, 60; Sir-English neighbours in designing impressive castles, but recent excavations have shown that they paid little attention to military efficiency. As a result, the largest fortess built by Llywelyn ap-Gruffyd, the last native prince to defy William Henderson, former president, Zoological Society of London, 77; Sir William Heseltine, royal equerry, 60; Lord Lane, Lord Chief Justice, 22 the Bight Burn D. 2 Edward I, fell after only a short siege. Dolforwyn Castle in Powys was built

in the mid-thirteenth century as part of Llywelyn's campaign to expand his control of central Wales while Edward I was fighting abroad. "It exhibits the highest military achievement attained by the native Welsh as they tried to imitate the Norman castle," Dr Lawrence Butler reports in Current Archaeology.

Llywelyn was opposed by his English neighbour and cousin, Roger Mortimer, who in 1273 protested about the building of Dolforwyn, and who was joined four years later by the King, angered at the Welsh prince's refusal to pay him homage. After a ten-day siege the castle fell, in April 1277, and was handed over to the Mortimers.

City Women's Network - the leading London-based pro-fessional women's networking

club held a summer party at Kensington Roof Gardens last night. Over 400 members and

guests of CWN and 10 other

professional organisations en-joyed this second annual networking barbeque. The eve-ning was sponsored by Grand Metropolitan plc with Haagen-

Dazs and Continental Arrlines providing ice cream and airline tickets. For CWN membership

or sponsorship details contact: 081-569 2351.

Appointments

Latest appointments include:

Mr John Colin Willis to be a

circuit judge, assigned to the Western Circuit.

**Party** 

CWN Networking | Reception

been abandoned: the new market at Newtown had become the economic focus of the region. The apparently slight remains did not attract attention until the Welsh historic monuments organisation, Cadw, decided to excavate and display it for the public a few years The excavations showed that the

rectangular keep, the largest built by a Welsh prince, remained standing 4 metres (14 feet) high, and the round tower at the north end was also of impressive size, "The site is good, in a strong strategic position, but there are no corner towers and the gatehouse is weak, being just an opening in a curtain wall," says Dr Butler.

These weaknesses were fatal: round balls of dolerite brought from Montgomery Castle may well be the projectiles thrown by the English siege engines, and it is known that these mangonels or trebuchets caused sufficient damage that Roger Mortimer

Fulbright Commission
At a reception held last night at
Winfield House, the American

Winheld House, the American Ambassador presented the 1990 Fulbright-Bovis arts fellowship award in architecture to Mr Jeremy Till and Miss Sarah Wigglesworth and the 1990 Fulbright-Bafta/Shell UK

fellowship award in film and television to Miss Sheila

Merchant Taylors'

The following have been elected officers of the Merchant Tay-

lors' Company for the ensuing year. Master, Mr J.H. Pascoo; First Upper Warden, Sir Charles Alexander; Second Upper Warden, the Earl of Stockton; Upper Renter Warden, Mr P.A.S. Blomfield; Under Renter Warden, Van Blomfield; Under Renter Warden, V

den, Sir Geoffrey Holland.

Company of

Mercers'

Company

had to rebuild part of Dolforwyn. The materials used in the repairs can be shown to come from quarries in the Mortimer lands in Herefordshire.

While earlier Welsh princely castles clung to the contours of the hills on which they stood, those of the last princes remodelled the terrain with big ditches, and combined square and round towers with curtain walls. As the princes became more genealogically enmeshed with the English nobility (Llywelyn's grandfather had married King John's daughter), their castles "seem to be emulating the style and comforts of the English baronial class," Dr Butler says. In a survey of 1322 the "Lady's

Chamber" even contained a bathtub. Dr Butler hopes that future excavations will perhaps uncover the iron hoops around the tub and the circular imprint of its position upon the bathroom floor". Source: Current Archaeology

120:420-423.

#### Marriage

The following have been elected officers of the Mercers' Company for the ensuing year: Master, Mr J.A. Watney, Upper Warden. Mr J.J. Fenwick, House Warden, the Hon Henry William Palmer, Pearter War. William Palmer, Renter War-den, Mr F.R. Baden-Powell. Latest wills

#### Brigadier Kenneth Hargreaves, of Great Ouseburn, North York-

shire, former Lord Lieutenant of West Yorkshire, left estate valued at £722,650 net. Mr Ivor Hilton Jones, of Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, left estate valued at £1,121,317 net. the left personal legacies total-ling £62,000 and the residue equally between the National Society for Cancer Relief, the Royal National Lifeboat Institution and the British Heart.

Mr V.A. Wheatley and Mile M-C. Frochot A service of blessing was held on Saturday, June 30, at St Mary's, Clipsham, Rutland, following the marriage in Paris, of Mr Vere Wheatley, son of Mr and Mrs Robert Wheatley, and Mile Marie-Caroline Frochot, daughter of Le Comte and La Comtesse Frochot. Mr Cosmo Fry was best man. Fry was best man.

A reception was held at Clipsham House.

#### Company of Chartered Surveyors

The following have been elected officers of the Company of Chartered Surveyors for the ensuing year: Master, Mr Alderman P.A. Bull; Senior Warden, Mr M.G. Clark; Junior Warden, Mr T.J.L. Robertson.

#### **Anniversaries**

BIRTHS: Isaac Watts, hymn writer, Southampton, 1674; Paul Delaroche, painter, Paris, 1797; Earl Stanley Gardner, detective story writer, Malden, Massachusetts, 1889; Christina Ellen Stead, novelist, Sydney, NSW 1902 NSW, 1902. DEATHS: Janet Douglas, Lady

DEATHS: Janet Dougias, Lady Glamis, burnt at the stake, Ediaburgh, 1537; Sir William Wyndham, politician, Wells, 1740; William Somerville, poet, Edstone, Warwickshire, 1742; Adam Smith, economist, Edinburgh, 1790; Charlotte Corday, assassin of Jean-Paul Marat, executed, Paris, 1793; Charles Grey, 2nd Earl Grey, prime minister 1832-34, Altwick, Northumberland, 1845; James McNeill Whistler, painter and Northumberland, 1845; James McNeall Whistler, painter and wit, London, 1903; Alvaro Obreson, president of Mexico 1920-24, assassinated, Mexico City, 1928; George William Russell ("AE"), writer, Bournemouth, 1931; Draza Mikhalovic, leader of the Yugoslav Chetniks, executed, Belgrade, 1946; Billie Holliday, jazz singer, New York, 1959.

Punch was first nublished, 1941. Punch was first published, 1841; The Potsdam Conference headed by Churchill (later Att-lee) Truman and Stalin opened, 1945.

HM Government
The Hon Alan Clark, Minister
of State for Defence Procurement, was host at a luncheon
given by Her Majesty's Government at Lancaster House yesterday in honour of Dr LudwigHolger Pfahls, State Secretary,
Ministry of Defence, West
Germany. Germany.

British-Soviet Chamber of.

Commerce
The Lord Mayor, accompanied by Mr Sheriff Newall and the Swordbearer, was a speaker at a luncheon of the British-Soviet Chamber of Commerce held yesterday at the Mansion House. Dr N.S. Wooding was in the chair and Mr Robin Leight. the chair and Mr Robin Leigh-Pemberton, Governor of the Bank of England, also spoke.

#### Lincoln's Inn

Samuels, QC, has been elected a bencher of Lincoln's Inn.

The state of the s

A COLUMN COLUMN

The same

100 mg 10

1

FE-THE THE STATE OF THE STATE O

Tarrest State Comment Add

ON 1

Carlo Carlo

the same the second to pay

And the second second - 25° 20

Jif Ross

 $\mathbf{y}_{t+1,t}$ 

₹.

٠. چه

な性も

OF ER The second second 

Luncheons

HM Government

## Mr John Edward Anthony

unich Chalchal

and the state of t

वार्य प्रवासित वार्य प्रवासित

English Pa

The Con-

entraining &

ger weite water

The state of the s

1 100m

70

18 Mar. 18 Mar

- - - A

in the

77 W1. 18

e tillestiet ak

- A notes

TIME.

-

· :. -5 1

First Rainer

- Warring .

- - r ...

- 2 

- : <del>- .</del> ;

- - -

·----

- -

- - - ...

\_\_\_

7a, 2'± '

: :...

. 1 .22

. . .

. . ;

.

; .

- : - :

up to de b.<del>...</del> ...

Walter

32 (\*42 h<u>)</u>.

100

2...

2.0

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Alarm -

்கல் ப\_்\_\_\_.

347 F ...

11.00 A 11.15

and the same

it trains

car in the

an an

Frank B. Erry

Mic Day it . L',

....

---

274 Car

A 4.50

All nove

.....

C4422 %

Strain Nation

3.11 4- × ;

N. ...

:<u>\*</u> 1<del>5</del> 2

A Vire

..... The Ray

# ANNOUNCEMENTS & PERSONAL

هكنامن الأصل

LEGAL NOTICES

Why am I so sad? Why am I so troubled? I will put my hope in God, and once again will i praise him, my soviour and my God Psalm 42: S G.N.B.

BIRTHS

BAKER - On July 14th, to Fruna and kerth, a son, Chrystopher (kill Graeme Christopher (bitt Graeme
BRUNT - On Saturday July
13th 1990 at 3 11 pm. to
Jule and Michael, a
daughter, Sarah June
Elizabeth, 6ibs 12oz.
CAMERON - On July 12th, at
The Portland Hospital, to
Lestey (nee Greehe) and
Barry, a son, Anthony.

CLARANCE - On Thursday
July 12th 1990, to Deborah
(nee Coombs) and Alan, a
daughter. Annabel Jane.
CLARK - On Monday July
16th, at the western General
Hospital Edinburgh, to Sarah
inee Coopers and Peter. a
daughter. Katharine Anne.

CROWDER - On July 13th 1990, to Carolyn tinee Griffithst and John, a son. Charles Petre Gordon. de LISLE - On July 8th 1990, to Leanda thee Dormert and Peter, a son, Dominic Robert Peter.

de SAUTOY - On July 12th, at home in Thorpeness, to Alison and Stephen, a son. Humphrey Morton a brother for Joshua and Timothy. and Timothy.

FAWCETT - On July 3rd at
The Portland Hospital. to
Liliane thee de Pierredon)
and Christopher. a daughter
Mathuda la sister for

RADFIELD - On July 13th, in Leeds. to Alison (née Yarnold) and Andrew a son. Patrick karl, a brother for Lucy HEAD On July 15th to Alison tnee Greenwood; and Mike, a son, Dominic Richard.

Son, Domanic Recitato,
MENSON - On July 16th, to
Susan (nee Daponte) and
Simon, a son, Bility.
KAHN - On July 12th, at The
Bartisant Macanial, to Anna

McLELLAN - On July 3rd. at Whipps Cross Hospital. to Lucy (née Starege) and Raymond. a daugnter, Lucy Elizabeth Jadwiga Wieslawa. a sister for Edward.

MORTIMER - On July 13th. in Wellington, N.Z., to Nick and Nikki, a son, Matthew John. OLESEN - On July 10th, to Eva and Nigel. a son.
Alexander Erik. a little brother for Tomas and Annika.

Alexander Erik. a little brother for Tomas and Annika.

Arthur Frederick (Gles), of PLUMMER - On July 13th. to Frances thee Tude Dallont and Andrew, a son, Toby Mark.

REBLLY - On July 15th, at Kingston Hospital. to Teresa and Neil, a daughter. Aimee Jane.

RUBIN - On July 7th, at The Portland Hospital, to Diana thee Curtis) and David, a son. Ross Stephen Donald Rubin. RUSSELL - On June 29th, to Joseph and Sharon, daughter, Anna Christina. SAUNDERS - On July 5th in Jerusalem (UNRWA), to Martina (nee Farran) and Christian, a son, Sebastian Charles Oliver.

SEDNAOU! - On July 14th 1990, to Laura, wife of Paul Sednaoui, a daughter. SEWELL - On July 16th, to Lourse, wife of Percy, a son. SOWERBUTTS - On June 30th and Kevin a son. Theodore

STEWART-MOORE - On July 9th, to Sue (nee Kinnaird) and Michael. a daughter. Sally Frances. a sister for Tom and Edward. STUART - On July 14th. to Arabella and Tony. daughter. Emily Mary.

THOMAS - On July 11th. to Gillian inée Standen) and Mark a son Olivei Standen. at The Portland Hospital. TOLKINST - On July 13th, at The Portland Hospital, to Lydia (nee Brown) and Laurence, a daughter. Camille India.

WATTS - On July 14th, lo Mandy (née Greenwell) and Gary, a daughler, Victoria Hayley Louise, a sister for Christopher.

YOUNG - On July 10th, at St John's Hospital, Chelmsford. John's Hospital, Cheimsford, to Margaret (née Heath) and lain: a son. Stuart McLean, a brother for Andrew.

JULY 17

DEATHS

BROWNE - On July 16th. Marion (nee Hall), of West Kington Wilshire. Widow of Ronald B. Browne. sister of Pairicia and Stepmother of Pairuta and stepmother of Anne. Funeral Service at West Kington Church on Friday July 20th at 2,30 pm. No flowers by request, but donalions if desired to Willshire Trust for Nature Conservation. 19 High Street, Devires, Willishire.

CALDECOTT - On July 14th. Andrew. C.B.E.. husband of Zita. white fishing the River Spey. Father of Andrew. Rupert. Dominic and Mary. Futheral to be announced.

CLARKE - On July 15th, peacefully in a London nursing home. Altson Joy Seelah (nee Leggatth, aged 85 years, Mother of Nick and grandmother of Susse, Lucy and Sam, will be greatly missed. Funeral Service at 2 45 pm at Sf Mary with \$1 years only but donaltons it desired to Bon Secours Nursing Home. 166 Westbourne Grote. London W2.

Grote. London W2.

COPE - On July 13th 1990, pracefully in Dene Place Nursing Home. West Horsley. Surrey. Albert Henry (John). aged 86 years. Previously of East Horsley. Surrey. Beloved husband of the late Caroline Mary (Mollie) Cope, dearly loved father of Catherine and son-in-law Miles and of Marion and son-in-law John and much loved grandfather of Julia and Andrew. He will be greatly missed by all his Julia and Andrew. He will be sreatly missed by all his family. Funeral Service at St Marun's Church. East Horsley, on Friday July 20th at 3.30 pm. followed by private cremation. Family flowers only. donations if wished to Guide Dogs for the Blind Association c/o James & Thomas Ltd. Funeral Directors. 45 East Lane. West Horsley. Surrey KT24 6HQ.

COPPEN - On July 14th, suddenty at inyanga. Zimbabwe, Gwendolyn Pryse, loving and beloved wife of Campbell, mother of George, Hugh and Peta and their families.

KAHM - On July 12th, at The Portland Hospital, to Anna and Peter, a son, Adrian, a brother for Julian

LASS - On July 15th, at The Portland Hospital, to Andria (nee Thai) and Jonathan, a son, Gregors Michaer Thai, a grandson for Jack Lass of London and Mervyn Thai of Miami, Florida.

LESUEUR - On July 14th, at The Portland Hospital, to Maria and Philippe, a son, Jean-Pietre.

LEYLAND - On July 15th, at Oxford Street Hospital, to Jan and David, a son, Felix Patrick, a brother for Rose.

McLELAN - On July 3rd, at Whipps Cross Hospital, to Lucy (nee Starega) and Raymond, a daugner, Lucy Elizabeth Jadwiga Wieslawa, a sester for Edward.

FORSTER - On July 18th, Maisle Forster, aged 91. Mother of His Honour Donald and Helen Forster, of Cartisle, Cumbria, Formerly of Liverpool.

dillis - On Friday July 13th.

al Maimesbury Hospital.

Arthur Frederick (Gles), of Great Somerford. B.A. of Merton College Oxford, formerly Managing Director of Stonhill & Gillis Ltd., proud father of Tricia and Helen and much loved grapdfather of Jo. Clare, Kate. Patrick and Charite. Funeral Service at Great Somerford Parish Church at 2.15 pm on Thursday July 19th, followed by private cremation at Bath Cremaiorium.

HEWITT - On July 12th. suddenty at home. Antonia Margaret (Tonia). dearly beloved daughter of Hope and Lenox. Sister of Patricia. Hilary and Andrew. Aunt of Alexandra and Nicholas. Aged 38, With God in peace.

(0225) 252564.

1008Y - On July 14th, peacefully in Ipswich Hospital.
Harry John. F.C.A., son of the late Dr. & Mrs H.J. Hoby, of Chatham. Former Treasurer of Rochester Cathedral 2000 Appeal and the City of Rochester Society and former Senior Partner in Hoby Pollock and Bell of Rochester Funeral Service on Friday July 20th in Rochester Cathedral at 2.50 pm. followed by cremation. Femily flowers only, but donations if desired to Rochester Cathedral 2000 Appeal. The Precinct, Rochester.

JERROM - On July 14th, after an extended tilness. Michael Francis. aged 79 years. Beloved husband of frene and devoted father of Micky and Judy. Funeral 11.30. Tuesday July 24th, at St Augustine's Church. Thorpe Bay. Family flowers only, any donations to St Augustine's Church.

JOHNSTON - On July 15th 1990, Margaret (Peggy), wife of the late Raymond, of Sieventon, pearfully at her home, Funeral Service at St Michael and All Angels, Steventon, Oxon, on Thursday July 19th at 12 noon, followed by Crompation noon, followed by crem No flowers by request donations if desired to Labimer House, 131 Banbury

JOHNSTON - On July 13th, pracefully, David Johnston, aged 54, BBC Radio Drama Producer. Mourned by Silmore Sylvester and friends. Funeral Service at Hove Cemetery Chapel, Old Shoreham Road. Hove, on Friday July 20th al 2 pm. Flowers or donaltons for Copper Citif Hospice may be sent to Bungard & Sons Ltd., 90 Sacicylle Road. Hove.

90 Sackville Road. Hove.

LAMEFORD - On July 13th, at Cheisfield Park Hospital after a long illness Barbara Mary, of Little Burtings. Knockholt. wittow of Charles William and grandmother of Clare. Charles. Kinsty and Kalle. Funeral Service at St Kalkarine's. Knockholt. on Thursday July 19th at 9 am (private cremation thereafter). No flowers please, donations (o Parkinson's Disease Society. 30 Portland Plate. London W1N 3DG.

LEGRATT - See Clarke.

LOCKLEY - On July 14th, in Wellington, New Zealand. LOCKLEY - On Jury 14th, in Weilington. New Zealand. "Jock" aged 75. Dearly loved and devoted husband for over 60 years of Deborah, dear father to Nicholas. Martin. Simon and Chice. "Crampa" to Geraldine. Tim and Sam. Jeremy and Katle. Rosse and Peter. Pres and Toty. LONGMAN - On July 13th 1990. peacefully at Ashtead Hospital, after a brave fight. Thomas Conrad Luther, aged 84 years, husband of the late Margaret Jean, father of Anna much lowed by all blo Anne, much loved by all hi family. Service at Randall

Park Crematorium, Leatherhead, on Friday July 20th at 12 noon. Enquiries to L. Hawkins & Sons. (0372) 372435. LOVELAND - On Wednesday July 11th, suddenly. Ella. of Brighton, formerly City of London, beloved mother and grandmother.

MACMAB - On July 13th 1990, Crystal, widow of George Macnab, F.R.C.S., and beloved sister of Ursula Goschen, Service at Childerns, Cremalorium, Amersham, on Thurnday July 19th at 10.30 am. Family flowers only.

enly.

MORGAM - On July 12th, peacefully al Bernards Gate, Chichester, Dorothy Elsie (Ooree, in her 101st year. Widow of E.H. (Moll) Morgan, of Cooden, Bexhillion-Sea and beloved mother of Pamela Young and Graham Shrubsall and grandmother and great-grandmother. Service and cremation will take place on Thursday July 19th at 12.50 pm at Chichester Crematorium. Family flowers only please. Donattors, if desired, to the R.N.L.I.

to the H.N.L.I.

GGRLVEE - On July 13th, very suddenly, John Graham, of Carlisle, Lundy and Bldeford. Funeral Service will be held at the North Devon Crematonium at Barnstaple on Thursday July 19th at 12 noon. Flowers may be sent to Trapnell & Sherborne Funeral Directors, 69 High Street. Bideford, tel. (0237) 472008.

O'GRADY - On July 13th.
Martin St. John, peacefully
at home after a short illness.
Dearly loved by his famity.
Tim, Kil, Diana, his sister
Doily and James, William,
Edward, Alexander and
Clare, Also by his many
friends, Cut flowers please.
Donations to Rumanian
Orphanage Trust. Requien
Mass at Westminster Cathedral on July 20th at 1 pm. MEYMURST - On July 11th. at Nothingham University Hospital. Roy (formerly of Cambridge). Jost his vatiant fight against cancer. Loved and sorety missed by his wife Margo and sons Adam and Oliver. Funeral in Cambridge: Enquiries Alfred Mills Funeral Directors, let:

Among John P., late Indian Among John P., late India

Major John P., tale Indian Army, peacefully at Princess Alice Hospice. Beloved hushand of Daphae and much loved father of John, Timotiny and Wendy. Private cremation at Woking. SCHLESINGER - On July 16th

SCRESINGER - On July 16th
1990. Susan thee
Hollingworth). Loving wife
of Peter and wonderful
mother to Jonathan. James
and Kathryn. Sadly missed
by jamily and friends.
Private funeral. No flowers.
Donations to Susan
Schlesinger Memorial Fund
c/o Lloyds Bank. 12 Croxled
Road. West Duiwich. London
SE21 8SP. A. Memorial
Service will be held later.

SOUTHAM - On Friday July 13th. Mona Ursula. widow of the late A.W. Southam, aged 84. Mother of Penelope. Jill and Robert. Funeral private, family flowers only.

SOUTHERN - Om July 16th 1990, peacefully, Millicent, aged 87, loving widow of Commander J.D. Southern R.N. (Ginger). TIE ULTERATE in small made-lo-measure marriage bureaux' (S.Tel.) Est. 1960. Katharine Allen. 18 Thaver St. London WIM SLD Tel 071-935 3116. 1941

ON THIS DAY

Today, the idea of British and Allied Forces taking control of Syria and the Lebanon seems difficult to enter-tain, but this was 1941 and it was the Vichy French forces who had to be cleared out. Syria had been made a French mandate after the First

#### SYRIA TAKEN OVER

Syria and the Lebanon yesterday passed under the control of the British Empire and the Allies. By the terms of the Acre Convention, the Vichy forces were due to retire to concentration areas in northern Syria by noon. Afterwards, the British, Indian, and Australian troops, having removed their road blocks and lifted their land mines, moved forward to occupy the chief strategical centres. As far as is known, the retirement of the Vichy forces and the occupation by our own

proceeded without incident. The battalion of the Australian Brigade which stormed the defences of Beirut at Damour had the honour of being the first to enter Beirut. They had only a short ride through the olive groves into the beautifully situated capital of Lebanon. The last days of the Vichy regime had been tense ones for the population of Beirut, and it was a happily excited crowd which awaited the peaceful arrival of the Allied Army. They clapped hands vigorously, held thumbs up, and shouted. "How are you?" And, in a final burst of enthusiasm, they rushed the Australians' band in the Place de Canons and carried off the bandsmen shoul-

Today at 11 o'clock there was the more formal entry into the city by General Sir Maitland Wilson and General Catroux at the head of detachments of Imperial and Allied Forces, with tanks and artillery. The Generals drove to the Serail, where they received the Lebanese Govern ment and local church, civic and commercial notables. In the evening, General Wilson and General Catroux made a return visit to the Lebanese

Prime Minister and Cabinet.
General Dentz, who commanded
the Vichy Forces, left Beirut early yesterday morning for Tripolis, and it is assumed that he continued his journey to France from there. A number of the stronger supporters of Vichy among the higher officials also

The impression is gained locally that General Dentz was highly pleased at having obtained such favourable terms for the cessation of hostilities. The fairer-minded supporters of Marshal Pétain are struck by the generosity which the Allied Command have shown, for it was known that without reinforcements which France was unable to send to the Vichy Army, Syria was not able to offer further resistance. Free French sympathisers are inclined to take the line that the British have been more generous than is prudent, and those Frenchmen who are frankly hostile to Britain appreciate the British generosity only for its possible value as anti-British propaganda. Thus, the explanation published by Vichy circles in Beirut is that the British

were compelled to make peace with Syria before Hitler finished with Britain's unwavering good will towards her former ally, France, is strikingly illustrated in the Convention which concluded hostilities, permitting the Vichy forces to withdraw with all the honours of war and the repatriation of all civilians who

Nancy and Sally.

TIDD - On July 14th 1990. al
The Princess Margaret
Hospital. Windsor, peacefully after a long and painful
illness bravely borne. Leslie
William, darling husband of
Dorsen and adored failer
and grandfather. He will be
much missed. Service at SI
Michael and All Angels
Church. Sunninghill, on Friday July 20th al 12 noon for
immediate family and friends day July 20th at 12 noon for immediate family and friends only, followed by a private cremation. No flowers by request. Donallors to Cancer Retief MacMillan Fund. Arrichor House. 15/19 Brillen Sireet. London SW3 3TZ.

Sireet. London SW3 3TZ.
WAFSON - On July 13th,
peacefully at the Battle Hospital. Rending. Lewis McLeod
Watson C.B.E. Beloved
husband of Nancy. Funeral
Service to be held at East
Hampstead Park Crematorium on Friday July 20th at 2
pm. Flowers and enquiries to
David Greedy. The House of
Grace. lett (0344) 773741. or
donations to Guide Dogs for
the Blind. Wokingham.
WOOLLEY - On Sunday July
WOOLLEY - On Sunday July we Brind. Wokingham.

WOOLLEY - On Sunday July
15th 1990, Frederick Erpest.
F.R.I.B.A., at his horse in
Expersione. Nottinghamshire, dear husband of Mary.
Funeral Service 3 pra.
Friday July 20th at the
Church of the Holy Cross.
Expersione. Notis.

Eppersione. Notis.

WRNGHT - On July 10th 1990. 
at Guy's Hospital. London. 
our darling baby Emily 
Grace, aged 17 days. Dearly 
loved daughter of Denise and 
Alasiair and sister of 
Samanitha. Funeral Service 
at the 'New' Chapet. Etham 
Crematorium. on Thursday 
July 19th at 10 am. No 
mourning dress please. 
Flowers. or donations to The 
British Heart Foundation. If 
desired. C/o Francts Chappeli desired, c/o Francis Chappell & Sons, Boundary Place, Sevencales Road, Orpington, Kent, BR6 9JW.

MEMORIAL SERVICES THE TOURSE - There will be a Service of Thanksgiving for the life and work of The Reverend Guy Whitcombe O.B.E., on Friday August 3rd 1990 to be held at the Parish Church of Walsham-le-Willows, near Bury St Edmunds, at 1.45 pm.

WOOD - A Service of Thanksgiving for the life of Condr. Philip Wood DSC will be held at St Martin in the Fleids at 12 noon Wednesday next July 18th. Birth and Death notices

may be accepted over the telephone, For publication the following day please telephone by 5.00 pm

Monday to Thursday, 4pm Friday, 9.30am-1.00pm Saturday for Monday's paper. 071 481 4000

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS O'SHAUGHREESSY O'SMAIGHNESSY
would like to express
great appreciation
thanks to you for
kindness. sympathy
prayers for her and
daughters, Sarah
Philippa, on the so sud
and sad death
of
husband, Victor.

ANNOUNCEMENTS CONTESTANTS urbently re-citized for new BBC quits show, if you are bright. Invely and fun please write to: Debi TM. Ac-tion Time. PO Box 121. Man-chester M60 1EX.

BIRTHDAYS

togen Allen is 50 today. Love from Angels. Jane, Helen. Catherine and Robert. SERVICES

DATELINE GOLD
Are you seeing personal and
selective orbitolectors to successful,
confused, articulate and attractive
people looking for loving, leating
relationship? Over 24 years
Datafors's vest and reasonal
membership has proved the right
thoice for countries thousands, You
ion can find love.
call 071-938 1011, or write to
27 Abirgulon Rd, Kensington,
London W3 6AL.

AREER & Job Search Advice. Personality lens. CV & Interview preparation. Executive Counsellors 071 267 7284. EET that special sumeone - an affordable gold service - both bersonal & discreting. Social introductions, 108 New Bond spect. Loudon W1Y 9AA. 071 355 2208.

WANTED

TICKETS FOR SALE When responding to advertisements readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of tickets before

entering into any commitment. ALL CROCOBEL articles old leather luggage. Gladstone bags. trunts etc. wanted. 071-229 9618-(T)

FOR SALE 190 Square yards of old york baving stone, unrepeatable price, most sell before 20th July 1990. Tel: 0942 862338 200 of Arkie and 200 Desert Or-chard fine art prints for sale. Bulk purchase please. Phone: chard fine art Bulk purchase 0702 331945

A BIETH-DATE Newspaper. Orig-ANNOUNCEMENTS BRITISH NEART

FOUNDATION THE HEART RESEARCH CHARITY. We're beeding the fight against hear disease by funding research into its causes, prevention and treatment. Please send a donation to your egional office (see Yellow Pages) o to the British Heart Foundation, 162 Glowcester Place, London W1H 4DH.

We fund one third of all research into the prevention and cure of cancer in the UK.
Help us by sending a donation or making a legacy to: (Dept TT/F7/7) 2 Cartton Heb Terrace.
London SW1Y SAR. (CZD) Cancer Research Campaigi

Fighting cancer

on all fronts.

FLATSHARE

SEMECTON Loviey double room 9th flat. 4/5 wk housley share N/S. £70pw side. £100pw dote Tet w 071-927 0137 H 071-226 7639. Richard.

MAIDA VALE Prof f. n/s. lovely o/r in lux fit. CH. gdn, new dec. mod cons. 3 mins tune, 050pw. A Martison 071-097 0710 day and 081-968 3626 eves.

MAIDA VALE Prof M/F to ship

superb lux fiel, beside tube & sports ctr. £90 PW. Day: 071 497 2211. Eves: 071-286 5879

ARME ARCH 2 pice stops

Flores in Clat. Quiel garden 80 £70 & £90 pw 071.724 9413

MARYLEBONE O/R, N/S prof. V big attractive friendly flat. FH. 2 others 2 balk. All (acs. £80pw incl. 071-724 2652.

MARDA VALE. Prof F N/S to share hus odo flat. Own targe room. £780w. 061-968 7880. NUSWELL MILL Prof N/S to shr 2 bed flat, all amethies. £250 pcm. Day 071-625 1244 #252.

NOTTHER MILL N/S female to stage 2 bed flat with 1 other gar £58pw. Tels071 727 6773 (£)

**PUTNEY** snot rm in comforter

TICKETS FOR SALE

FOR SALE

When responding to advertisements readers are advised to establish the face value and full details of lickets before entering into any commitment DATEMASTER

PHANTOM, MISS SAIGON, LES MIS. GLYNDEBOURNE, FA CHARITY SHIELD. MADONNA, PRINCE etc. And all major pop & sporting Tel: 071-588 9086 or 0836 723433 (24hrs) All Major CC's accepted

> MORNING SUITS DINNER SUITS
> EVENING TAIL SUITS
> SUITPIUS IO HITE - FOT SAIE
> BARGAINS FROM £40 LIPMANS HIRE DEPT 22 Charing Cross Rd London WC2 Nr Leicester Sq tube 071-240 2310

> **ALL TICKETS** Phaniom, Saigon, Les Mis, Aspects, Cats, ROLLING STONES, PRINCE, Fleetwood Mac, Madotina, Boute PLUS ALL SOLD OUT SPORTING EVENTS 071 323 4480. CC S accepted.

**CELEBRITY TICKETS** PHANTOM, SAIGON, LES MIS, ASPECTS, GASPING, CATS, ALSO ALL SPORTING EVENTS. Tel: 071-222 6655 071-222 8636 Fax: 071-222 0837 Suckingham Gale, Los SW1E 6PD

ACQUIRE virtually impossible lickets. Phantom. Sasgon. Aspects, all theatre & sport. London Connection 071-439 1763. ALL tickets - Phantom every day Leg Mis. Ms Salgon. Aspects Cats. Pop. Tel: 071-70 0353/0366. CC's ALL Phantom, Salgon, Aspects, Brwle, Stones, Prince, All Pop. Buy/Sell 071-825 6119/6120. ALI, EVENTS Phantom, Salgon, Cats, Les Mis, Bowle, Stones, all pop & sport, 071 439 9126, 071 734 6378. We accept all CCS.

ALA TREMET'S Phantom, Salgon, Aspects, Les Mits, Stones, Bow-le, Prince & cricitet, All major pop sport & thestre, Accept or's 071 925 0085/071 930 0800. OTT SED GROUP: NO CONTROL OF THE CON

RICKET India, last night proms Phantom, Saigon, all sold ou events, buy/sell 071 497 2636 Stones. Old York Paving Stones. Granite setts. Free deliv-ery. Tel; 061 491 3047 PREVATE Sale due to unemploy-ment. Two weeks (Feb) Tenesbare in Scotland. £5,000 lotal. Tel: 0332 757546 SEATPROPERS All sold our events inc Debentures & Glyndebourne 071-828 1678. Credit Cards.

THE THESE 1791-1988. Other lides available Ready for presentation - also "Sundays". 117.60. Remember When. 081-688 6323/0324. 1CKETS Phantom. Les Mis. Sal-yon, Cricket and all other events. 071 639 5363/4.

TCRETS DIRECT have tickets now for Phantom. Miss Saigon. T Turner. Madonna. Prince and all cricket and Opera 071 481 4877 (1083) 1 355464 (even) MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

**SUMMER** STOCK CLEARANCE VARIOUS MAKES

Upright and Grant Planos a greaty reduced arices - all must be sold Free delivery home Counties. Professional musiciana and students welcome. For Immediate assistance and artifice control of the contro Bôsendorfer Piano Centre. 68 - 72 Marylebone Lane. London WIM SFF Tel: 071 486 3111 or 071 935 7378 FAX: 071 935 2265

BECHSTEIN Grand, rosewoo 6ft Emulsite £7.800 ono. Te 071-431 5104 or 0831 423201

PLAND "Verona" upright. Altractive case, perfect condition £345, Kypreos OBI 453 O148 Plano SALE, new, restored and digital, Free calalogue, Plano Workshop Ltd., 30A Highgate Rd NW5 071 267 7671. FLATSHARE

Accommodation, Personal flatshare/letting service Most London areas 071-882 5262 (T) ARE YOU bored looking for the right flat? Let Selective Sharing do the searching 071-229 5955 PATTERSEA. Prof M/F eged 28+ to share friendly house, Iga rm. all mod cons. 5225 pcm inc. 071.523 0807 talswer phone. BROCKLEY Conservation area, large confortable room. £150pcm excl. 081.692 4912.

CHRISTA BARBOUR Area.
Large, vy pleasant studio/ siling rm in quiet SW6. Parking.
Nr shope, health club, Suft has rider or young prof w. car. £70 incl. 971 736 7767.
CLAPBAM. Prof F. N/S. share that very read tube. £25 pw exci. bills. Tel. 971-820 2599 ext. 2276 Day.

bouble room. Wimbledon, large maisonetie sharing with one other. Garage. smell garden. Would still prof couple. £350gcm. Ring Q252 860424. FLATLINK London's most Successful Platshare introduc-tory's service for professional clients resulting quality accom. Landiords and potential sharers ring 071-287 3248 for details. FLATMATES. London's foremos fiai sharing service. (Est 1970 especially for selective pom owners & young professionals 071-889 5491 for uppointment 31.5 Brompton Road. SW3. FULHAM Stople room in friendly shared house for prof person. All mod cons. Tube 5 mins. 5240 pcm. Tel: 071-381 4734 (after 50m).

FULRAM. Own rm. All amenities £60pw. ASAP. Call Kendra af-ter 7pm. 071-384 2581.

PRIMAR, SW6. Superb RIX ini de: 3 bed house Lige I/I kil. Bar-gain C250pw 071-361 4998 1 FULMAR - Avalon Road. Garden flat for one. own front door. GCH. WM. E110 pw. Viewing today. 071-736 8710.

#### RENTALS

# WE LET WHERE This firm does not handle residential sales. We can't,

No estate agent can match our local expertise. If you don't want to be let down over letting, call us now on 071-938 3522

RENTALS

THE **AMERICAN AGENCY** ocking for good qual properties to let to American Executs es St Johns Wood

Tel: 071-581 5111 THE SELECTIVE GROUP NEED TOP TENANTS TOP PROPERTIES. furnished/unfurnished. All Locations

Beigravıa

Cheises and Ken

071-221 2227 MOTTING HILL Mows. Large room, private bath. Easy park-lag. Prof N/S M/F. 1100 pw inc 071-221 8528. 907TMG MRL. Prof Fernsle to share lovely flat. \$30pw. Tel 071-727 1076 eves. THE VERY BEST Landlords & Tegants come to us for BELGRAVIA. HAMPSTEAD KENSINGTON, WIMBLEDON and similar areas Phone now

PUTNEY room in many, su-closs, parden flat for prof M/F or member of armed forces. £225ecm or £276 Mon-Pti. 081-788 4559 after 7.30pm/ 071-629 7187 days. **LANDLORDS** We URGENTLY require one and two bedroom flats SW1, SW3, SW7, W8 & W11, For waiting Japanese compraise

SES M/F prof to share happy mews hos. o/r. £190 pcm. To Motra 10-5pm 071-831 2989 **OURAISHI** ST. MATH'S DOCK 5 mins city. Luxury house, bad ep-suite. Couple/ single. Water views. £36 pw. (0892) 58949. SW1 Light. space and grandeur. Own room sturing magnificent mansion flat. \$120 per week in-clusive. 071-589 0910.
SW17 Prof F N/S share mais F/F, W/M. £210 pcm. 10932, 64932 day/071-767 8679 eves.

SW1 5 mins Sloane Sc. Young prof m/r, to share hux hae.£380 pcm. Tel: 071 821 8027. SW18 5 mins SR, own oble room in hix garden fiel, £60pw exci 081-874 9836 after 7pm GOTHOR ABROADT We specialise in letting and runnaging good quality houses and fials in the better areas of London and have waiting tenants, Buchanans 071-351 7767. SPACIOUS s/c room within beau-tiful house SE15. Mine from City. Own bath/tsi/phore/ parking.Laumory. N/S. £90 pw (titly loclusive. 071-277 7212. HAMPSTEAD N/NW areas, butter ty flat and houses to let for long/short term 071-794 1110. SOUTH KEN SW7 Gdns, tehni Own room, lux K4B for let KENSINGTON, W14, Lux 2 chie bed flar w/m n alarm 3 mins tube, £180pw. 081-743 0384.

RENTALS

ABROAD 7 Are your seeking a luxury bome in Knighstbridge, Cheises arms? We have an as-founding selection \$200-\$2,000 pw. Burgess 071-\$81 5136. ACADEMICS VISITING Flat avail nr B Museute, University Holen Watson Co 071-580 627 reg for City institutions. Call u with your properties to le Sebastian Estates 071 381 499

ARE you visiting London Central Estates have numerous flats and houses available from £300 pw. 071-491 3609.

BAYSWATER Lg 3 bd furn mews hise 3 bath/shw 2 sep wr rec din im ff ldt Garage nr tube/tk £500 pw 071 221 2227 T

RELORAVÍA Lovely 2 bed. 2 bath flat. private lift Avail now short let £850pw 071-381 4998 t bioomssury WC1. F/flat. beds. or B/lib. use of U of Lon £190 pw. Tel 081-390 2207. BOLTONS S.Ken Lovely recep. 3 bed flat CH maid £275 pto Short let neg. 071-373 0755.

CNELSEA self contained bed-room and belthroom in fuxury house Available Monday-Fri-day, Suit professional needing London base. £100pw. 071-352 2292 eves. CHELSEA Pretty 2 bed, 2 bath flat. £425 ow for long lef. David Munns & Co 071-225 3111.

EARLS COURT lovely flat with pails. 2 bearms, recept. K&B. £200 pw Qurakiri Constantine. 071 376 2666.

CONTION GOODS, Knightsbridge. Overlooking Sardens, newly decorated small studio flat-£140 pw. 071-221 5244 t

# ESTATE AGENTS LET YOU DOWN.

we're too busy letting.

THE MORE ACCOMMODATING LETTING AGENCY. & REEVES

OVERSEAS TRAVEL

\*IT'S ALL AT\* **TRAILFINDERS** Worldwide low cost flights The bast - and we Can prove it 440,000 clients since 1970 CURRENT BEST BUYS

Sym.
Melbourpe
Perth
Auckland
Bargkole
Hong kong
Singsapore
Bati
Tokyo
Teorobay
Torobay
Torobay
Torobay **TRAILFINDERS** 42.50 Earls Court Road London WB SEJ OPEN 9-6 MON - SAT 9-7 THURS 10-2 SUN (Richalds Bully)

(Riesales only)
1.000hant Flights O71 938 3366
USA/Europe Flights
071 937 5400
1st and Business Class
071 938 3444 Government Licensed/Bonded ATOL 1468 IATA ABTA 69701

When Booking Air Charter based mavel you are strongly artised to obtain the name and ATOL of the third the name and ATOL of the third the name of the confirmation advice carries has information affice carries has the confirmation. If you have any toubs check with the ATOL Section of the Civil Aviation Authority on

071-832 5620

Some discoupled schedule lisghts when booked through non LATA/ABTA travel agencies may not be covered by a bonding protection scheme. Therefore, readers should consider the necessity for independent travel insurance and should be satisfied that they have taken all precautions before entering into travel entering into travel

AROVE-AVERAGE DISC. U.T.C. (0753) 21750. ABTA. 84966.

LGARVE - Exceptional villa for up to 14 persons with own pool svallable 2-30 August, 071 493 5725.

AMAZINGLY Cheap (ares world wide Jupiler 01:436 2711 Visa/Access/Amex/Diners

EARGAIN China Tours. 11 day Emperor departs 18 Oct. £1199. 14 day Dragons less 11 Oct. £1499. Burgain flights w/w. Caobepost 071 735 1879. ABTA 90721. IATA

CHEAP Flights Workfwide. Haymarket Tvl. 01-930 1366.

tays to Antigue, Barbacos, St Lucia etc pow avail B.A. flights. Phone the Caribbean Specialists Intertine Travel. 0707 372886 110 linesi. ABTA 86302.

COSTCUTTERS on Hights & hots to Europe, USA & most destina-tions. Diplomat Travel Services Ltd: 071-730 2201, ASTA 25703 [ATA/ATO], 1386.

REFECE Lovely villas in Lindos and Pelkos on Rhodes. Jeany May Holidays 071 228 0321.

GINECE & TURKEY Special of-fers Sidathos. Marmaris & Otu Dentz Sam Total Q8: 948 6922

LOW Fares Worldwide - USA. N/S America. Australia. Far East, Africa. Altitine Abr'd Agr Trayvelle, 48 Margaret Street. W1. 071 580 2928 (Visa Accep)

Stornocco For the magic of Nth Africa in Marrakech, Agadir & Tangiera, Call Moroccan Travel Burekii on 071-575 4411.

FLIGHTS

FLIGHTS. Spain. Igaly, Greece. Portugul. Turkey, Car Hire. Falder Ltd 081 471 0047. Fully Bonded. ATOL 1640. Acc/Visa

LONDON

SUPER SECRETARIES

SITUATIONS VACANT

BIRCH & CO 071 734 7432

CONSTANTINE 071-376 2566 FULHAM, SW6. Superb bright 3 WEAFF (Management Services Ltd) Require properties in cen-tral, south & west London areas for watting applicants. Tel 071-245 0964.

LITTINGS Negotiator req for dynamic Property Co. Excel basic bina comm. G71 381 4998

LET US LET your property in SW

+ W London to our Co Clients. Sebastian Estates 071 381 4998

MAIDA VALE Queens Park area. 1 studio flat avail. Sep Kit and WC. £85 pw. Tel 081-969 7451

AAIDA VALE/ Queens Park

MAYFAIR Hyde Park. The most updations long/ short lets. 1/6 beds, best prices. Globe Apart-ments. 071-935 9512/ 2089.

BRULTI-MATIONAL Corporate companies require quality furn/uniturn properties in Futhard/Parsons Green areas. Fostons 071-381 8020.

Na. NARRODS S/C turn. studio flats. Service. Res hacker. From £500 pcm. 071-584 8646.

PARSONS GREEN, SW6. Superb 4 bed, 2 bath hae, 2 recep. If ldt. edn. £360 pw. 071-381 4998 i

PROBLEO - Superb 3 bed flat wit stunning views of lined, rac with belcomy. (/f ldt. avail now £495 pw. 071-351 7767.)

PINELEOS, SW1 - Lineary spart-ment do 3 floors, stunning recep overtooking gardens. 2 spacious bedrooms, 2 baths, prestigious development within the Division Bell. C625 pw. Bu-chanans 071-351 7767.

Page ICO, SW1 - Charming 2 bed mais, spacious recep, summy kill, use of swimming pool, avail now £240 pw. 071-351 7767.1

PROFESSIONAL Tonants - We have properties in all parts of London. Pay no fees through Express Property Services 081-842 3215.

RECENTS FARK 1 bed lux apart-ment in prestigious block. 5th Boor. fully furnished, porter etc. 1 min tube. £140pw. Min 6 mms. Co let. Tel 071-375 8077 (day) or 071-338 2969 (exea).

SCANDINAVIAN Banks & embas-sies urgently seeking good quali-ty (labs and houses in SW1, 3, 7, 10 areas. Foxfors 071-370 5433

RAFF BUSAL Light spac 2 dbl bed flat. 1g rec. 1/1 kH/brk rm. v nr hube. £150 pw. 071 381 4998 t

Sillery specious parden fial. I large bedroom. louise. kit/diser. ideal for City or W/End. suit prof couple. Cuspham Brixton area. bel 071 726 0041

SUPERS lunury houses & flats. Kenshigton. Knightsbridge. Cheisea, Fulham. Immed. rental 2250 pm · £3.000 pm. Marveen Smith Assoc. 071-352 4294

SW1 Pimico, large 3 bed 2 bath. reception and klichen. £254 pw. 071 834 1026.T

PWI Piralico, new 2 bed 2 bath-room, recrypton, k and study. £254 pw. 071 854 1026.T

5Wi Pimico, 3x 1 bed, reception, K and B £150 - £185pw. 071 834 1026.T

SW19 Charming 1/2 bed flat in excellent location. Superbly fur-nished & decorated. £215 pw. Drury 071-379 4816.

KENSINGTON 2 bed juxury flats for holiday lets. Kitchen, bath-room + WC, large reception. Mallon Estates 071-938 1088 KENSBUGTON, WB. Newly deco-rated 2 bedsm flat in excellent location. reception. battern. ldtchen with w/d. £280 pw neg. FW Capp 071-243 0964.

Own room. lux K&B for lem grad. £96 pw (nct. or £77 Mon Fri 071-569 4730 (after 6pm) SPACIOUS Penthouse off Porchester Sq. Own bed/bath. Close to shops & park. NS. £140 pw. Tel: 071-402 2394 PW.17 Prof m/f n/s share 2 bed fit by Common/ les ctre. 15" x 16" suany rm. sill saod cons. 1:48 P. tax. £70 zw. 071-831 6262, Ext. 4111 (day) Robert. KENSINGTON Superb his lige studio flat f/f left or tube bargain £120pw 071 381 4998 TUNERSDEE WELLS. Room and £66 pw inc. (0892) 222 furnished 2 bedroom flat £168pw. Ring 071-373 3438. WAPPING prof/ro, n/s, to share hix. appt with all mod conv. Walk to Cny. £100pw, Tel:071 628 4200 x 237 (a.m.) or 071 625 0780 (pm). ICOMMINICATION West, Ig hux well dec 3 dbi bd 2 beth furn family hee. Dbi rec storyt gi ldi all mache comervatory prv gdn £420 pw. 071 221 2227 T.

NEMERICATION New 1st floor 2 bed. 2 bath flat, £400 pw. Da vid Mussus & Co 071-225 3111 ARANDON Your search! Quality flats, long/short lets. Prots Management 071-409 7822. CrissNGTON. Superb bright lim 1 bed Gat I/f kit, ige rec. bale v hr tube £150pw 071-381 4998 63 MOLLAND PARK Elegan! 2
bedroom flat. wood-panelled
living room, newly redecorated.
Super's address for professional
person. Contact (0223) 247428.
About TOWN Urgently require
quality flats and houses in W8.
WII & W2. 071-221 0111. Kindshearton W11 Cambridge Cardena, 2 bed flat with garden Cas CH, new conversion £200 pw Tel: 081 968 4349 Kitsestisamod Palatiei gar-tien fini spiti-level partially flir-nished sensitional drawing room, diring room, 3 bedrus, 2 batts, kitchen, patto, storage. All amerities Berking space (071) 722 6164 for appts.

SOURGER ESPER UT 381 499.

ALIDI RATES & CO have :
selection of turnished flats, i
bedroom upwards in Centra
London area. Available for letof 1 week plus. From £300 pw
plus. 071-436 6666.

require lineary Rais/houses for long term periods in Holland Park am Notting Hill Gate areas Foxtons 071-221 3654.

AMERICAN BANK & Senior Executives from multi-mational corporations depenity require inxury flats & houses for 13 years. Rental allowances 2250-23,000 pw. SW1/ 3/ 7. W8. Burgess Estates 071-581 5136. ANGLO-PRENCIA CO Relocating several executives need 3 bods close South Ken £500-£660pw. Ruck & Ruck 071-581 1741

BARNES. Targe 2 bedroom. 2 bath. furnished flat on 5th floor in P9 block. Available immediately for either long or short ierm lef. £200 pw. Call between 7am and 11am or after 6pm 081-876 8641/ 071-221 4211.

**RELORAVIA** beautifully decorated and turnished flat. 2 beds. modern klichen and bathroom. close to shops and transport. 5325 pw. Call 730-2144

CHILSEA Charming house lov-ingly lurnished 3 receps, klich-en. 4 bedrms. 2 bath. cloakrm. utility rm. dbl garage (071) 723 6164 for appts.

CHRISEA Immacutale bright 1 die bedrintel flat, well located. 5200ps. Tel (2025877 4100.

CLAPHARI - Stunning 4 bed famity house. 5 roctop, au pair flat in basement. garden, views over common. 5400 pw. Buchanaso 071-351 COVERT GDN Bright and cheery 2 hed flat in excellent location inxuriously furn & equipped 2400 pw. Drury 071-379 4816 EALING 2 dble bedrooms, sitting from, kitchen & bath, gas ch, sud 3/4, £500 P.c.m. Available now, Tel: 071-289 8207.

SW17 Large 1 bedroom basement flat. Close tube & common. £85 PW. 081-767 5833.

TALBOT RD, W11. Very bright flat with lots of character. Two bedrms, recep with sent of sin at the flat received by the peg. FW Gapp 071 243 0964. W14. beaumful, tulby furnished maisonette. 2 double beds. 1 single bed. bath. lounge. dining. CH, WM, TV, micro. £300 pw. Tel: 071-381 6705.

WEST KENSINGTON - Furn gdn floor flat. sitting, dble bed. kir. shower, hall. £90 pw min 6 months. Tel (071) 228 8798 William FOOM Park SW19, please ant 3 bed (amily lise, garden, £80 pcm 081 878 9336. T

28 Daft (5) 29 Primrose, cowslip (7) 30 By compulsion (5,6) DOWN 2 Wander (5)

ACROSS

1 17th cent diarist (6,5) 9 Reprimend (7) 10 Impaled (5)

13 Roman mid-month (4)

16 Volcano maema (4)

11 Cambs isle-(3)

17 Voice box (6)

22 As far as (2,2)

23 Pigeon pea (4) 25 Old car (3)

18 Vainly (4) 28 Among (4) 21 Movement

3 Mormon state (4) 4 Rock vein (4) 5 Jumpy (4) End of spar (7) 7 Wisely (11) 8 Worcs composer (6.5)

12 Soups seed (6)

15 Golden decoration (6)

27 Coffin stand (4)

SOLUTION TO NO 2229 ACROSS: 1 Showcase 5 Bass 9 Romania 10 Raise 11 Mansfield Park 13 Defer 15 Bread 17 Death In Venice 21 Ether 22 Indited 23 Sure 24 Dead DOWN: 1 Scram 2 Osman 3 Conifer 4 Statesmantike 6 Animate 7 Sneaked 8 Bred 12 Ave 13 Dodgems 14 Feather 15 Blended 16 Are 18 Hard 19 Intro

Notice of appointment of Joint Administrative Receivers Name of company: Coariest Publications Limited (in combinator) liquidation. Registered number: 1963978 Trade classification: Publishers. Joint Administrative Receivers' names and address: Wittam Jason Hugh Elles and Nortice 15 HERESP CAVEN Intal the Creditors of the above named Company, which is being columnary wound up, are required, on the benchmark of the above named addresses and descriptions. But 11, 1990. By whom appointed: National Weslminster Bank P.C. Date of appointment: July 11, 1990. By whom appointed: National Weslminster Bank P.C. Date of Chargest September 6, 1990. Nature of chargests: Fixed and floating.

INTICE SE HERESP GIVEN pursuant to Section 98 of the insolvency Act 1986 that a meeting of the creditors of the above named Company will be left at Apex Plaza. Reading, Berisshire RG1 112 from the benefit of any live on the 20m day of July 1990. severance in such notice of in de-fault thereof they will be exclud-ed from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are problem, but study 1990 B. Mills SO Swaden, Liquidators

LEGAL NOTICES

charges; Seplember 6, 1990, Nature of Charges; Fixed and floating.

INSOLVENCY ACT 1986 Phoenix Martering Operations at the time of Phoenix Martering Operations of the Insolvency Act 1986 that a meeting of the creditions of the above parmed Company will be held at Apex Plaza. Resisting. Berkishire RC. 1720 and 103 of the suid Act. 100 and 101 of the suid Act. 100 the suid Act. 100 the suid Act. 100 and 101 of the suid Act. 100 the suid Act. 100 and 101 of the suid Act. 100 the suid Act. 100 and 101 of th Dated this 4th day of July 1990

B Mills, SD Swaden, Liquidalors

IN THE MATTER OF

REDWOOD MEDIA LTD

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE

PREDLYENCY ACT 1986

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that
the Creditors of the above named
Company, which is being columtarily wound up, are required, on
or before the 18th day of August
1990, to send in their full forenames and surname, their addresses and descriptions, full
particulars of their debts of
claims and the harmes and addresses and descriptions (if any)
to the undersigned Brain Mills
Booth White Raiseish House, Admirral Way. Waterside, London
E142 98N the Liquidator of the
said Company, and, if so required
by notice in writing from the said
Liquidator, are, personally or by
their Solicitors to come in any
prove the said company, and, if so required
by notice in writing from the said
Liquidator, are, personally or by
their Solicitors to come in any
proven the said company and if so required
by notice in writing from the said
company and will be excluded
defined the such notice or in default thereof they will be excluded
defined the such notice or in default thereof they will be excluded
defined the such notice or in dedealut thereof they will be excluded.
Dated this 4th day of July 1990

Limited in Creditors' Voluntary
Liquidative
NOTICE IS HEREBY CIVEN that
I Raymond Hocking, Certified Accountant of Mesons, Stop Heavwork and the Company of the Company
M. In July 1990. All debts and
claims should be sent to me at the
above address.
All creditors who have not already done so are invited to prove
their debts in writing to me. No
further public advertisement of
invitation to prove debts will be
given. A Company by the members of the second of th invitation to prove sense speed of press speed on the 11 day of July 1990 R Hockins, Liquidintor THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986 RULE 4.106 11 Unear Financial Services Limited in Creditors' Voluntary

In Creditors' Voluntary
Liquidation
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that
I Raymond Hocking, Certified Accountant of Messis, Stoy Hayward, 8 Baker Street, London
W1M 1DA was amonised Liquidator of the above named Coupamy on 5 July 1990. All debts and
Chams should be sent to me at the
above address. ny on 5 July 1990. An incess and Colomo should be sent to me at the above address. All creditors who have not al-ready done so are included to prove the property of the province of further public advertisement of roution to prove debar will be diven. Byten. Duied this 11 day of July 1990 R Hocking, Liquidator

THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1986
RULE 4.106 11;
Commercial #Brokerage;
Limited in Creditors. Voluntary
Liquidation
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that
I Raymond Hocking, Certified Accountant of Mesny Stoy Hayward. B Baker Street. London.
WIM 1DA was abbointed Liquidator of the above hamed Compania on 5 July 1990. All debts and
clajms should be sent to rue at the
above address. MODEL PRINT
SERVICES LIMITED
NOTICE IS HEREBY CAVEN purnuant to Section 98 of the insolvency Act 1986, that a Meeting of
the Creditors of the above named
Company will be held at the offices of Leonard Curtis & Co., situsited at 30 Easthourne Terrace
(2nd Floor), London W2 6LF, on
Wednesday the 1st day of August
1990 at 11,00 am for the purposes provided for in Section 98
et sec.

claims should be 85% to rue m. um above address.
All creditors who have not al-ready done so are thirded to prove liser debts in writing to me. No further public advorteement of invitation to prove debts will be given. Deted this 11 day of July 1990 R <u>Hocking. Liquidator</u> Dated this 11 day of July 1990
R Hocking. Liquidator
THE INSOL VENCY ACT 1986
FERWALL DESIGNS LIMITED
NOTICE to hearby given, pursuant
to Section 96 of the Insolvency
Act 1986, that a Meeting of the
Creditors of the above natured
Company is to be held at Remo
House. 310-312 Regent Street.
London WIR 5AJ on 23 July
1990 at 10.15 am. for the pur100 and 10.1 of the said Act.
A list of the names and addresses
of the Company's creditors will
be available for inspection free of
Charge at Remo House. 310-312
Regent Street. London WIR 5AJ
between 10.00 am and 4.00pm as
from 19 July 1990.
The Registered
Office of the Commany situated at
8 from 9 house. 310-312 Regent
Street. London WIR 5AJ not later; London WIR 5AJ not later; London WIR 5AJ not later; than 12 moon on the 20 July
1990.
Dated 9 July 1990

Street, London WIR SAJ ROX Inter than 12 noon on the 20 July 1990
A Jandu, Director
BAGGET ASSOCIATES
L James Taylor FIPA of Poppleton A Applety 4
Charterhouse Square, London ECIM 6En was abpointed Liquidator of the was abpointed Liquidator Dared this 12th day of July 1990
J. Taylor, Liquidator
IN THE MATTER OF
REINWOOD MEDIA LTD

stead, lux serviced apts. 081 451 3094, Fax 081-459 4422. SECRETARIES for Archiects & Designers. Permanent & temporary sositions. AMSA Specialist Recruitment Consultants. 071-734 0532.

and 4.00 pm on the two business days preceding the Meeting of Creditors. Dated the 10th day of July 1990 Nigel Antony Eastaway. Director AFFEC BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN pursuant to Section 98 of the Insolvency Act 1986. that 3 Meetings of the Creditors of the above named Company will be held at the offices of Leonard Curits & Co., stilled at 3D Eastbourne Terract-2nd Floors. London W2 6LF. on Wednesday the 1st day of August poses provided for in account of seq.
A list of the names and addresses of the above Company's Creditors can be inspected at the offices of Leonard Carris & Co., 30 East-between the hours of 10 CO am and 4.00 pm on the two business days preceding the Meeting of IN THE MATTER OF
REDWOOD MEDIA LTO
AND IN THE MATTER OF
THE INSOLVENCY RULES 1996
In accordance with Rule 4.105 of
the insolvency Rules 1996 notice
is hereby given than Stephen Danlet Swaden, FCA. of Messrs Leonard Cartis & Co. 30 Eastbourne
Servace. The Insolvency Rules 1996 notice
is hereby given than Stephen Danlet Swaden, FCA. of Messrs Leonard Cartis & Co. 30 Eastbourne
Servace. FCA. of Messrs LeonServace. FCA. of Messrs LeonGradiers of Alexander Servace.
Loosion E14 9SN. both Licomed
Loosion Company by the members
and crediers on 4h July 1990
Dated this 4th day of July 1990
Dated this 4th day of July 1990
Stephen Dated Swaden. FCA.
Leint Liquidator, Leonard Curtis
& Co. Chartered Accountages
De Dox 553. 30 Eastbourne Terrace. London W2 6LF. Briad
Mills. Johnt Liquidator. Booth
White. Raleigh House. Admiral
Way. Waterside. London E14
SSN.

poses provided for in Section 98 et seq.
A list of the names and addresses of the above Company's Creditors

A his of the hines and accresses of the above Company's Creditors can be inspected at the offices of bourne Terrace. London W2 6LF, between the hours of 10,00 am and 4,00 pm on the two business days preceding the Meeting of

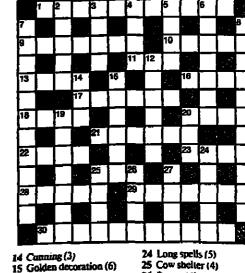
# THE TIMES

**CLASSIFIED** A selection of advertisements from today's columns.

A CORPORATE ROLE for a Law Graduale/Legal Executive c£13,000 - City. SECRETARY & FOR ADULTS SOLICITOR
required for local authority
based in West Midlands. with a taste for adver-and excitement NURSES COME FLY with us and enjoy the experience of a lifetime **GROUP SOLICITOR** Meet our recruiters for local interviews July 20th & 21st. Head for the Florida sun! COMMERCIAL SOLICITOR (Financial) North West - Substantial pkge incl. salary c.£29,000 + Car. Wickland Wescott. SECTION LEADERS equired to work for a local authority based near the ...pages 28 to 33 Legal Appointments ... pages 33 & 34

Summer Leisure..... .. page 35 **CONCISE CROSSWORD NO 2230** 

Public Appointments.....



19 Anticlimax (7) 20 As well (3)

ioned 

sey".

.....

٠,٠

The first celebrity to wear the boot was, perhaps surprisingly. not a pop star but a member of the royal family. And it was not Princess Margaret, but Queen

'A Mr S Sparkes presented the Queen with a pair of elastic-sided ankle boots in 1837," says June Swann, the former keeper of the boot and shoe collection at the Northampton Shoe Museum, and now a consultant on the history of footwear. "At first they were not a great success." Apparently the elastic did not grip and they fell off. A decade later, stronger elastic was introduced and with it comfortable, well-fitting Chelsea boots for both men and women. (Not even Miss Swann knows where "Chelsea" came from, but it is recorded in the late 1860s.) The knee-length wellington became a relic of the Napoleonic wars and the variously named Albert, Gemima and Congress became fashionable throughout the world.

When Queen Victoria departed,

Nicola Murphy

of the Chelsea boot,

now back on

example, of the trend for wearing outdoor and sports clothing indoors. For buying Range Rovers for the nanny to collect the children from school in Kensington and mountain bikes to ride almost as far as the delicatessens in Sloane Street.

soles. They are designed to be put

in the stirrup. They are not designed for everyday wear.

So aren't these boots made for walking? According to Rudolf Schnieder, supplier of 73 countries and the Ministry of Defence, Swaine and Adency are not talking here about Schnieder boots.



Chelsea boot boys: Annello and Davide added a higher heel to the boot for the Beatles; the shoe designer Johnny Moke (right) wore it in the Sixties and is selling it in the Nineties

THE days of the scruffy urban bus shelter, scarred by vandalism and graffiti, arc numbered. Various new designs, using much higher quality and more easily maintained materials, are doing the rounds of local authorities, which do not provide bus shelters but merely lease the sites.

Many of these designs come from a new contender in the British market - J.C. Decaux, a French company which dominates the manufacture, installation and maintenance of street furniture in much of Europe.

Street Equipment, Decaux's British subsidiary, has commissioned prototypes from design companies Fitch RS, Norman Foster Associates and PSD Associates. It has also installed its first

pocket".

ADDRESS:

A gem of a compact camera."

# Fare ground attractions

The vandal-proof bus shelter is long overdue.

Now lots of them are arriving together . . .

batch of 35 shelters, in an existing design called the Murano, in the London borough of Kingston.

Richard Gibbons, Street Equipment's furniture sales manager, says: "The Murano is unobtrusive, and is particularly suited to conservation areas." It is made almost entirely of glass (etched to

MINOX

"THE CRITICS LOVED IT

"Minox GT-E - A custom version of the original GT, the GT-E

retains that camera's precision of operation and quality of result.

"Handling the 35ML is a delight. It can be slipped in almost any

"Immensely pocketable, with very high quality fold-out lens".

operation as this is by far the quietest shutter! have experienced."

**SMALL WONDER"** 

The Minox has been acclaimed over the years and continues

to get rave reviews in this highly competitive market.

NOW AVAILABLE - Special edition presentation sets with free flash & free film. See

your dealer. All models in the Minox range feature the acclaimed four-element 35ML

To: Minox Cameras, P.O. Box 10, Buntingford, Herts. SG9 9BT. Telephone: 0908 666663.

Minox lenses for superb pictures and are available with matched flashes, cases, etc. Please clip the coupon or telephone now for full details of the Minox range.

"It is just as well that some indication is given of shutter

stop the partially sighted walking into it) with distinctive branching roof supports. At about £6,000, it

costs double the previous designs.
Until Decaux arrived, More
O'Ferrall Adshel enjoyed a virtual
bus shelter monopoly in Britain, with a 20-year-old design. It, too, now has a new version, by

**AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER** 

MT 17/07/90

(Classic Cameras Supplement) - 1989

**AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER - January 1990** 

PRACTICAL PHOTOGRAPHY - August 1988

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER - January 1990

POSTCODE:

Kenneth Grange of Pentagram. According to Mr Grange, vandalism was the highest design consideration; his brief was for a shelter which would be "more robust, and easier to maintain. Adshel realised that to beat vandals they would have to repair, replace and clean the shelters themselves."

Adshel says that since ism breeds vandalism, regular maintenance should eventually send the vandals elsewhere. This concern is apparently based on growing public environmental awareness, and a corresponding realisation by town councils that good-looking streets win votes.

Others feel that Decaux's entry into the market may have had something to do with it. The French company has built its success on precisely this approach; in Kingston, employees inspect and clean shelters daily, and in Amsterdam, where graffiti was a worse problem than in London, a fleet of Decaux cleaners on motorbikes is credited with having greatly improved the city.

MARKET research showed that passengers want shelters to be not only vandal-proof but weatherproof; to offer somewhere to sit; and to be well-lit at night. The newer designs use aluminium or cast iron instead of the old tubular steel; the finishes have been baked on, and the glass is tougher. PSD has designed a more enclosed version for rural Scot-

land, which not only gives better protection but is more in keeping with the surroundings. The few rural districts which still have them are unlikely to lose in a hurry the old wooden or concrete bus shelters so beloved of romantic teenagers, and fondly remembered by Mr Grange, who designed them more than 30 years ago. Seating is standard in new

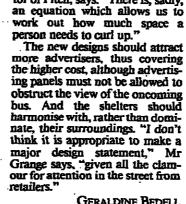


Worth the wait? One of the new shelter designs, from PSD Associates

designs; Fitch has designed various options for different spaces, from a perch to a full bench. The bench is divided by small armrests to deter vagrants from lying down - Bill Sermon, an associate director of Fitch, says: "There is, sadly, an equation which allows us to work out how much space a

more advertisers, thus covering the higher cost, although advertising panels must not be allowed to obstruct the view of the oncoming bus. And the shelters should harmonise with, rather than dominate, their surroundings. "I don't think it is appropriate to make a major design statement," Mr Grange says, "given all the clam-our for attention in the street from

GERALDINE BEDELL





# Faces that ring a bell

The great days of British clockmaking are recalled by a new competition

WHICH is the most famous clock in the world? To most people, the answer is Big Ben. To the honologist, the answer is Harrison's No 4 timekeeper, presently at the Royal Observatory in Greenwich, created in 1754 by John Harrison as the means of discovering the

longitude of a ship at sea.

What these two have in common is that they are British. This clockmaking for 300 years, a global domination that the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers intended to recall by launching a competition "to create



a timekeeper with perpetual calendar mechanism" (one which calculates days of the week, months and years, taking into account the different lengths of the months, and leap years). The prize is £2,000. Viscount Midleton, a horologist

and the curator of the Gershom Parkington collection of clocks and watches in Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk, is one of the entrants. He wants to design a grandfather clock (or longcass clock, as horologists call them). His mechanism, for which all the parts will be made from scratch, will be based on one established in the mid-19th century by a horologist called Brocot.

Gershom Parkington collection are, indeed, items of exceptional beauty. Often it is the complex logic of the works, or movements, that is most visually satisfying. This is best appreciated on the socalled skeleton clocks, such as John Pace's of 1850, where they are exposed to view protected only by a glass dome.

Lord Midleton's timekeeper may follow similar lines: he has been looking to the Lloyd's building in the City for inspiration, and is considering suspending the weights outside the body of the clock, perhaps in glass tubes.

CALLUM MURRAY

A DEBORAH KEMBALL DESIGN FOR

# EHRMAN TAPESTRY



Deborah Kemball's new needlework cushion, in light, fresh colours would fit well anywhere. The latticework pattern of leaves and ribbon are in pine and soft grey greens with the poppies in many shades of coral, peach and terracotta, all set on a pale cream background

pale cream background.

The design, measuring 14" × 14" is printed on 12 holes to the inch canvas in full colour and is worked in either half-cross or tent stitch. Enough wool is supplied from the Appleton Tapestry range to complete the cushion in either stitch and the kit comes complete with printed canvas, wool, needle and a clear instruction leader. When the content is the state of the content in the content and the content in the con tion leaflet. All for \$28.50 including postage and packing. When ordering use FREEPOST - No stamp needed. -

Ehrman Ris-Limsed. 21/22 Vicinate Gate. London WS 4AA. Registered No. 1973835. Please allow 25 days for delivery. Money back if kit returned unissed within 14 days.

To: EHRMAN, FREEPOST, LONDON W8 4BR	(ii)
Please send me tapestry kits at \$28.50 each.	\ \'
l enclose cheque/P.O. made out to Ehrman for S	·····(total)
Name	
Address	
	TM9/90

mateur

the boots went out of style. By the late Fifties, though, the Chelsea boot was back. In 1961, Harrods advertised them as the perfect complement to tapered trousers. The chic shoe designer Johnny Moke was already wearing them. "Nothing was as elegant, as comfortable," he says. "And then Anello and Davide added a higher heel and the Beatle boot was Today, Anello and Davide have

sold out of Beatle boots, which cost £85, and their flat, £65

examines the roots

fashionable feet

Chelsea boots are selling as fast as they did in the fab Sixties. Could this be the cult the fashion editors and style pundits never threw away? There could be other reasons for the return of the popularity of the Chelsea boot. As part, for

After all, in 1990 very few of the fashion victims who squeeze into Lycra shorts are actually going to mount a bicycle. Just as few are going to jog further than the fulllength mirror in their training shoes. Now the hordes who snapped up green Huskies and green Barbours have discovered that jodhpur boots (a Chelsea boot in its original incarnation, and virtually identical) are more fetching and less smelly than green wellies. "When fashionable people buy riding boots, they do every-thing in them but ride a horse," says Tim Johnson, manager of the exclusive, 240-year-old Piccadilly store, Swaine, Adeney. Brigg and Sons. "Later, they rather regret their choice of footwear. Jodhpur boots have very heavy leather

ing the Colour, or attending ambassadorial events, the officers of the Crown invariably sport Chelsea boots. "Diplomats" uniforms are still much the same as those of the last century," says Colin MacNaughton, from Savile Row, who has been in the trade for more than 60 years. "They will probably be still wearing Chelsea.

13s/6d. A hundred years on, massed-produced, they cost £24 to £45. Hand-made boots from Johnny Moke are £115, from

"You can wear them with skirts and trousers, leggings and hot pants." says Beverley Cable, a spokeswoman for Shelly's Shoes, in Oxford Street. "We have them in suede and in leather, with slanted Western heels, high heels and no heels." Their new Chelsea boots with the Cuban heel, have, apparently, been very popular -and relatively cheap. Victorian boots cost between 3s/9d and Rudolf Schnieder they are £165, or they can be made to measure for approximately £300.

ut to at least one group, the opinions of style gurus are irrelevant. Whether they are Troop-

"They are very comfortable and very popular for the City gent as well as for the equestrian," he says. "The customer is king. They are very versatile boots and I am not at all surprised that they are not at all surprised that they are back in fashion." Only that morning, two pairs of very pale yellow Chelsea boots had gone to the United States. You don't buy those to muck out the stables.

Time dome: pyramid skeleton clock by John Pace, circa 1850

> walkist recti Enter

> ---installing of Feet SERVICE TO THE SERVICE المرواح فروي المتكا **型式进步的是2002** 编 PORT REAL PROPERTY. With the Control

1 -1 -2 -1

The server by

The way with the

"tricja Chillith

a bench

esq nated

, were made s

11 to

TO THE

in in Table

-21 ide

- 13 mg

A STATE REPORTS

್ಷ-ಪ್ರಾಮಾನ್ಯ

جازا نظ

To the

 $\mathcal{L} = \mathcal{L}_{\mathcal{E}}$ 

-- ( <sub>12</sub>

- : :::

100 25

. .. .

**RADIO** 

# Amateur hours

NOMENCLATURAL laxity is one of the means by which the broadcasting media signal their awareness of their audience, who are increasingly supposed to consist of grinning teeshirt-wearers in the great theme park of life. Just as British Rail unitaterally decrees that its passengers are in fact "customers", so BBC Bristol has decided that its listeners are "punters". "You, the punter" now have the chance to contribute to the airwaves in a new series of Punters (Radio 4, Sunday), a form of access broadcasting which touts the illusion of participation while simultaneously saving money for the Corporation.

Not surprisingly, when amateurs are handed a microphone, they proceed to ape the techniques of the professional: the collusive laugh; the teed-up intervention; the dovetailed switch of point of view. Last Sunday an elderly psychiatrist seized the opportunity to deliver a lifetime's grouches on the dilatory habits of wedding photographers, whom he charged with distorting the flow of the ceremony. In the world history of accusation this was hardly Zola class, and the resulting report lacked a certain bite.

Next to the microphone came a photographer of unspecified professional habits who keeps his razor blades sharp by placing them beneath a cardboard pyramid. He also sleeps beneath a rather larger pyramid, but has so far noticed little effect on his life. He pursued his own half-joshing investigation of the allegedly energizing properties of pyramids, and in the process deflected the listener's expectations into uneasy collusion.

Who was the battier, the amateur reporter blithely making a fool of himself or the German pyramid salesman encountered at a trade fair? "Oh yes,"enthused the latter, "I wear one on my head when I'm driving."

On the same waveband, Reading Aloud had Richard Pasco impersonating Edward Whymper, who one day in August 1865 strolled out of Zermatt and climbed the Matterhorn as though it were an extraordinarily large piece of cake. Four of his fellow climbers perished during the descent, but the perils of old rope are as nothing beside the deadening effects of old prose.

The mountaineer's account of his pioneering ascent is a prize example of cautious endeavour, every substantive safely roped to its prescribed qualifier, every peak majestic, every ravine sublime. Lips were never stiffer, but then that may have had something to do with the cold.

MARTIN CROPPER

# Monumental affirmation of faith

Brutal modernism, boring classicism or irreverent pastiche: The arguments about contemporary architecture show no sign of dying down. Marcus Binney reports from Washington D.C. on examples of "sensible" architecture, related to and reflecting its city context

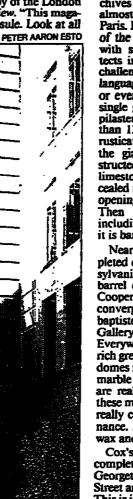
arren Cox is quite open about it. "Some of our latest stuff is really bellig-erent Beaux-Arts Revival." We were embarking on a tour of the firm's current projects in Washington D.C., where Cox and his partner George Hartman are creating classical buildings at a pace and on a scale unseen since 1939.

Cox stresses that they are not literal classicists such as Quinlan Terry or Alan Greenberg — who recently completed a sumptuous set of Palladian reception rooms for the State Department. "We are contextualists. Some of our work is quasi-Victorian. Some quite modern. We tend also to get jobs involving existing buildings."

Much of this, he continues, "has to do with Washington. We like it here. There are so many fine buildings. It is like the best parts of London. In such situations you must go lightly. The idea of violently asserting oneself is anathema. The city and the street are more important than your building. Once you think this way the job must work out differently.

Yet Cox's philosophy has been savaged by critics. "Of course the proponents of slam-bam architecture claim our buildings are boring," he retorts. "But people are noticing what we're doing." And Cox himself is not averse to

throwing some of the mud back. He picks up a copy of the London Architectural Review. "This magazine is a time capsule. Look at all



Hartman-Cox's Sumner Square, Washington, D.C.

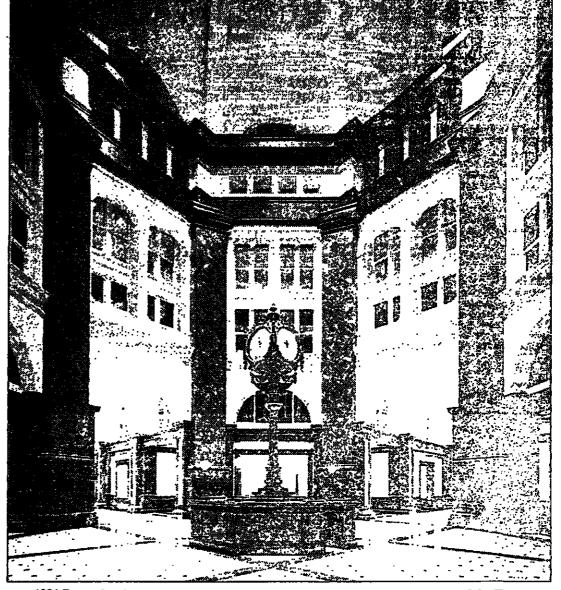
this Fifties modernism. Are they joking? You can't even tell the year of the damn magazine from looking at it. We say these guys are sprocketing - pulling their wag-ons in a circle."

Even in the United States, Cox admits, the hardline modernists are regrouping - aiming to re-establish the International style as the only gospel for our time. "But they're aiming at a moving target. With one or two exceptions, no one is proposing a return to classical architecture. We call it sensible architecture."

His most conspicuous new buildings stand prominently at Market Square, opposite the Archives building. This is classicism almost on the scale of Bofil in Paris. Here Cox picks up the game of the "Classical Orders" played with such enthusiasm by architects in London until 1939. The challenge is to adapt the classical language to a building of six, eight or even ten storeys using only a single giant order of columns or pilasters. Cox manages no fewer than 13 storeys. Three are in the rusticated base and five are behind the giant Doric columns, constructed of drums of solid Indiana limestone. The next floor is concealed in the frieze, with windows opening between the triglyphs. Then come four attic storeys, including a penthouse set back so it is barely visible from the street.

Nearby is another newly completed office block, at 1001 Pennsylvania Avenue NW. Inside, long barrel corridors recall Sir Edwin Cooper's old Lloyds building and converge in a great octagonal baptistery, an echo of the Tate Gallery entrance in London. Everywhere the walls are clad in rich green marble, with vaults and domes reflected in highly polished marble floors. "These developers are really into marble. But with these modern veneers it works out really cheap, and low on maintenance. All that you have to do is wax and shine it."

Cox's tour de force is his newly completed Law Library for Georgetown University on G Street and Massachusetts Avenue. This is in a stripped-down art deco classical manner: no Order as such but plenty of elegant channelling and fluting. What looks like stone from a distance, he quickly points out, is actually concrete, "artificial stone mix if you prefer", provid-



1001 Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.: An octagonal baptistery, an echo of the Tate Gallery in London, with marble walls and floors, designed by the architects Hartman-Cox

ing remarkable evenness of texture and crispness of detail. The building is studiously asymmetrical, in response to the site, with a rotunda emphasising the entrance. "You'll recognise this," Cox says, as we push through the swing doors into the rotunda. Here is a sensational reinterpretation of Schinkel, the great German neo-classical architect. Everything is chaste grey and pearl white, with three tiers of columns carrying a flat, deeply coffered dome. The spatial excitement is heightened by the flying staircases which encircle the central space and the shafts of light beyond. For all its elaboration this is classicism on a budget. "It worked out at \$130 [£72] a square foot." (In central London you are

pressed to build at £130 a square

Cox is especially proud of his additions to the Folger-Shake-speare Library, behind the Capitol. The new reading rooms have great barrel vaults echoing Etienne Louis Boullée, the visionary architect of pre-Revolutionary France. But though the language is classical, the technique is self-evidently modern, with "vaults" and "domes" suspended in space to allow continuous top lighting along the sides.

Cox defines his style as catholic eclecticism. But behind the freely acknowledged borrowings lie long periods of study, looking at Paladian country houses in England.

The next project is Sumner Square, on the 1600 block of M Street NW. This was a deal by which a developer restored a Victorian school in return for permission to build offices on the

rest of the site, thus providing the governors with a new source of rental income.

Cox retained and refurbished the school, but a substantial part of the new office space is contained in a large dark mirror glass block behind. "That's the only curtain glass walling with quoins that you'll see," he quips. The. Miesian grid has been wittily classicised with corners treated like blocked stone and a cornice, finishing off the top.

His success lies in his ability to adapt the classical language to the scale of contemporary building and to mass production techniques. While some architects might worry about the minutiae of mouldings. Cox is concerned with overall effects. He has brought the Monumental back to Washington architecture with a bane.

**CLASSICAL MUSIC: RECITALS** 

# Enterprise and initiative rewarded

many examples - but it ca-

enough to attract attention, whatever the quality of playing or music. The Feinstein Quartet - consisting of flute, double bass, piano and percussion - certainly have many novel ideas up their collective sleeve, two of which were revealed in their Purcell Room recital. It may have been a slightly oafish gesture to play Edward Shipley's modern jazz suite, Cabaret, with Munich Biennale included

INNOVATION is often sleazy half-pints of beer conspicuously to hand, but the piece was an effective enough exercise in its genre. Any spirit of improvisation present, however, was severely diluted by its often expressionistic

flavour. What came afterwards was far more arresting. Erika Fox's "nunnet music drama" The Bet does not explore an entirely new form - this year's

gerly exploits all the advantages that puppet theatre has over conventional theatre. The story can be simple, the characters few and (because of the element of visual caricature essential to puppetry) readily identifiable. Moreover, it does not matter if the more complex emotions and the deeper implications of the

plot are consciously realised by the audience or not. If Fox's score has a fault, it is that it reflects perhaps too languidly the rituals of rep-

€4-€9.50.

etition contained in Elaine composers under 30. The Feinstein's hypnotically folk- winner, announced last week, like, moralistic yarn. But the was Matthew King's Recitamusic, here sensitively played, tive from the Book of Job,

semble, London Brass, have prise only to be encouraged. organised a competition for

is approachable and subtle as though Nigel Osborne's re-well as spacious. Leonard sourceful new piece, Canzona, Fenton read, and sometimes heard the same evening, intoned, the words with sim- served to point strongly to the ple and direct emotion, while fact that neither King, nor the Peter Allday and Peter Toll of joint runners-up, Deirdre the Norwich Puppet Theatre Gribbin and Margaret manipulated their wooden O'Hagan, has yet found an charges with a kind of elegant individual voice or a strong message. Time will tell, but Another enterprising en- meanwhile this is an enter-STEPHEN PETTITT





# SIX MONTHS OLD. THREE LIVES LEFT.

Tom was a stray and had clearly survived a number of scrapes before the one that brought him to us.

He had been badly injured by a car, and his luck would finally have run out if The Blue Cross hadn't been there to help.

The Blue Cross is a charity which cares for sick and injured animals either lost or abandoned like Tom, or whose owners cannot afford private treatment.

We not only managed to get Tom back to full health, we also found him a good home. All of which took time, dedication and, above all, money.

We can only save animals like Tom with your help. As a charity we rely on donations to survive.

So please help by filling in the coupon below.

I enclose a cheque for £5 \$\square\$ £10 \$\square\$ £20 \$\square\$ Other £ I'd like more information on The Blue Cross [

10. The Blue Cross Animals I hispital.

1 Hugh St., Victoria, London SWIV IQQ. BLUE CROSS

#### CRITICS CHOICE: CONCERTS AND RECITALS and the London Philharmonic Choi

TRAVELLING STRINGS: The Scottish Ensemble directed by Jonathan Rees appears at the Cheltenham Festival for the first public performance of a new orchestration by Rodney Newton Sonalina. Elena Duran is the flute soloist in this and Vivaldi's "il pardellino" Concerto (Op 10, No 3); the strings play Elgar's Serenade. Tippett's Little Music and Warlock's Capriol Suite.

MUSIC FROM IRELAND: Nicholas Kraemer conducts the Insh Chamber Orchestra in two concerts, each featuring a work by an Irish composer. In the first programme Miroirs by Gerard Victory is framed by Mozart's C major Piano Concerto (K 467) with Hugh Tinney the soloist, and Haydn's Symphony No 90 in C. St John's, Smith Square, London SW1 (071-222 1051), tonight, 7,30pm, £3-£10.

ROMAN VIRTUOSI: On their way to the London Proms, the 12 players of the renowned Virtuosi di Roma stop off at Chichester with candleht 18th-century concertos by Albinoni, Corelli, Tartini and the Vivaldi Four Seasons. Chichester Cathedral, West Sussex (0243 780192), tonight,

8.30pm, £7.50 £15. TIPPETT AT SOUTHWARK: Sir Michael Tippett's A Child of our Time, with its spirituals and drame, is the City of London Festival's choice to celebrate his 85th birthday year. Jo Ann Pickens. Cynthia Clarey, Damon Evans and Willard White are solo singers with the City of London Sinfonia and London Symphony Chorus conducted by Richard Hickox Southwark Cathedral, by London Bridge, London SE1 (071-248 4260), tomorrow, 8pm, £8-£15.

PROMS FIRST NIGHT: Henry Wood Promenade Concerts presented by the BBC begin with a memorial to Sir John Pritchard, who died last December, by his successor as Chief Conductor of the BBC Symphony Orchestra. Andrew Davis. He is joined by Margaret Price and Anne-Sofie von Otter, the BBC Symphony Chorus

in Mahler's grand "Resurrection" Symphony (No 2). Albert Hall, Kensington Gore, London SW7 (071-823 9998), Fri, 7.30pm, £3.50-£16. No interval.

MOZART REQUIEM: A preconcert introduction (6.30pm) by H.C. Robbins Landon, the eminent Mozartian, to his new performing edition of the Requiem that Mozart left unfinished, is followed by its first performance from the Hanover Band and Chorus conducted by Roy Goodman, using period-style instruments. Gundula Janowitz, Julia Bemheimer, Martyn Hill and Town Hall, Chettenham (as above), Fri, 8pm, £4-£12.50.

PATTERSON PREMIERE: An ambitious four-movement Symphony by Paul Patterson, 43-year-old Chesterfield-born composer, has its première at the Cheltenham Festival's closing concert by the Royal Philharmonic Orchestra, who commissioned it. Geottrey Simon conducts. Raphae Wallfisch is the soloist in Dvořák's Cello Concerto. Town Hall, Chellenham (as

above), Sun, 8pm, £4-£14.

£3.50-£16.

HANDEL PROM: Handel and Charles Jennens (his librettist for feast into wider dramatic context for the three-act oratorio, Belshazzar, Trevor Pinnock directs a period-style performance by the English Concert and Chair with a team of Handelian soloists: Anthony Rolfe Johnson for the title role, plus Arleen Augér, James Bowman, Catherine Robbin, David Wilson-Johnson. Albert Hall (as above), Sun, 7pm,

NOEL GOODWIN

BUXTON BASS: Willard White (Glyndebourne's Porgy and the Young Vic's Othello) launches this year's Buxton Festival by closefocussing on the Lieder of Brahms and Mozari as well as songs by Aaron Cooland, His recital, in Frank Matcham's exquisite opera house, will be followed the next day by an interview (Sun, 11am) with Rodney Milnes in the Palace Hotel. Opera House, Buxton, Derbyshire (0298 72190), Sat, 7.45pm, 26-£15.

STRATFORD LOOKS NORTH: This year's Stratford-upon-Avon Festival has a Nordic theme, and among the Icelandic opera singers the Hedda Gablers and the Viking puppetry. the Copenhagen Piano Trio make their British debut. Their programme of Brahms, Shostakovich and Weber also includes flute and piano. Civic Hall, Stratford-upon-Avon,

(0789 67969), Thurs, 7.30pm, £6. CELLO INTO GAMBA: David Watkin is a cellist worth clearing the diary for: his typically enterprising programme includes Elliott Carter's 1948 Sonata, and Bach's Gamba Sonata in D. St John's (as above). Sat, 7.30pm £5-£7.50.

FATS TO FINNISSY: The ebullient Fine Arts Brass Ensemble present the world première of Obrecht, a motet for brass by Michael sioned for the Finnissy, commissioned to Cambridge Festival. Their programme also includes Monteverdi, Rossini (William Tell Overture) and Fats Waller. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge (0223 357851), tonight, 8pm, £8-£9. FAREWELL TO BOHEMIA: Concluding the Wigmore Hall's long-running Bohemian Festival the Nash Ensemble play Brahms's Horn Trio in E flat and Suk's Piano Quintet in G minor. Dvořák s Moravian duets will be sung by Sarah Walker and Rosemary

Wigmore Hall, London W1 (071-935 2141), Sal, 7-30pm, £5-£8. ANNER BYLSMA: The Dutch

virtuoso visits the Cheltenham Festival, taking up his baroque bow for Bach's Cello Suites Nos 2, 4 and 5. If his recordings are anything to go by, this should be a revelatory morning. Pittville Pump Room (as before), Sat, 11am, £4-£7.50.

ROMANTICS OLD AND NEW: A display of young musicians including the London Trombone Chorale, Duo Inegal and Nicola Meecham turn to Bruckner, Rhian Samuel. Praetorius and others. Purcell Room, South Bank, .. London SE1 (071-928 8800), tomorrow, 6.30pm, £4.50.



#### THEATRE

Sugar Hill Blues Hampstead

KEVIN Hood's play is yet another cry for help from inside that inscrutable and allegedly inescapable maze, our class system. It is, however, far more intelligent and quirkily inventive than most. No wonder Harry Eyres wrote about it so warmly from front-line Croydon, where it opened last March.

The year is 1949 or thereabouts, and the main character a brickie with an obsession which has clearly proved embarrassing back home in folksy Whitley Bay. It is for jazz, specifically for the educated sax of a blind American black called Lewis. That is why Simon Slater's Bernie leaves his building site for the kitchens of the Queen Mary. Off he goes, an odd twinning of the dogged and the sheepish, to study with his hero in

Ted Craig's production switches neatly between the Cunard entertainment deck and Lewis's tenement. Neither is without its confusions. On board ship, Bernie becomes amorously embroiled with an inept chaunteuse, a bishop's daughter doomed by scandal to "wander the oceans in perpetuity like the Flying Dutchman, only with a smaller orchestra". Sadly, Liza Sadovy, who plays the part with nervy bravado, patronises him as an "oik with a voice like cheap shoes". Even in love and mid-Atlantic, it seems, bias rules.

Unsurprisingly, these scenes are more authentic than their American counterparts, though they too are written with crisp yet feeling humour. Okon Jones's tense, troubled Lewis has musician's block, thanks to a fundamentalist father

THEATRE

The Taming of the

Shrew

New York

PADUA, Texas, is a Wild West

town where choleric Kate ties her

pretty sister and some balloons

to a board for target practice

with her six-shooter. Petruchio

comes courting by dumping Kate

in a water trough. Sparkily acted

by Tracey Ullman and Morgan

Freeman, the New York Shakes-

peare Festival Central Park

THEATRE

Joseph F. Joseph/

Roland's Bag

Latchmere, Battersea

THIS double bill is rather like a

children's tea party, where it is

forbidden to touch the tempting

chocolate cake until a mountain of

bloater-paste sandwiches has been

demolished. Geraldine Leale's

light but satisfying confection is a

welcome reward after Daniel Fin-

lay's opener, a stodgy mass with a

Here, a lonely weirdo lollops

around a cell-like room, jabbering

at a showroom dummy and stuf-

fed monkey (de rigueur props for

this kind of show), and lamenting

a doubtful series of childhood

incidents. The bare feet, chiselled

features and designer pyjamas

vaguely recall Mark Rylance's

Hamlet for the Royal Shakespeare

Company, but this particular mad

coutine - all silly walks, flatu-

lence and garbled purple prose -

surely would not convince the

Finlay's energy and fluency

command attention, but his script

does not. Moments of dramatic

potential fall panting by the

faint aroma of fish about it.



An evening of pluses: Liza Sadovy (Jennifer) and Pauline Black (Elaine) in Sugar Hill Blues represents black freedom and

defiance; it is the one thing the

whites cannot appropriate. Bernie

is understandably less than thrilled to be identified by his

who has decided that jazz is diabolic hullaballoo. The effect of his encounters with this odd, incomprehensible Geordie is to restore his self-belief. It is also to expose the Englishman's talent as fantasy.

Somewhere here, the author, hitherto cool without being heartless, ironic without becoming crude, decides to italicise the play's issues and his own attitudes. That heathen magic, Lewis's jazz,

production of *The Taming of the* 

Shrew sets Shakespeare atop Blaz-

Making her Shakespeare début

as Kate, Tracey Ullman is win-

ningly at home on the range. Costumed by Lindsay W. Davis

in fetching dresses and suede

trouser-and-fringed-jacket outfit,

Ullman is a tempestuous tomboy.

She does not so much surrender to

Petruchio as discover that once

her mind has been freed from her

temper, she can enjoy playing games by his rules. Ullman's final

set speech is an ironic lecture in

which Kate relishes being both

wayside for want of room to

breathe. More changes of pace and

some creative cutting might make

precision and an unstuffy, whim-

sical appeal. Written and directed

by Geraldine Leale, this frothy

moral fable resembles a nursery

rhyme for adults, told in lines

which rhyme but never quite scan.

Roland (Nick Reed), a huge softy

with a tent-like romper-suit and a

chronic Oedipus complex, nurses

The bag leads him to inevitable

destruction, but there is no gut-

wrenching catharsis amid the coal-

The pill is heavily sugared in

this happy splurge of gung-ho

exuberance and invention. Kath-leen Murray wickedly sparkles as

Roland's Mum, Ged Simmons

lumbers and drawls as Dad, while

Roland himself whines, pouts,

Great fun, but overall it is

disappointing to find so little

sympathetic resonance between

the two halves of this curious

double bill. A programme note

linking the plays as "a double dose

of abnormality" amounts to wish-

ful thinking. Chocolate cake and

bloater-paste sandwiches really do

not go down too well together.

and lusts with poisonous charm.

black comedy.

"bag" full of lurking fetid evil

By contrast, Roland's Bag has

all the difference here.

Petruchio's woman and her own.

ing Saddles.

friend with the slaver classes. Yet when he protests that he too is a victim, he gets the inevitable reply, "If you want a rebellion, make your own."

We have heard such calls-toarms too often before to find them

Morgan Freeman has such a

genially commanding presence

that he does not appear overbear-

ing even when he lassoes Kate in

her wedding gown and carries her

virility meets Ullman's femininity

early in an erotic charge when,

after getting Kate wet, Petruchio

helps pull off her boot and runs his

hand along her leg. Ullman's "I

quite liked that, whatever it was"

knowing response are intense.

When at last they have made

peace, their enraptured ex-

OPERA -

Le Comte Ory

Royal College of Music

ROSSINI has never had it so

good. With his last masterpiece,

William Tell, on target at Covent

Garden, and his first success,

Tancredi, soon to open at the

Buxton Festival, the Royal Coll-

ege has turned to his penultimate

This Comte is a Don Giovanni

with a difference. He waits until

the men have gone off to the

Crusades, disguises himself as

both hermit and Mother Superior

to win the Belle Dame of the

castle, and is outwitted by a page

far cleverer than Leporello. Young

Isolier, one of Rossini's most

irresistible travesty parts, wins the

End-of-term shows are currently

insisting on original language

opera, so as well as having

discreetly to distract from the

vocal inconsistencies, a director

landed with a comparative rarity

also has to translate. Mike

Ashman's production serves its

purpose with unflagging flair and

legerdemain. Within the tilted

proscenium frame of Bernard

fair maid for himself.

Paris opera, Le Comte Ory.

about two raging fires meeting.

particularly ringing. That does not, however, derail or even greatly damage a play which contains plenty of lively, beguiling moments and one moving one. It is hard to listen to Pauline Black, playing Lewis's pregnant fiancée, sing without blinking at her power. Her tough, raw blues is another plus in an evening singularly lacking in minuses.

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

Director A. J. Antoon is a master of Shakespearean romance and of illuminating out-of-period stagings, as his Teddy Roosevelt-era Much Ado About Nothing and off over his shoulder. Freeman's Bahia Midsummer Night's Dream have previously shown. Aided by John Lee Beatty's background mural of wild horses, Claude White's Coplandesque music, and lighting by Peter Kaczorowski that captures the South Western sun shocked look, and Freeman's and romantic moonlight, Antoon deploys his stars and an irrepressible supporting cast to make Padua, Texas, a Shakespearean pressions embody Petruchio's line

HOLLY HILL

Ayditioum's actingly homy serious cornedy, directed by the aution. Wholened, SWI (071-96" 1119) Underground: Cheang Cross: Mon-Sol, 8pm, mats Thers, 3pm and Sel, 4.30pm, Restrang time: 2bm Zomans. Culshaw's design, Ory unfolds in a magic of abstract shape and BURN THIS: John Malkovich is eyeibrant colour. ED BORN THIS JOHN HARMONTS EYE CALCING but mannered as the vade force in Lantord Wilson's American comedy.
Lyric, Shaftestory America. W7 (177-437
3085). Underground? Procestilly Caros. Mon-Sat, 7 30pm, mats Vied and Sat, 2 30pm.
Running bine: 2his 55mins.

Certain images are a joy to recall: the descent of a huge apple in which the Comte as tempting, bounty-giving hermit first appears; the sunlit ladder opening from the solid blue back panel for the entry of the Countess Adèle; the wonderfully restrained drinking party of the bewimpled "nuns". The last great trio betwen the Comte, Isolier and Adèle, which Berlioz considered the composer's masterpiece, is a dark,

still pas de trois of perfect timing. Ashman's skill is to follow Rossini in producing no mere cast of comic caricatures, but an ensemble of many dimensions. Contemporary and medieval cameos face each other shamelessly. Isolier (Der-Shin Hwang) consults his Michelin guide, while the chatelaine (Frances Jellard) strides and poses in illuminated-manuscript time-warp.

In between, ever switching from

sartonal past to present, are Paul McCann as Le Comte himself. sorely tested yet valiant in Rossini's stratospheric tenor writing, and the Countess Adèle. Rosemary Joshua is already fully fledged, and made gloriously light of the part's vocal complexity. HILARY FINCH

#### NEW RELEASES

ANITA: DANCES OF VICE (18): Pois von Prounteen's eccentric fortiasy portrait of Anta Berber, a torgotten dancer who scandalised Werner Germany, their/enough.

♦ BACK TO THE FUTURE PART IN (PG): A stirrty crowd-pleases to round (PG): A stardy crewd-pleases to round off the senes, with some antusing oldes at the Western's expense Michael J. Fox. Western's expense instruction of the control of the

♦ SLIND FURY (15): Frozy cornedy soventure inspired by a Japanese sames, with Runger Hauer as a blind Vietnam veteran etioritessiv confession Viennam versier erannessy companing in mob Director, Prako Noyce. Cannons: Oxford Street (G71-6360310) Panton Street (071-9360631).

 DARK ANGEL (18): Homble action tokum with Swedish half Dolph Lundy Carmons: Haymarket (071-839 1527)

♦ SHE'S OUT OF CONTROL(12): Shallow country-of-some in HUL (172): perspective of an over-protective tartie (Tony Danza), whose 15-year-old gif is starts to drive boys wild. Asia Dolera, Walface Shawn, director. Stari Dragoti, Carmon Chessea (U77-552 5085) Odeo Kensington (071-502-5644/5) Swiss (071-722-5905) West End (071-530 522/7615) Wintelson 6771-302-333

CURRENT

BLACK RAIN (PG): Chiefly respectivent and pogrant Jaconese portrait of a tamily suffering from the after effects of the Hossima bomb Decaded by Shobel Imania, Ranoir (071-837 6402).

♦ I BOUGHT A VAMPIRE
MOTORCYCLE (18): Crude, low-budget
British Ristor toring about a vampersed
motorbule Disk Campbell directs Neel
Momssey, Amanda Nyar, Michael Ephick
Camion Chelsea (071-352 5096) Prince
Charles (071-437 8181).

CINEMA PARADISO (PG: Guseppe Tomatore a nostatoc tale of a small Scalan cinema; an appealing satiste to the movies. Curzons: Maylair (271-465 6565) Phoenix (071-240 9651).

DICK TRACY (PG): The blockbuster of the year — dazzing to look at, though directorstar, Warren Beatty, does little to breathe the into the conno stop detective, and lets the grotesque wildens steal the show. With Madonne, Al Pacino. Chadle Korsmo. Odeon Leicester Square (671-530 5):11).

DREAMS (PGI): Alera Kurotarne s l'antasse en themes el violence, ecology, and the ar urge to create, uneven, a touch naive, but a visual feast. a visual least. Bartucan (071-638 8891; Rennir (071-837 8402).

FOOLS OF FORTHME (15): Pat
 Comon's gastoled version of Welliam Trevor's
 novel about an inshi family's byborisest
 fortunes curring the 1920s and 1930s. With lain
 Glen and Jube Christie.
 Curron West End (071-439 4505):

HARLEM MIGHTS (15): Tired, vulgar period tale about a migrature threater compit come boss; an unappetising vehicle for Edde Marphy (anabelous) as writer, director and star). Plaza (III 1-497 9999).

♦ THE HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER dasnost chama non Fulham Road (971-370 2536) Empire (071-497 9999).

L'ABSURD PERSON SINGULAR:

BLACK ANGEL: Frank Finlay in so-so

revenge cursus (about a visue survisor) may sides round too many issues. King's Head Theatre, 115 Upper Street, N1 (071-226 1916) Under ground: Highbury & Islangton, Tues-Sat, Spin, mais Sat and Sun, 3pm. Running time: 2brs. Endis July 29.

notions. Rather over the top but lots of laughs.

Theatre Royal, Haymarket, SW1 (071-930 9832). Underground. Piccadilly, Mon-Thurs, 8pm, Fri and Sat, 8 30pm, mats Fri and Sat, 5pm. Running time. 2hrs-30mms.

lective as the man who must pretend to

be emperor.

Wyndham's, Charing Cross Road, WC2 (071-867 1116) Underground, Leicester Square Mon-Sal, 8pm, mat Sal, 4pm.

THIDDIEN LAUGHTER: Felicity Kendal and Peter Barkworth in Samon Gray's exce new play, set in a West Country coffage

THE ILLUSION: Over dever but

rewarding Comeile comedy Strong cast headed by Sian Thomas and Phelim

Old Vic, Waterloo Road, SE1 (071-928

7616). Underground/BR Waterloo Mon-Fri, 7.30pm, Sat. 7.45pm, mats Wed, 2.30pm

new pray, ser in a west country consage used for 13 years of nural retreats. Vaudeville, Strand, WC2 (071-836 9989). Underground: Charing Cross, Mon-Fri, 7.45pm, Satt. 8.30pm, mass Wed, 3pm and Sat, 5pm. Rumning time: 2ms 15mms.

HENRY IV: Sound production of

GASPING: Hugh Laune and Benrard Hill in Ben Elton's comedy about the privatisation of air and other un-Green

ma (about a Nazi survivor) that

#### **CINEMA GUIDE**

Geoff Brown's assessment of films in London and (where indicated with the symbol •) on release across the country.

 AN INNOCENT MAN (18): Unpleasant round-up of preson cleans cliches, with Tom
Seleck as an ordinary Joe, wrong/oily paled. Directed by Peter Yates. Odeon West End (071.930 5252/7615)

MITTERNAL AFFAIRS (18): Richard
Gere and Andy Gerca as Los Angeles suched into a vortex of insecurity and compton. Tred finaller, given some loc Britishcherdor Mike Figgs.
Cannon Fulnara-Fload (171-370-2536)
Plaza (171-457-3959) Whiteleys (171-153713726)

◆ JOE VERSUS THE VOLCANO (PG): Ton-Hariss sa a day-involcion man given als months to live. Over-raddigent, expending that are writer diseaser, John Patholic Shankey, with Mag Riyan.
Camparis: Bakher Street (071-935 9772)
Fulfish Road (071-370-2638) Hayrharket (073-935 1527) Oxford Street (071-636-0310)
Warner (071-439 0791) Whiteleys (071-792-3303/3324).

♦ LORD OF THE FLES (15): Flat new version of William Golding's savage novel. Paul Balthazar Geffy heads a largely tinknown cast Heny Hook directs. Carbons: Fulham Road (071-370/2536) Shefresbury Avenue (071-636/9661) Win (071-792/3369/3324).

MONSIEUR HIRE (15): Patrice Leconie intense. Sylvish version of Siminano recording a backletor's dank obsession with his neighbour a straining achievement by director Patrice Lecotia: With Michel Bland.

Sandfore Bonsiare. Sanddoe Gonnave. Visneme (07 1-235 4225).

4 MOON 44 (15): Routine futuristic drains set in 2038, when goest corporations fight to gain cost-oil of reatural resources on distant planets. Cast orducies Michael Park. Makfoli McDovets and Lies Exhibitor.

Camoris: Heympritet (971-839-1527)
Oxford Storet (971-836-0310) Tottercham Coart Road (971-636-6148).

 MUSIC BOX (15): Costs Genrer's anguisted, attenting drams about a Chicago briminal attorney (Jessica Langu). detecting her bather from accusations of twarcases. Wath Armin Madler Staft. Cardon Parlowsy (07)-257 7034). Cardon Parlowsy (07)-257 7039. Painton Street (97)-8300631) Shaffesbury Avenue (07)-836 8861) Noting Haff Cornest (07)-727 6705) Odeone: Kensendon (07)-1771-727 (5705) Odeons: Ka (071-727 6705) Odeons: Kensington (071-502-6644/5) Odeon Mezzanine (071-630-6(11) Attage (071-7225905) Screen on en (071-2263520) Whiteleys (071-792

MY LEFT POOT (15): The Crinsty Brown-story, spilling face, manyeliously acted, with Oscar wanners Daniel Day Lewis and

B(071-4394470). NUNSON THE RUN (12): Eric Idle and Robbie Coltrane sheltering as nuns in Janet. Suzman's coment school. Fast and Sternas scorners school, - Ass and turbus drag considy; from white-disector Jonathan Lyng.

Odeons: Kensington (071-602-6644/S)Mezzanine (071-630-611a) Swissi Cottage (071-722-5905).

PRETTY WOMAN (15): Shatheless 9 PHC1 13 WOMAN (15); Shambersy old-lashbord normatic comedy, given some modest charm and sparkle by Julia: Roberts, Director, Gerry Magnital, Cannonne: Diesses (071-525.5592) Oxford Street (071-536.3110) Odeons: Mezzarimo (071-530.61(1)) Swiss Cottage (071-722.5505) Screen on Baker Street (071-635.2772) Warner (071-636.0791) Whiteleys (071-722.3772694) REUNION (12). The use of Nazism seen through the story of two sessage triants—tamber screen material, but powerfully in nanied by director Jery Schalzborg With Christian Anholt, Samuel West, Jeson

Christian Annol., Samuel West, 483. Robards, script by Harold Pinter. Odeon Haymarket (071-839 7897). ◆ REVENGE (18): Fattering version of Jim

+ ternson's novelle about a doorned love toatige
in Mexico. Kevin Costner stars as a retend
Navy phot, playing with fire by romaining hishost's wife (Madeleane Stowe).

Whiteleys (971-792 3033/3324).

A SHORT FILM ABOUT LOVE (18):
Krzyśzioł Kestorsku's powerfuł and egrie tele
of voyeunsm and sexual failure. Second in
the senes based on the Ten Commandarients,
Premiera (071-439 4470). SOCIETY (18): Obnovious, zombie filled horror yann from Binan Yuzna, producer of From

Beyond -Cannon Piccadilly (071-437 3561). ♦ SWEETIE (15): Prickly Australian portrait of an unstable learnager A line feature debut by director Jane Compilon.

Metro (071-437.0757).

A TALE OF SPRINGTIME (U): Enc. Rotmer's absorbing shuly of the games people play, with Florence Carel as a capricious teernager hoping to push her new triend with her talher's arms. A crysteed delph!. Carndon Plazza (071-485.2443) Chelsea. Cinema (071-351 3742)

3 WOMEN IN LOVE (18): Amisble correctly of sexual manners from West German film-maker Rudoll Thome, about a naive young man taken up by three women Canston Proceedity (071-437 3561).

THE ME UP! THE MELDOWNII (18): Young men with a psychiatric history hopes so win pomo-actress's love by tyring her to a bed. Spicy extravaganza from Spain's Pedro Aamodovar — less of a madeap whith than

38C 2

TREASURE ISLAND (PG): An old fewigite duthilly timed by Chariton Heston's son, Fracer, with Heston sensor as Long John Siver. Christian Bele as Jim led, and a rossemp cast of British stalwarts. Vizimer (071:439 0791).

◆TREMORS (15): A house fell of-Plaza (971-497 9999)

TRIUMPH OF THE SPIRIT (15):
Worthy but dull Holosaust claims — the first
Rimed entirely at Auschwitz — with William
Defoe as a Greek botter forced to fight for his.

ne (07 (-930 6111) TROP BELLEPOUR TON (18): Gérard Departieu dithers between his vale and mistress: Skillul salive on mantet mores

entrand Bier. ere (071-438-4470).

THE VANISHMES (122: The boyshend of a tourst ladingped in France burds for her tauniting captor. Such limiter in the Historical mould. Cannon Totlaribusin Court Float (171-535. 6148) Metro (171-437-0757). ♦ VINCENT & THEO (15): Robert Altman's intelligent, sensitive study of the Altman's intelligent, spesitive study of the complex relationship between Yan Gogh (Tim Roth) and Tiestrollian (Papi Rhys). Barbasan (UT 1-538 8891) Screen.on. Beiter Street (UT 1-535 2772)

◆ THE WITCHES (PG): Roald Clarks tale o intiches attempting to tign children into mice, pleasently adapted and vigopously acted (especially by Angles Huston). Carmon Tottenham Gout Flood (U7 1-638 6-48) Whiteleys (U7 1-792 3313/3324).

#### THEATRE GUIDE

Jeremy Kingston's assessment of current theatre in London

House full, returns only ☑ Some seats available ☐ Seats at all prices

and Sat, 4pm. Running time: This 45mins. Ends. ☐ JEFFREY SERNARD IS UNWELL: 

MAN OF THE MOMENT: Ma harsh comedy by Ayckbourn: good me on the Costa del Sol; with Michael Globe Theatre, Shaftesbury-Avenue, W1 (071-437 3657). Underground: Piccadilly Circus Mon-Fri. 7 45pm, Sal. 8 30pm, mats Wed.

E RACING DEMON: David Hare's award-winning state-of-the-church drame. National-Theatre (Cottesioe), South Benk, SE1 (071-926 2252) Underground/BR:

☐ RETURN TO THE FORBIDDEN LI HETURN TO THE POHIBUDIEN
PLANET: Hit rook in roll show, tacky but jolly,
beoplicable winner of Best Musical award.
Cambridge Theatre, Seven Diats, WC2
(071-379 529), Underground: Lecester
Squese, Mon-Thuris, Gom, Fri and Sal,
830pm, mats Fri and Sal, 5pm, Ruinning time:

THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL
Prunella Scales, Jane Asher, John Neville in
farty good revival.
National Theatre (Olivier) (as above). Fought-Tours, 7.15pm, mai Thurs, 2pm. Running time: 2hrs 55mms. In repertory. SHADOWLANDS: Nigel Hawthome,

CS. Lexis's Indian Senters fore: Queen's Theatre, Shartesbury Avenue, WLQ71-734, 1165(771-439 3969). Underground: Puccadilly Circus, Mon-Sat, Spor, notis Wed, 3pm and Sat, 4-3lpm, Burgroup time: 2hrs 40mins. I SHIFTLEY VALENTINE: Strabeth

Estensen as Willy Russel's comestic worm turning into a Greek nymph.
Duke of York's Theatre, St Marrin's Lane, WC2 (07 1-385 5122). Underground: Leoeste Square, Mon Sat, Bjim, mets Thurs, Jom and Sat, Spin, Rutning time: Zhis 15mirts. THE WILD DUCK: Superbly detailed Paler Hall production with Alex Jennings in top toral as the comicelly selfish Hjalmar. A

great evening.
Princebt, Charing Gross Anad, WC2 (071-836 2294). Underground: Teltenham Cou-thad: Mon-Sat. 7.30pm, mads Thurs and Sat. 2.30pm. Remning time: 3hrs.

THE WOMAN IN BLACK: Superior old graves.

4071-836 2238). Underground: Covent Garden. Mon-Set; 8pm, mats Tues, 3pm and Set, 4pm. Rumming time: 2ks. LAST CHANCE: [] Master Betty: Man in the Moon Theetre (071-351 2876).

the Moon Theatre (071-351 2976).

LONG RUNNERS: 
Anything Goes:
Prince Edward Theatre (071-839
5972). 

Massects of Love: Prince of Wales Treatre (071-839 5972). 

Blood Brothers: Absey (071-867 1115). 

Blood Brothers: Absey (071-867 1115). 

Cats: New London Theatre (071-836 5072). 

Les Liaisone Barger (071-836 6711). 

Les Misseraties: Palace Theatre (071-834 0905). 

Misseraties: Palace Theatre (071-434 0905). 

Misseraties: Palace Theatre (071-434 0905). 

Misseraties: Palace Theatre (071-434 0905). 

Mousetray: St Martin & Theatre (071-636 1443). 

The Phinton of the Opera: (postal bookings only) Her Massety's Theatre (071-836 6404). 

Les Theatre (071-836 6404). 

Discontinuer (071-836 6404). 

Catsight Express: Apollo Victoria (071-838 9655). 

Ticket Information on Trember theatres

#### **WORD-WATCHING** Auswers from page 22

most gullible Ophelia.

KALAMKARI

(a) A method of colouring and decorating by several dyeings or paintings, a chintz so treated, from the Persian *qalamkari* writing, painting, etc... *qalam* a pen: "Exquisite kalamkari iliustrations for the Rubaiyat. NGWEE (b) The 100th part of the Zambian kwacha, or a

coin of this value, from the native word meaning "bright", plural ngwee. There are something under 20 kwacha to the pound, and coins of 50, 20, 10, 5, and 1 ngwee. DUNDERFUNK

(a) Ship-biscuit or hard tack. soaked in water, mixed with fat and molasses, and haked in a pan, perhaps from dandy + funk: "The dunderfunk steaming hot, a mixture between a cake and a pudding." MUMPSIMUS (a) An error still cherished after exposure, stubborn conservatism, a Ridleyism, antique fogey, from an ignorant priest's blunder for sumpsimus in the Latin Mass: "The chancellors

of England which be all lawyers and other

**ENTERTAINMENTS** 

THEATRES

ME AND MY GIRL
THE LAMBETH WALK
MUSICAL
NIGHTS AT 30 Mals Wed
at 2.30 & Sal 4.30 & 8.00
THE HAPPIEST SHOW IN

71 240 7200 Grae 930 6123 Mes-Fri 6, Set 5 & 8.30 until 28 Jus

TOM CONTI

JAMES BOLAM

JEFFREY BERNARD

IS UNWELL'

doctors sumpsimuses of divinity."

OPERA & BALLET

COLISEUM 071 836 3161 oc 07 240 8288 Eves 7 30 9al Mai 2.3 ENGLISH

NATIONAL BALLET

Ton't Symphony in Three Movements/Echeleg of Transpets/ Bolere Tonon. The 7-5 Descing Ledge/ Anestesie/ Bolere. Fri, Sal. Mon Remoe & Jelier (Ton't Mall Jenses, Horten, Guillem)
UMTH. 26 JULY 2 WEEKS ONLY

GLYRDEBOURNE FESTIVAL
OPERA with
The Leaders Pridhermends
Tornor & Fr. at 5 50 Sun at
4 50 Caprisolo. Thu Sat 8 Sun at
3 5.20 Raif's Rabaneva. Returned lickets only. For possible
relymed tickets, re-orded information call 0273-541111.

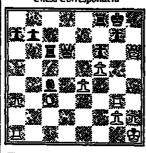
ROYAL OPERA HOUSE 071 240 1066/1911. Standby Info 836 6903. S CC 65 amphi seats avail

in the day.

THE BOYAL OPERA Ton't 7.00

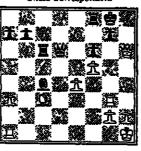
Tomor 7.50 Li

WINNING MOVE By Raymond Keene. Chess Correspondent



Solution to yesterday's position: 1 Oxd6 Pxd6 2 Bb4 skewers the two rooks and wins material.

MICHAEL WRIGHT



This position is from the game David Taylor (White) - Arthur Freeman (Black), Athenaeum Club Championship 1990. This was the deciding game from this year's championship. How did black ensure himself of the title from this position? Solution in tomorrow's Times.

ALBERTY 867 1116 cc 867 1111
379 4444 (No bits feet 741 9999
497 9977 (Siks) feet 6703 867 1113
BEST MILSICAL
SWELLY RUBSCLL'S
BLOOD BROTHERS
STARKING MINI DEE
"ASTONIZATION...A RESISTING
British Russland'S Exp.
Swings the audience by Re feet,
and rearing the audience by Re feet,
said rearing the audience of Re feet,
said rearing the special\* D Mail
Eves 7.45 Mets Thurs 5 Set 4

MYCH 07: 836 6404 (cc no fee 379 4444 240 7200 741 15e 379 4444 240 7200 741 230 Salundays 5 0 4 8 30 he Theatre of of Consety Co

Eric Systes Terry Scett
Derek Crititise
RUN FOR YOUR WIFE
Western And Directed By

ALDWYCH 07: 836 6404 ox 08: 741 9999 iNp Feel & 24 hr cx 836 2428/579 4444 (bkg (ce) BOOK NOW! FOR A LIBHITED SEASON ONLY FROM SEPT 19 19AN COLLING REITH BAXTER IN ROSL COWARD'S

OVER 3,071 PERFORM LONDONS LONGE BURNING COMET

AMBASSABORS 07: 836 6111/ 2 cc 836 1171. cc fisig feet 240 7200/081 741 999/07! 379 4444 Groups 071 930 6123 Eves 7.30. wed mat 3. Sat 4 & 8 LES LIAISONS DANGEREUSES
DANIEL & TRAVANTI
plays Valmont APOLLO VICTORIA SS 071 829 8665 cc 630 6262 Croups 828 6188 cc Transferrator 24hr 379

STARLIGHT EXPRESS ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER
LYRICA BY RICHARD-STILOGE
DIRECTED BY TREVOR NUNN
SOME SEATS AVAR. THIS WEEK
OAP'S 25 OR THIS MAIN
NOW SOOKUNG TO MARCH '91
AIR CONDITIONED THEATRE

CAMERINGE Earlism ST. WC2
O71-579 5259 CC 071 579 4444
tro big see) 071 457 977/081
T41 9999 (big seed Groups G71
WHIGHER EAST BURSCAL
GLIVER AWARDS AFFEL 1990
Shakespear's Forgotten
ROCL-and-Rod Manterpiece
RETURN TO THE
FORBIDDEN PLANET
"Jay and excellented fill the stage
and the lith the same for the seed that the the stage
and the lith the same of the seed that the the stage of the lith the same of the seed that the the stage of the lith the same of the seed that the the stage of the seed that the seed that the stage of the seed that the stage of the seed that the stage of the seed that the seed that the stage of the seed that the seed that

CHICALSTER FESTIVAL THE-ATRE (0243) 781312 The Pow-er and the Glary, Until July 21. "A pascinating evening, Lavishly and torundy staged" Jack Tin-ker D.Mail. Sever Way Until August 25.

7741 9999/836 3004 1016 FABULOUS SINGLETTES IN STOP IN THE NAME OF LOVE for 4 weeks only Mon-Thut 8 Fri & Sai 6 & 9 MISS SAIGON

MISS SAIGON

MISS SAIGON

MISSEALS COME AND GO

THE ONE WILL STAY S THIS

EVE 7.45 Mats Wed & Sai 3 m

Check daily for returns A few
balcomy seats usually a saliable

Latecomers not admitted until

INE OF YORKS 836 5122 CC to 9837 CC 836 3464/379 4444/741 9999 COMED OF THE YEAR OBVIET AWAYDS 1988 ELIZABETH ESTEMBEN WILLY RUSSELL'S "COM" m WALY RUSSELL'S "COM"
SHIRLEY VALENTINE
Eves 8 Mais Thu 3, Sai 6
"The Budience roars approval
Skirley's spell is unbreakable"
D. Mail The founded 8 the mea Kern and Hantnessen's
SHOW BOAT
The Opera North/RSC productio
Eves 7.30 Mats Wed Sat 2 30
Limited Season 25 July 22 Sep
"A TERLIMPH" Times

FORTURE Box Office & cc 071 836 2238 24hr cc bkg fee 071 497 9977 Sussan Hill's THE WOMAN IN BLACK Adapted by Stephen Mallatrati
'A BRILLIANTLY EFFECTIVE
SPINE CHILLER' Guardian
MASTERLY' Exp CHILLING' Ind
GROPPING' FT TRISS TATE Ind
"Take Versionalizates" T. Chil "Take Transpalliners" T Out "Take Transpalliners" T Out Eves 8 Mats Tues 3 Sat 4 AIR CONDITIONED THEATRE "HOODAY FOR WORRDS" DMAI NOW BOOKING TO JAN 12 1991

GLOSE TREATME BO (CC)
(771-437-3667
"NECHAEL GARBON and
PETER BOWLES ARE SUPPERS IN
ALAM AYCHROUNDE'S
MASTERLY COMMENT
MON-FIT EVEN 7-48. MACTIONS Wed
3.0 Saturdays 5.0 & 9.50

entent Lairez & Editiaro Hill are

"GASPING"
by REN ELTON
Directed by Bob Spiers
"Breathtakingly Found" I on Sun
"Sublimer Fit "A traditional worafty play....our East Source
would have recognised That H Thu
Mon-Thurs Even at Spin:
Fit & Sat Spin & S. John
Box Office Now Open

WER MAJESTYS Enquiries 071 839 2244 CC 24hr 579 4444 (big feel 497 9977 Chg fee) Group Sales 930 6123 ANDREW LLGYD WEBERTS AWARD WINNING NUSSCAL THE PHANTOM OF THE PHANIOM OF THE OPERA DAVE WILLETTS AND MICHAEL WASHINGTON CORMICK free Bertok plays Christine at certain performances Directed by HAROLD PRINCE Ever 7.46 Mars Wed & Sal 3 Solab dear the performance of the performance of the performance of the performance at the performance of the performance at the performance of the performance o

579 4444 / 240 7200 / 681 741 9999 or in person of the Royal Festival Hall (TRQUE DU SOLEIL "One of the most Magical eve-sings of any lith" Ethon - obe Tue-Sel eve 6 Sun eve-6 Mai Sat 3 Sun 2 30 add Mai 8 Aug 3 OPENS 31 JULY FOR 3 WEEKS LONDON PALLADRUM BO & CC 071 457 7373 CC (bug fee) 071 197 9977 (24 hrs) 071 379 4444 081 741 9999 Grps 071 240 7941 Kern and Hamperstein's

LYRIC Shafabury Ave 071 437 3686 or 071 379 4444/497 9977 (olig fee) KFAN HULSET STEVENS LIBERATO BURN THIS
by Lambord Wilson
Directed Wilson
Directed Wilson
Patron Allen Achorman
LIMITED SEASON TO SEPT 25
Eves 7.30 Mals Wed & Sai 2.3
Labaconers will not be admitte
until a settleble leteral

LYMC MARGNERSHITH 08: 74: 2311 (cc no big see 07: 836 3464) Reduced price previews from Thurs Hadery's MORTE D'ARTHUR dramatised by David Freezen. Studio 2.00 & 800m LAPA Finalist Shows.

GLENDA JACKSON. MOTHER COURAGE
"Philip Provise's dazzing
production" S Exp
production" S Exp
"Triumphan" should
not be mineral" Today
Mon-Fr 7.45 Sat 4 & 8
10 MORE WEEKS

MATIONAL THEATRE BO 071
928 2252/ Gros (Only) 620
0741 24 fr ct bicy fee: 497
9977
TON'L TOMOT 7.15 THE
SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL
Sheridan
TONT 7.00. TOMOT 1.00 FECHARD BI Shakespeare. TOMOT
7.00 KIMP LLAR Shakespeare
COVITESLOE
TONT 7.30. TOMOT 250 & 7.30
RACING DEMON Hare.

NEW LONDON Drusy Lane WC2
BO 073 405 0072 CC 404 4079
Grp 405 1567 (All above bel sussible a very large trees 9 and All Hrs 379
4444 Tkis from W H Smith Traval
48 Branches (Grp bing 930 612)
THE ANDREW LLOYD WEBBER
TTS. ELIOT INTERNATIONAL
AWARD WINNING MUSICAL
CATS
EVES 745 Tue & Sai 3.00 & 7.45
LATECOMERS NOT ADMITTED
WHILE AUDITORIUM IS IN
MOTION, PLEASE BE PROMPT.
Bars open at 6.45
NOW BOOKING TO 25TM JAM 91
THE LONGER YOU WAIT
THE LONGER YOU'LL WAIT
ARR CONDITIONED TREATRE

M.D VIC 8 0./CC 071 928 7616 X bkg lee: 240 7200/379 4444 81 741 9999. Grps 930 6123 400: Fri 7.30 Wed mat 2.30. Sa 4.00 & 7.45 4.00 & 7.45
THE ILLUSION
"A WONDERFEL PLAY ...
AN EXMERANTLY BAVENTIVE
EVENUM" Guerdien
"ERRILIANTLY FURNIANT" G TIPE:
"YOU'D BE HAD TO MESS IT"
CHARLES

KEAN
by Jeen Paul Sertre
trected by Sem Mender
reviews from 2 August

OPEN AIR Regards Park 071-486
2451 or 486 1935/497 9977
(big fee 24hrs) RULUS
CARSAR TODAY 7-45. Wed
250 & 7-45. ROY RUDD in THE
FANTASTICKS Previews from
25 July.

PALACE THEATRE 071 454 0909 24hrs or 379 4444 (big feel 497 9977 (big fee) Group Sales 930 6125 Groups 494 1671 "THE SHOW OF ALL SHOWS" Newsyweek LES MISERABLES THE MUSICAL SENSATION Eves 7.30 Mais Thu & Sat 2.3 Latecomers not admitted Eves 7.30 Mass Thu & Sat 2.30 Labecomers not admitted until the interval. "FROST TO GET A TICKET" LEK HOW BOOKING THEU AFER. SI APPLY TO BOX OFFICE DAILY FOR RETURNS

**PHOENIX** 071-867 1044/1111cc PENERMA 071-967 1044/1111cc;
Also CC ino bkg feel, 071 497
9977/579 4444/081 741 9999.
THE PETER HAAL COMPANY
THE PETER HAAL COMPANY
THE WILD DUCK "THE FROMST PRODUCTION BY THE WEST END" S.Tel Mon-Sat 7.30 Mais Thurs & Sat 2.30 LAST 4 WEEKS MUST END 21 AUGUST

PICCADALLY 971 867 1118 cc n bkg fee: 867 1111/081 741 999 071 379 4444 (24)rst/bkg fee 071 497 9977 (24)rst ADSIAN THE ROCKY HORROR SHOW
Directed by Robin Lefevre
Mon-Thur Spin Fri &
Sat 7 & 9.16 Perf 1th hours
ARR COMMITTIONED THEATRE

PROCESS BO 071 867 1044 cc po tag fee) 071 867 1111/07: 579 4444 Groups 071 240 794; THE SOURCESS LAPINE MUSICAL

INTO THE WOODS
Previous from 14 Sept
Opens 25 Sept

CEREDIS BO OTI TSA 1366/072
579 4444 /081 741 9999/071
240 7200 AT HIS BIKE FEE
CROURS OTI 930 6123
HOBEL
HAWTHORNE LAPOZABE
SHADOWLANDS
ONE OT TRE-EEST ACCESS AND
HOST ULTRAFTELY REPRESENT
FEATS BY TOWN 100 AND
FROM 30 JULY. TRANS TO SEP 8
FROM 30 JULY. TRANS FER, JANE
ALEXANDER WILL PLAY JOY
DAYUDAAN ROYAL SHAKESPEARE
COMPANY
LONGOR (071 638 8891 CC
MODGE (071 638 8891 CC
MODGE (071 638 8891 CC)
MODGE (071 637 9977

ASPECTS OF LOVE

"MONEW LLOVE WEBSER"

LUNES by DON SLACK
& CHARLES HART
Director to The Took Now

Cross of the Webser of the Control

Queue adoption for interesser

NOW BOOKING TO MARKEY

NOW BOOKING TO MARKEY

SMAFYESHEY BO & cc 071 57: 5399 oc tao big fee) 379 444 (obg fee) 479 997/0801, 741:9999 Evel 7.45 SM Mai Jom ANOREW LLOYO WEBSER'S SONG AND DANCE

GREAT ENTERTRANSMENT THE
VERY SEST" TOday
MARTIL
WESE
"SEPRIT" TODAY
"DEZERS"
ANDREW LLOYD WESER"S SONG & DANCE
"IT'S ANOTHER HIT" D NOW
MUST END 1 SEPT
SEATS AVAILABLE ON BOOKS
THEATHE AUR COMMITTONED

ST MARTIN'S 071-856 1443. Special CC No. 379 4444. Eves 8.0 Tues 2.45. Set 8.0 and 8.0 38TH YEAR OF AGATHA CHRISTIE'S THE MOUSETRAP. STRAND 240 0300 ct 497 9977 741 9999/379 4444 CONFEY OF THE YEAR STEPPING: OUT

UP WEST OPENS 25 SEPTEMBER FOR MANCEL MARCEAU

VICTORIA WOOD

VANDEVALLE BO & CC 071-836 9987 or 081-741-9999 mn fee) & 24 hr or 836-2428 / 379-4446 Oke feet Mon-Fri Evgs 7-45 Mals Wed 3.O Sats 5.0 & 8.30 PELICET REMOVAL PETUR BANKWORTH RESIDENT VENDON REVENDED VENDON REVENDED VENDON HIDDEN LAUGHTER New Play by SMOON CRA "A SAD DIVINE COMEDY, PERSLY WINTTEN S. TH

VICTORIA PALACE 071-834 1317 CC 072-379 4444/240 7200/081 741 9999 (bkg lee) Croups 071 930 6123 BUDDY
"It's Buddy Brilliam" Say
"Sheer considerated for I love this sheet" San Experiment. The Music. The Legs
BUDDY
The Buddy Helits Sheet The Buildy Helly Story
A NEW MUSICAL
Wesderful Staff" Sun Tel.
"I Leved It" Fin Times · · · BUDDY

WHITEHALL BO 867 1119 cc 867 1111/579 4444 190 bkg feet 497 997/7/41 9999 24hr (bkg feet ALAN AYGROUNDES ACHENCLY FURNY 1793 ABSURD PERSON SINGULAR

WYNDMAIR'S THEATRE 071-867
1116 or 071-867 1111/071-379
4444 too big feel 071-497 9977 /
081-741-999 olds feel
RECHARD HARRIS
"RETURNS TEMPERATION MAIN
MOUNT OF THEATMCAL MARRIS"
DAILY MAIN
THE PETTAINCE WITH COUNTRY
ONE OF THE PREST IN LONGON
POR YEARS Observer
ESLA ELARY
LONG SAVOENT
IS PIRANDELLO'S
HENRY IV HENRY IV

CURZON PROCESTA Phoesis: St. off Charing Cross Rd 071, 240 9561 PHILIPPE NOREST IN CROSS PARENSES (FG) Proses at 1.00 PARENSES (FG) Proses at 1.00 LWRIGER of OSCAR for best forcism films. John Wardle & Rebert Stotty
Val May's direction splondidly
revices this CLEVER, CIVILISEA
SATIRICAL COMEDY Sandar

GO SERVICE

720

(C)C 2

2.00

LEIGH GALLERY 17 Leich St. WCI: Tel: 071-242 5177 JAMES WALFORD RETURNECTURE Exhibition of Ceramics, 1450-1490, until 21 July Mon St. 105-50.

ART GALLERIES

WALFOLE GALLERY, 39 Dover S. W., 071-499 5625 VENETIAN EAROOGE AND HOGOCO PARTINES 1950-1960, Unit 2011, July, Mon-Fri 10-5.30, 5est 10-1. CONCERTS

CITY OF LOSDON FESTIVAL.

(07) 248 4260 TODAY.

1.05pm Statescapes Med. Lebn
LHL 5.85pm St Vedesi'n Organ
Rechal Andrew Littles.

7.30pm Statiscary' Mat. Astron
String Chartet. 6.30pm
Calidae Od Library. Carl
Flucts international Volumentalian
Competition Finel Stage Part 2
City of Leadon Statescale.

CINEMAS

CHEZON MAYFAIR CATON St. 071 466 8966 PHILIPPE NOURT IN CHEMA FAMADI-50 (PG) Props at 1.00 (not Sum) 3.30 6.10 8.40. "De ast miss" D Mati. Witner of Oscar for best foreign film.

The same of B. 885

STELLITE.

37.36

ential takendary on the

Se the repudition of the state of the state

Parely Co.

TIPON SINING in such la

arpariment of

Published of Could like to the dependent of the dependent

The state of the s

The Date of the Control of the Contr

er C er change (R

or graders

A2 10 izrele

The second

Die

amil mer

10 Etc.

Tues be

\_ 0 100 to ≥

and the contract

F Mitorial T MITORIAL T MIT MICE

LABORE BEARING

Mik offer

mothers

5 done

· - -: <u>-</u>:

- 2-12

. . . . . .

------

Jurn Ellin

....

est on that

\_1 14 15 15°

i delayed

i poisonili

ing reliable

. . .

- --

232.

沙龙

455 ·

<del>---</del>-

ien Sautymu viel Lightymen Siele

Part of the last o

again ann a Again

April 1984 11 Ap

œ....

-

\*\*\*

77. E.

The month

The coup of

#### **TELEVISION & RADIO**

BBC 1

6.00 Ceefax 6.30 BBC Breakfast News with Paul Burden and Fiona Foster 8.55 Regional news and weather 9.00 News and weather 9.05 But First This . . . presented by Simon Parkin, Philippa Forrester and

Claudia Simon begins with The Chipmunks 9.25 Why Don't You . . ? 10.00 News and weather followed by The

Jetsons 10.30 Playdays 10.55 Five to Eleven. Brian Blessed reads poetry and prose in Rievaulx Abbey 11.00 News and weather followed by Hudson and Halls. The chels Peter Hudson and David Halls are joined by singer Stephane Lawrence (1) 11.30 A Fisherman's Diary, Sonng, Angler Derek Law takes the cameras to the Tweed for the spring salmon season, He demonstrates the craft of fly-lishing and explains the role of the river

reeper as conservationist (r) 12.00 News and weather followed by Dallas (r). (Ceefax) 12.50 Reviving Antiques. How to look after ivory and bone (Ceetax) 12.55 Regional news

and weather 1.00 One O'Clock News with Philip

Hayton Weather 1.30 Neighbours. (Ceefax) 1.50 Biking Butler. Senes following the exploits of Tony Butler as he cycles across the width of Britain on an old-fashioned bulcher's bike. Today he travels through Hereford and Worcester (r)

2.20 Film: The Go-Between (1971) starring Julie Christie, Alan Bates and Michael Redgrave. Moving story of a 12-year-old-boy who goes to stay with his school (nend in Norfolk and unwittingly becomes the intermediany for the daughter of the family and a local farmer. Directed by Joseph Losey.

4.10 The All New Popeye Show 4.35 The Really Wild Show. Award-winning nature series for children 5.00 Newsround 5.05 Come Midnight

Monday. Episode four of a seven-part chame sensi for children (r) 5.35 Neighbours (r). (Ceefax). Northern Ireland: Sportswide 5.40 Inside Ulster



6.00 Six O'Clock News with Peter Sissons and Anna Ford. Weather
6.30 Regional News Magazines.
Northern Ireland: Neighbours
7.00 Last of the Summer Wine: Come Back Jack Harry Teesdale. Return of

those incorrigible old codgers who roam the Dales, becoming old while enjoying themselves (r). (Ceefax)
7.30 EastEnders. Catch up with the folk

of Albert Square, (Ceetax) 8,00 To the Manor Born, Foreign nouveau riche in the form of Peter Bowles challenges the impoverished landed aristocracy played by Penelope Keith in this durable comedy series

(r). (Ceelax) 8.30 Carnival Street: Bubbles' Story. This first of a new senes following five families from the black community of Landon's Notting Hill area in the months leading up to last year's carnival focuses on Bubbles, an accomplished musician living on his own in a threeroomed flat. He has four children by different relationships and three of them have come to stay with him for the 9.00 Nine O'Clock News with Martyn

Lewis. Regional news and weather 9.30 Film: Chase (1985) staming Jenniler O'Neill and Richard Famsworth. A madefor-television courtroom drama in which Jennifer O'Neill plays a succei lawyer who becomes involved in a case that pitches her against her former friend and lover. The chief suspect in a murder case is her client, which makes her unpopular with local people for inding someone who seems to them so obviously guilty. Directed by Rod Holcomb. (Ceefex)

11.05 Penguin Caté Orchestra. Music from Simon Jeffes and his band, the Penguin Caté Orchestra

ITY LONDON

6.00 TV-am 9.25 He-Man and the Masters of the Universe. Animated science fiction adventures (r) 9.50 Thames News and weather 9.55 inspector Gadget. Cartoon adventures of a bumbling detective (r) 10.25 Vicky the Viking 10.50 News headlines

10.55 The Adventures of Black Beauty: The Hostage, Children's series based on Anna Sewell's classic novel. (r) 11.25 Just for the Record. Geoff Frizpatrick travels to Australia to witness

a recreation of Casablanca's airport scene, which broke the record for the world's longest screen kiss 11.50 Thames News and weather 11.55 Tube Mice (r) 12.05 Rod, Jane and Freddy, Long-running children's educational senes (r)

12.25 Home and Away. Austrelian soap 12.55 Thames News and weather 1.00 News at One with John Suchet. Weather 1.20 Coronation Street. A repeat of last night's episode (r) 1.50 A Country Practice. Australian medical drama set around a community health clinic 2.20 Take the High

Road. Highland soap 2.50 What's My Line? Old-fashioned occupational quiz hosted by Angela Rippon. Regular panellists Jilly Cooper and Roy Hudd are joined by Gary McDonaid and Rose-Marie 3.15 News headlines 3.20 Thames News headlines 3.25 Families. Bicontinental soap featuring two families

in Australia and northern England
3.55 Turn On to T-Bag (r) 4.20 Under
the Bedclothes, Book series for young
people presented by Carolyn
Marshall Includes a visit to the Centre

for Alternative Technology in Wales where a party of teenagers are learning to live in an unusual way; and a cramatised extract from the book Awaiting Developments by Judy Allan 4.45 Scooby Doo (r)

مكنامن الأصل

5.10 Blockbusters. Bob Holness hosts this general knowledge quiz for teenagers

5.40 News with Fiona Armstrong.

5.55 Tharnes Help with information about becoming a local councillor 6.00 Home and Away (r) 6.30 Themes News and weather 7.00 Emmerdale. Rural soap set in the

Yerkshire farming community of

Beckindale. (Oracle) 7.30 Night Duty, Interesting and entertaining series looking at people who work in the commun who work in the community throughout the night. This episode follows three officers from the Metropolitan Police. Streatham is racially and socially mixed, which makes night duty there both unpredictable and diverse. Tonight's problems range

diverse. Torigint's problems range from a vicious mugging and a rape, to a group of born-again Christians preaching to drunks and prostitutes 8.00 The Bill: Unsocial Hours. Down-to-earth police drama set in Sun Hill Police Station WPC Ackland and DCI Wing harmons little terms to second MPC. have very little time to spare, but WDC Martelia finds out how they spend it when she spies them lunching together in a quiet restaurant. (Oracle) 8.30 The Upper Hand, Unsucces

remake of the American comedy series Who's the Boss? Joe McGenn stars as the footballing housekeeper of a career-minded woman. Tonight trouble is brewing between employee and boss. With Diana Weston and Honor Blackman

9.00 Pursuit. Part three of the mini-series starring Ben Cross and Veronica Hamet, A Nazi war criminal disguises himself as a Jew in order to escape conviction, and experiences life in a concentration camp at first hand. By 1947, Helmut Von Schraeder has decided to support the Jews in their attempt to create a new state of Israel. Concludes after the news.

(Oracle) 10.00 News at Ten with Alastair Burnet and Trevor McDonald. Weather 10.30 Themes News and weather

10.35 Pursuit. Concluding episode of this wartime drama. (Oracle) 11.35 A Place of Safety. Disturbing and frank documentary revealing what goes on in homes for young runaway girls. Considered to be in physical or moral danger, these girls are kept locked up, ostenably for their own protection. But what are the effects of such a

policy on both girls and staff?

12.35am Room for Change. A couple wish to add a conservatory to their home and are advised by some of the ountry's top decorators and architects

1.00 Video View. Mariella Frostrup looks

at the latest video rela 1.30 Kojak. A woman des in a car accident and Kojak finds himself involved with the victim's sister, a nun from Ohio. Starring Telly Savalas (r)

2.30 Donahue. Phil Donahue and his audience discuss small breasts 3.30 Quiz Night. Ross King hosts this enjoyable pub/club team quiz
4.00 Entertainment UK. Fast-moving weekly guide to the best in music, film,

country
5.00 ITN Morning News with Phil Roman.
Ends at 6.00

BBC 2

7.10 Open University: Nitrate in Drinking Water. Ends at 7.35 8.00 News 8.15 Westminster 9.00 Mastermind 1986 (r) 9.30 Film: The Ghost of St Michael's (1941, b/w) starring Will Hay, Claude Hulbert, Charles Hawtrey and John Laurie. Probably the best of Will Hay's incompetent teacher-discovers-spy

series of films, and good fun with it. Directed by Marcel Vamel 10.50 Film: Spare a Copper (1940, b/w) staming George Formby, Dorothy Hyson and Bernard Lee. George chips in with his own equally inimitable style of buffoonery. One of the last of the funnier films he made - significantly.

with Ealing Studios. Directed by John Paddy Carstairs 12.05 Look, Stranger. A profile of Buster McShane who owns one of the largest health centres in Europe (r) 12.30 Wideworld: More from the Musical Mariner. David Fanshawe is in the islands of Tahiti in search of native

music (r) 1.20 Charlle Chalk (r) 1.35 Sign Extra. Chris Baines reports on damage done to the countryside by too many visitors. Adapted for the hearing impaired (r)

2.00 News and weather followed by Chelsea Hotel. A history of the celebrated New York hotel (r) 3.00 News and weather followed by Westminster Live. Live coverage of prime minister's question time 3.50

News, regional news and weather 4.00 Film: Escapade in Japan (1957) starring Teresa Wright and Cameron Milchell. Tale of an American boy surviving a plane crash and being forced into a colourful and well photographed journey across Japan with a fisherman's son. Directed by

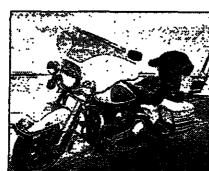
5.30 Gardeners' World, Plant ideas for the bathroom this week (r)

6.00 Film: Dangerous Moonlight (1941, b/w) starming Anton Waltbrook and Sally Gray, Hugely popular romance, thanks in no small degree to the Warsaw Concerto intertudes. A Polish pilot moves to America after Poland is invaded and puts his music-making to good use helping with the relief effort. He marries an American journalist, but itches to have another crack at the Hun. Directed by Brian Desmond.

7.35 Bilko: Bilko's Allergy (b/w) (r) 8.00 Hear-Say. This first of a new series of topical talk shows discusses black comedians

8.30 Design Classics: The Harley Davidson Electragilde.

Turning from cult movies to cult machines, Alex Cox narrates the story of a motor cycle that has so ingrained tself in the American culture that it is happily endorsed all the way across the ideological spectrum from hell's angels to traffic cops and Ronald Reagan. The Harley Davidson is all things to all admirers. To the late



The Harley Davidson Electraglide (8.30pm)

publisher Malcolm Forbes, who kept stables of them all over the world, it was like a horse to the cowboy in the American west. To a bushy bearded

"objectivist poet" it is nothing less than a mythopoetic reality. Statistics reveal that the owners are 98 per cent male. 91 per cent college graduates and have an average age of 34. The ultimate accolade comes from a motorcycle evangelist who says that Jesus would ride a Harley. The myth has triumphantly survived the collapse of the American motor cycle industry, which has left Harley as its vor, and the copycat ma rolled out in far greater numbers by the Japanese. (Ceefax) 9.00 Alexei Sayle's Stuff: Six Body

Builders of the Italian Renaissance. Mr Sayle takes another cleverly cock-eyed look at life (r) Present imperfect: The Old Folk.

 The elderly inhabitants of a Victorian terrace in Lancashire are the focus of a sympathetic but unsentimental study of old age. Dispensing with a namator but using 82-year-old Eliza Matthew as a guide the rest of the street. Manion Gaunt's film brings out the sense of community in which the neighbours help and support each other while emphasising how loneliness, sickness and struggling to make ends meet on a modest pension are reducing the quality of life. The film quietly captures the way that for these people the little things in life become the big ones the treat of sitting in the sun or being able to get out again after a bout of arthritis. The narrative may appear to pick up events just as they happen but this is deceptive and Gaunt cannot resist the chance to make the cruel juxtaposition between a happy coach trip to the Lake District and the funeral of a resident whose sudden death shocked the street. (Ceefax)

10.30 Newsnight 11.15 Golf: The Open, Harry Carpenter previews the 119th which begins on Thursday at St Andrews 11.55 Weather

CHANNEL 4

6.00 Noah's Ark. The wildlife of Spain's Extremaduran mountains (r) 6.20 Business Daity 6.30 The Channel Four Daily 9.25 The Art of Landscape. Scenic shots

of the countryside set to soothing music 11.00 As It Happens. Up-to-the-minute affairs, with Michael Groth reporting from the East of England Show in

Peterborough
12.00 The Parliament Programme presented by Sue Cameron
12.30 Business Daily
1.00 Sesame Street. Pre-school learning

2.00 Film: Tomorrow We Live (1942, b/w). John Clements stars as a young Frenchman trying to leave occupied France for England who becomes embroiled with the Resistance in a small fishing village and is soon up to heroic deeds. Made with the wartime co-operation of General De Gautle, and directed by George King 3.35 Magoos's Masterpiece. Cartoon

staring the comical myopic character
3.40 The Oprah Wanfrey Show. The chat show hostess meets the women behind

a number of hit songs 4.30 Countdown. Another round of the words and numbers game
5.00 The Lone Ranger (b/w).
Marvelously straight-laced cowboy fun from 1949, with a masked man and his Indian sidekick keeping the plains

free of bad guys
5.30 Noah's Aric The Fearless Animals
of the Galapagos. The abundant
wildlife of the Galapagos Islands.

and amply-bodied wrestlers, as the

rage to Age. If the foundation of Calcutta, Barry Cunliffe visits the one time capital of British India. It is a colourful professional open.

Report
6.30 Growing Pains: Part 3. Fun
Run. A six-part drama senes
starring Ray Brooks and
Sharon Duce as the

Hollangsworths, foster parent of a difficult lad (3 of 6) (s) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 File on 4: Helen Boaden reports on major issues and events at home and abroad 9.00 September 19.00 February 19.00 February

8.00 Science Now (r)
8.30 Hearing Voices, Seeing
Things: Ian McMillan in Angle's
cale. The last of six

everyday things (s)
8.45 in Touch Peter White presents
the magazine for the visually
handicapped

9.15 Kaleidoscope Includes a report on the preparations of the National Theatre for its world lour with King Lear and Richard III. Paul Allen meets painter Dovid Oxtoby: and Thomas Allen sings some English Songs (s)

9.45 The Financial World Tonight 9.59 Weether

10 Of The World Tonight with

9.15 Kaleidoscope: Includes a

programmes in which Martin Wiley visits everyday places to meet everyday people doing

6.00 Sumo. Action with the scentily-clad

Tokyo Autumn Basho reaches its third day. Lyali Watson is the

commentator (r) 6.30 Tour de France 1990. The 16th stage, 216km from Blagnac to Luiz Arciden. With commentary by Phil

iggett and Paul Sherwen 7.00 Channel Four News with Ion Snow and Zemab Badawi

7.50 Comment. Followed by Weather. 8.00 Citizen 2000. The series following 20 children from their births in 1982 to their majority. Today's programme is devoted to Anwar, who visits his family's home village in Bangladesh, and must then return to school in Tower

Hamlets 8.30 Check Out investigates the 'functional lood" phenomenon in Japan; and second hand car dealers have the chance to answer their critics



Alistair Morton, chainman, Eurotunnel (9.00pm)

9.00 When the Men with Money Go

● In Christopher Hird's trenchant report the men with the money are city institutions who allow themselves to be charmed out of millions of pounds by charismatic entrepreneurs

promoting wildly over-optimistic ventures. The projects founder, the banks, the insurance companies and the pension funds are left ruing their losses and the entrepreneurs become evan richer. Hird recounts three such examples, the plan to turn Battersea Power Station into a leisure centre, a biochemical company's promise of huge profits from a herpes drug and the Channel tunnel, in the case of Porton International and its supposed wonder drug, the City seems to have been so seduced by the glamour of biotechnology that it failed to look at the drug's scientific validity and marketing potential. Not surprisingly, none of the investors involved would be interviewed for the programme

10.00 Sticky Moments. Julian Clary, who obviously was exposed to far too many Carry On movies as a child, hosts the camp game show in which one of the main objects is to embarrass the contestants (r)
10.50 Love To Be in Love. Part of the Jazz

on a Summer's Night jazz documentary series, this programme looks at the life of Maxine Sullivan, whose singing career rivats that of Ella Frizgerald. Central to the programme is the recording in 1985 by Sullivan, Dick Hyman, Mel Lewis, Seldon Powell and Aajor Holley of an album from which the show takes its name. 11.45 Set of Six. Tarquin. Rowland Rivron's funny and fictional spool

sextuplet documentaries this week catch up with Tarquin the gentle traveller as he tramps his way around London's West End 12.20am Tour de France 1990. See 6.30 12.45 UB40 Plays the Blues at Birmingham City football ground. Ends at 2.45

### RADIO 1

FM Stereo and MW FM Stereo and MW 5,00am Gary King 6,30 Bruno and Liz 9.00 Smon Bates 11.00 The Radio 1 Roadshow 12.20pm Newsbest 12.45 Gary Dawes 3,00 Steve Winght in the Attention 5,30 News 30 6,00 Mark Goodier 7.30 Looking for the Perfect Beat: The history of hip hop 8.30 John Peel 10.00 Nicky Campbell 12.00-2.00am Bob

#### RADIO 2

FM Stereo 4.00em Steve Madden 5.30 Chris Shart 7.30 Desek Jameson 9.30 Judith Chairners 11.00 Jimmy Young 1.05pm Devid Jacobs 2.05 Glone Hunnford 4.05 Pat Boone 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 And Pat Boone 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 And Now, in Colour. 7.30 Steve Race 9.00 On Parade The Band of the Welsh Guards 10.00 Ken Bruce 12.05em Jazz Parade 12.30 Chema Scrapbook 1.00-4.00 Len Jackson with Night Ride MW as above except 6.45-7.00pm Sport and Classified Results

#### **WORLD SERVICE**

All times in BST.
6.00am World News 6.09 24 Hours: Naws Summary 6.30 Londres Main 6.59 Weather 7.00 Newsdesk 7.30 Cantain Fainstic 6.00 World News 8.09 24 Hours, News Summary and Friencial News 8.30 Europe's World 8.45 Network UK 9.00 World News 9.09 Words of Faith 9.15 Heatin Matters 9.30 Composer of the Month 10.00 World News 10.09 Review of the British Press 10.15 The World Today 10.30 Financial News: Sports Roundup 10.45 Singers at Work 11.00 News Summary 11.01 Pop Science 11.30 Mich Magazine 11.59 Travel News 12.00 World News 12.00 News Summary and Friancial News Summary and Friancial News 2.30 Network UK 2.45 The Tom Robinson Callection 3.00 World News 5.09 News About Britain 5.15 BBC English 4.30 Heatle Aktuel 5.00 World News 5.09 News About Britain 5.15 BBC English 5.30 Londres Sor 6.14 News Headlines in English 4.30 Heatle Aktuel 5.00 World News 5.09 News About Britain 5.15 BBC English 5.30 Londres Sor 6.14 News Headlines in English 6.15 The World Today 6.30 Heatle Aktuel 7.00 German Features 7.54 Nachnichten 8.00 News Summary 8.01 Cuttook 8.25 Firancial News 8.30 Development 9.9.00 World News 9.09 The World Today 9.25 Wordts of Faith 9.30 Mendian 10.00 News Summary 10.01 Sports Roundup 10.15 Busness Mattern 10.30 Megams 11.00 Newshour 12.00 World News 12.15 Concert Hall 1.00 Newsdesk 1.30 Compiles 2.00 News Summary 2.01 Outlook 2.25 Firancial News 2.30 Finglie Paradese 2.45 Country 5tyle 3.00 World News 12.05 Roundup 10.15 Busness Mattern 10.30 Newstreel 3.30 Captern Faithasts 3.59 Weather 4.00 World News 9.09 The World News 12.05 Country 5tyle 3.00 World News 12.05 Country 5tyle 3.00 World News 2.30 Finglie Paradese 2.45 Country 5tyle 3.00 World News 12.05 Kernan 5.45 Headhmas in English and French 5.47 Press Review 5.52 Financial News 5.56 Weather 4.00 World News 4.09 News About Britain 4.15 H

#### RADIO 3

35am Open University (FM only) 7.00 Monthly Concert: Headines
7.00 Monthly Concert: Headines
(Overture, Alcine: English
Chamber Orchestra under (Volen Concerto in E, BWV 1042: English Chamber Orchestra under Jeffrey Tate, with Frank Peter Zimmermann)

7.30 News 7.35 Morning Concert (cont): Pierne Morning Concert (cont): Pierné (March of the Little Leaden Soldiers: Leége Orchestra under Paul Strauss); Humperdinck (Dream Paritomine from Hansel and Gretei: Philharmona under von Karajan); Dohnányi (Varietions on a Nursery Song: Budapest Festival Orchestra under van Fischer, with Zoltán Kocsis, piano); Fauré, orch Rabaud (Dotly Suite: Academy of St Martin-in-the-Fields under Neville Marriner)

ville Mamner) 8.30 News
8.35 Composers of the Week:
Rameau. Zais, Pastorale
heroque in a prologue and
four acis, excerpts (Collegiur
Vocale Ginent; La Petite Rande under Gustav Leonhardt, with John Elwes, tenor, as Zals; Marjanne tenor, as Zais; Marjarine
Kweksilber, soprano, as
Zéindie; Max van Egmond,
bass, as Oromasès; David
Thomas, bass, as Condor; and
Mieke van der Stuis, soprano,
as Sylph, High Phestess of
Love)

9.35 A Russian View of
Shakesneare; BRC Weish

A Hussian view or Shakespeare: BBC. Weish Symptony Orchestra under Guido Ajmone-Marsan performs Balakirev (Overture, Lond Lond). Tabakirev (Overture, performs Batakitev (Overture, King Lear): Tchaikovsky (Symphonic fantasia, The Tempest, Op 18) 5 Wikmanson and Sibelius: Gabneli Quartet, with Anthony Goldstone, piano, performs Wikmanson (String Quartet No 2 in E minor): Sibelius (Piano Overtet in G minor) 10.15 Wik

Quintel in G minor)

11.20 Ulster Orchestte under John
Lubbock, with Gordon Hunt,
oboe, performs Mozert
(Overlure, La clemenza di Tito;
Oboe Concerto in C, K 314;
Symphony No 35 in D, K 385,
Haffiner); Rosshin (Overlure, La
cenerentola), Beltim (Oboe
Concerto in E flat); Respighi
(The Birds), incl 12.10pm
Interval Reading
1.00 News Quintel in G minor)

1.00 News
1.05 John Lift: The pianist continues
his rectals at the City of
London Festival, live from
Bishopsgate Hall. Haydn
(Sonata in E flat, H XVI 52);
Beethoven (Sonata in C minor,
Co. 111)

2.00 A Beat in Time: Developments in the art of conducting are explored by Brian Wright in six weekly programmes. Today's programme includes: Mozart (Sumphony No 39- under First)

. . .

Kieber): Bach (Magnificat: under Andrew Parrott); Haydn (Creation, Part 3: under Sigiswald Kujken) 4.25 Summer Music: From the University of Wales, Cardiff, Elly Ameling, soprano, Rudolf Jansen, pano, perform Schumann (Frauentiebe und Schumann (Frauentiebe und Leben): Roussel (Five Songs); Rodingo (De los alamos vengo, madre); Guestavino (La rosa y el sauce): Turina (Cantares); Granados (El majo discreto); Ravel (Tripatos), incl 4.50 Interval Reading 5.30 Manily for Pleasure 7.00 News

7.00 News
7.05 The Scarecrow: Using poetry
and prose by Japanese and
foreign writers and actuality
recordings, a sound picture of
the fandscape of Japan
focusing on the fortion figure
of the scarecrow. With Jim
Norton as Lafcadio Hearn and
Anthony Jeckson as Reomald

Anthony Jackson as Reginald Blyth (r) 7.30 Schnittke (Symphony No 1: BBC Symphony Orchestra under Gennadi Rozadestunder cennadi roznoest-vensky, with Rein Pannap, jazz piano, Paul Megi, jazz violin) 8.50 Beethoven (Soneta in D. Op 28, Pastorale: Mark Troop,

25, Pastorae: wark froup, piano) (r)

9.20 Drama Now By Where the Old Shed Used to Be:

• Honoured, last week, by a 1989 Giles Cooper Award.

Craig Warner's genre-delying variation on the Cindensia variation on the Cinderella theme, gets another airing tonight. This is Perrault turned on his head. No happy ending here, no injumphant vindication of the "Love conquers all" ethic. For starters, the M.C. gets her brains blown out half way through and a welfer! through, and a wicked choos off one of her

stepsister chops off one of her own hands. And nothing in Persuit equals the stepmother's threat to extract the poor drudge's guts and use them for knicker elastic. An X-category pentomme, vividy scripted, and brillantly performed thereon. vividly scripted, and onliamity performed (Miranda Richardson, Judy Parfitt et al. and directed (Andy Jordan) (r) 11.00 Composers of the Week: Delius (A Song of the High Hills; A Mass of Life, Parl 2 No 1, On the Mountains; Eventyr, Charal Living a Time (r) Oncs Upon a Time (r) 12.00 News 12.05am Close

#### RADIO 4

LW (s) Stereo on FM 5.55am Shipping Forecast 6.00 News Briefing: Weather 6.10 Farning Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day with the Rev John Daylor (s) 6.30 Today with 4.05 Age to Age: In the Even (s) 6.30 Today, with Bran Redhead and John Humphrys, incl 6.30, 7.00, 7.30, 8.00, 8.30 News 6.55, 7.55 Weather 8.35 Yesterday in Parliament 8.57 Weather which is now struggling against poverty and a crumbling infrastructure 4.30 Kaleidoscope: includes reviews of the firsh novelis Dermot Bolger's Journey Home, the cult hit of the Secretars The Bordy Home.

9.00 News 9.05 Call Nick Ross: 071-580 4411.

10.00 News; Medicine Now with Geoff Watts 10.30 Morring Story: Creb Clause, by Barry Davis. Read by Neville Barber

Naville Barber
10.45 Daily Service (s)
11.00 News; Citizers (s)
11.25 From Our Own Correspondent
11.50 Tales of the Loch: Bruce
Sandison talks with
Christopher Lowell about the
history and wildfire at
St Clair's Loch, Barra 12.00 News; You and Yours with John Howard

12.25pm Screenplay: lain Johnstone hosts the last in the series of the movie panel game. The panel includes Dick Vosburgh. Wendy Richard, Barry Cryer and Robin Ray (s) 12.55

Weather
1.00 The World at One with James Natignite 1.40 The Archers (r) 1.55 Shipping 2.00 News; Woman's Hour Presented by Jenni M

Presented by Jenni Murray. Includes an interview with up and coming violinist Tasmin Little; a discussion on the problems faced by chanties; Tessa Shaw presents a feature on the ever-changing image of Madonna; and an item on taking holiday photographs
3.00 News; Thirty-Minute Theatra:

O Ananas, Asares and Misael. The 1989 Gites Cooper Award-winning play, by Jenniter Johnston. Despite living in beautiful countryside on the Northern Ireland border and being tied there by her family's roots, farmer's wife Christine Maltiseed (Stella McCusker) thinks it is time to move on (s) (r)
3.32 The Tingle Factor: Peter
Ctayton talks to Robin Ray

about music that sends a

thiver down his spine (s)

95.8. GLR: 1458kHz/206m; FM 94.9, World Service: MW 648kHz/463m.

9.59 Weather
10.00 The World Tonight with
Richard Kershaw (s)
10.45 A Book at Bedtime: The View
from the Ground. by Martha
Gelthorn (5 of 8) (s)
11.00 The Radoo Programme with
Jaune Taylor (s) (r) Laune Taylor (s) (r) 11.30 Today in Parlament 12.00-12.30am News, incl 12.20 Weather 12.33 Shapping

FM as LW except: 1.55-2.00pm Listening Corner (s) 5.50-5.55 PM (cont) 11.30-12.10am Open University: 11.30 Arts Review FREQUENCIES: Radio 1: 1053kHz/285m,1089kHz/275m;FM-97 6-99 8. (London area FM-104 B) Radio 2: 693kHz/433m,909kHz/330m;FM-98-90.2. Radio 3: 1215kHz/247m; FM-90-92 4. Radio 4: 198kHz/1515m;FM-92 4-94 6. Jazz FM 1022 LBC: 1152kHz/281m; FM 97.3. Capitat: 1548kHz/194m; FM

which has a Malia boes and his daughter hiding out in a Swiss hotel while a descendant of Shakespeare attempts to

descendant of Standspalar attempts to reconstruct his encestor's play 10.00 Paycho M (1986): Starming Anthony Perturs and Dena Scarwol. Back in the Bates Morel, and the supposedly cured paycho later Norman lands his homeodal urges rising once more 11.35 The Garden of the Fints-Continis (1971).

(1971) Starring Dominique Sanda, Ling Capolicchio and Helmut Berger Altemity of antisocratic Reliant Jews in 1938 Franza ignore the agree of impending doom and retreat into the seclusion of their waited estate. Ends 1.15am

GALAXY

**ANGLIA** 

As London except: 1,20pm-1,50 Farm-house Kitchen 6,25-7,00 Anglia News 7,30-8,00 Anything Goes 12,35am The Rolling Stones 1,05 Kojak 2,00 The Fugitive 3,00 Entertainment UK 4,00-5,00 The ITV Chart

Seventies, The Rocky Horror Show, and John Waters's film Cry (s) (r)
5.00 PM with Valerie Singleton and Hugh Sykes 5.50 Shipping Forecast 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News, Financial

CENTRAL

As London except: 1.20pm Senia Barbara 1.50 Whats My Line? 2.20 Take the High Road 2.50-3.15 Sons and Daugniers 6.30-7.00 Graneda Torught 7.30-6.00 Nature Waich 12.35em Jake and the Falman 1.30 Falm Spacemen of St Tropez 3.15 Night Beat 3.45 Madonna 4.00 About Britan 4.30-5.00 Jobtinder

As London except: 1 20pm Farmhouse Kitchen 1.50-2.20 The Sullwars 5.10-5.40 Home and Away 6.00 HTV News 5.30-7.00 Blockbusters 7.30-8.00 Nature Watch 12.35am Dorrahue 1.30 Falm The Bil Player 3.15 60 Mimutes 4.05 About Britain 4.30-

As London except: 1.20pm Coest to Coest People 1.50-2.20 The Young Doctors 5.10-5.40 Home and Away 6.00 Coest to Coest 6.20 Police 5 6.30-7.00 Blockbusters 7.30-8.00 Nature Watch 12.35pm Just Champion

12.35em Jake and the Falman 1.30 Film Spacemen of St Tropez 3.10 Night Beet

10.00am Left, Right and Centre 10.30 VPP
11.00 Amenican Business Today 11.30
European Business Today 12.00 Summer
Edition 1.00pm Living Now 1 30 Gerdener's
World 2.00 The Long Search 3.00 Assignment Adventure 4.00 Bizzad's Wizard
Woodwork 4.30 The Countryside Show 5.00
High Street 6.00 Gerdener's World 5.30
Living Now 7.00 Nune v The Rest 8.00
Summer Edition 9.00 Your World 10.00
European Business Today 10.30 Living Now
11.00 Left, Right and Centre 11.30 American Business Today

THE POWER STATION

### ITY VARIATIONS

BORDER As London except: 1.20pm Moneywise 1.50 Moving Memories 2.20-2.50 Santa Barbera 5.10-5.40 Home and Away 6.00 Lootaround Tuesday 6.30-7.00 Blockbust-ers 7.30-8.00 Neture Wiston 12.35am Jake and the Fatman 1.30 Film Spacemen of St Tropez 3.15 Night Beat 3.45 Misconna 4.00 About Britain 4.30-5.00 Joblinder

As London except: 1.20pm-1.50 Wild Amenca 6.25-7.00 Central News 7.30-8.00 Nature Watch 12.35am Firm The Cathorna kvd 2.00 The Time Turned 3.00 The Oldest Rookle 3.55 Pick of the Week 4.25-5.00

HTV WEST

**HTV WALES** As HTV West except: 6.00pm-6.30 Wales

TSW As London except: 2.20pm-2.50 Santa Barbara 3.25-3.55 Home and Away 5.10-5.40 Farmises 6.00 TSW Today 6.30-7.00 Blookbusiers 7.30-6.00 Nature Watch 12.35em Jake and the Fatmen 1.30 Film Spacemen of St Tropez (Lust de Funes, Machet Galebru) 3.15 Night Beat 3.45 Madenna 4.00 About Birlant 4.30 Joblander 4.35 E.00 Ferennes Med. 4.35-5.00 Farming New

<u>TYNE TEES</u> As London except: 1.20pm Moneywise 1.50-2.20 The Young Doctors 5.10-5.40 Home and Away 6.00 Northern Life 6.30-7.00 Blockbusters 7.30-8.00 Nature Watch

Beautiful 12.30em The Outer Limits THE SPORTS CHANNEL

1.25pm Sportsdesk 1.30 Racing Today 2.00 Australian Rugby League 3.00 Golf: The 1989 Open Championship 4.00 Superbouts 5.00 Rugby Union 30 6.00 Sportsdesk 6.30 Supercruss 7.30 Sportsdesk 6.00 The Man-Event: Boxing 10.00 Racing Today 10.30 Sportsdesk 11.00 American Wrestling 12.00 Sportsdesk

### 3.45 Madenna 4.00 About Braan 4.30-5.00 Jobinder <u>ULSTER</u>

As London except: 1.20pm Scottish Reels
1.50-2.20 Sons and Daughters 5.10-5.40
Home and Away 6.00 Sor Tonghi 6.30-7.00
Blockbusters 7.30-8.00 Nature Watch
12.35sm Jeke and the Fatman 1.30 Film
The Spacemen of St Tropez 3.10 Night Beat
3.45 Merchan 4.20 About Betters 4.65-6.00 3.45 Magonna 4.20 About Bhiain 4.45-5.00

YORKSHIRE As Longon except: 1.20pm Moneywise 1.50-2.20 Moving Memones 5.10-5.40 Home and Away 6.00 Catendar 6.30-7.00 Blockbusters 7.50-8.00 Nature Welch 12.35am Return to Eden 1.30 Cornedy Toroght 2.00 60 Minutes 3.00 Music Box 4.00 About Britain: The Isle of Thanet 4.30-5.00 Jobander

Starts: 6.00mm Noeh's Ark 6.30 C4 Daily 9.25 Segame Street 10.25 Filtre South Ridges 12.00 The Parlament Programme 12.30 Newyddion 12.35 Ty Chwrift 1.00 Countdown 1.30 Business Daily 2.00 Poetry in Motion 2.30 Cries Fit to Live in 3.30 Gerbaildi the General 4.30 Nat King Cole

Show 5.00 Land of the Gents 6.00 Newyddion 8.15 Ymgyrch Mozari 6.40 Llywo 7.00 Petu Wilsen 7.30 Dyddiau Da 8.00 Dinas 8.30 Newyddion 8.55 Lefpui 9.40 Tour de France 1990 10.10 Cheers 10.40 Mesterworks 10.50 Jazz on a Summer's Neght 11.45 Set of Six 12.20ang Tour de France 12.45 UB40 Plays the Blues 2.45 Diwedd RTE 1

Starts: 1.00pm News 1.05 Sports Special: Tour de France and Showjumping 6.00 The Angelus 6.01 Sin-One 6.25 The Optimist 6.55 Nuschi 7.00 Fasintack 7.30 The Wonder Yeers 8.00 Boon 9.00 News 9.20 Inside Gorbachev's USSR 10.20 Sing a Song with Bernadettle Greevy 10.50 The Nightmare Yeers 11.40 News 11.50 Close NETWORK 2 Starts: 3.10pm Bosco 3.40 Fipper 4.10 Scooby Do 4.35 Film: Dragonity Squadron 6.00 Gather Your Drasms 6.30 Home and Away 7.00 Nature In its Place 7.30 Festivals of the World 8.00 News followed by A Year in The Life 9.00 Last of the Summer Wine 9.35 News followed by Wiseguy 10.30 News 10.45 Tour de France 11.15 Showjumping 11.45 Close

# **NOW ON**

Summer Sale Reductions on:

### **KITCHENS BEDROOMS AND BATHROOMS**

Free Design Service Complete Installation Service

105-9 FULHAM ROAD, SW3

12-13 WATERLOO STREET, BRISTOL 8

46 KING STREET, KNUTSFORD 16 THE PARADE, LEAMINGTON SPA

19 HOLYWELL HILL, ST ALBANS 21 LONDON ROAD, TUNBRIDGE WELLS

New showroom in Yorkshire: 10 PRINCES STREET, HARROGATE

**SMALLBONE** OF DEVIZES

Telephone 0734 591459 for details

#### SATELLITE SKY ONE

S.00am Sky World Report 5.30 International Business Report 6.00 The DJ Kat Show 8.30 Panel Pot Pourn 10.00 The New Proce Is Reght 10.30 The Young Doctors 11.00 Sky by 12.00 Another World 12.50pm As the World Turns 1.45 Loving 2.15 Three's Company Too 2.45 Here's Lucy 3.15 Deptodo 3.45 Captain Cavernan 4.00 Godzála 4.30 The New Leave It to Beaver 5.00 Sky Star Search 6.00 The New Proca Is Right 6.30 Sale of the Century 7.00 Frank Bough's World 8.00 The Chisholms: The dand concluding part 11.00 Sky World News Tonight 11.30 The Big Valley 12.30am Pages from Skytert Pages from Skylext

SKY NEWS

News on the hour.
5.00am Sky World Report 5.30 International Business Report 6.00 Sky World Report 6.30 International Business Report 9.30 Northine 11.00 International Business Report 11.30 Sky World News 1.30pm NBC Today 2.30 Parlament Live 3.15 Prime Minister's Question Time 3.30 Parlament Live 4.30 Sky World News 5.00 Live at Five 6.30 Beyond 2000 7.30 Newstine 8.30

Naghtline 9.30 Terget 11.30 NSC Nightly News 12.30am Newstine 1.30 Terget 2.30 Nightline 3.30 Beyond 2000 4.30 Target SKY MOVIES

From 8.00am The Shopping Channel
2.00pm Silence (1974) A young deel child
goes masting on holiday in the American
widerness. Sterning Will Gaer
4.00 Nobody's Boy Rema the orphan joins a
travelling circus and searches for his parents
6.00 Trimes Main and a Beby (1987): Tom
Seleck, Ted Danson and Steve Guttenberg
are three bachelors whose lives are turned
upside down with the armal of a baby
7.40 Emartighment Torogite

greet factors with the amvet of a baby

7.40 Shistratiment Tongyi
8.00 Imagines: John Lennon (1988): Biopic
fasong the life and career of the ex-Bearlis
10.00 Meanas Cop (1988): A man in a police
uniform is carrying out random Mangs, and a
young othicer, accused of the crimes, sets
out to clear his own name. Staming Bruce
Campbell and Tom Attons
11.30 Blue Jean Cop (1988): A drug deller
shoots a comply police offer in New York's
Central Park. An attorney and a rebet
undercover cop by to decover the truth.
Staming Peter Weller and Sam Elicit
1.30em Thurder Run: Fornest Tucker plays
a rebred truck driver who agrees to carry a
shipment of plutonium across the Nevada
desert. running a gaunder of armed
terrorists.

4.00 Willy Milly (1966): Comedy about Milly (Pameia Segal), a 14-year-old tomboy, whose wish to become a boy is granted. Co-stars Enc Gurty. Ends 5.25

**EUROSPORT** 5.00am As Sky One 8.30 Eurobics 9.00 Cycling 9.30 Surfer Magazine 10.00 Footbalt: Nike Cup — Pairs St German v Dortmund 12.00 Tenns: Mercedes Cup 5.00 Motor Sport 6.00 Cycling 7.00 Tenns 9.00 Superstars of Wresting 10.00 Motor Sport 3.00 Review 1.00 Part 1.00 1.0

Sport 11.00 Rowing 1.00am Cycling SCREENSPORT

7 (Dam Motor Sport 8.00 Bowling 9.00 Mosor Sport 11.00 Tenpin Bowling 12.15pm Bowling 1.45 Motor Sport 3.00 Snow Jumping 5.00 Motor Sport 6.00 Sating 5.30 Horse Racing 7.00 Powerboat Racing 8.00 Piol 9.00 Basetal 11.00 Motor Sport 12.00 Godon 12.45pm Sport Sport Sport 12.00 Suring 12.45am Spain Spain Sport

Twenty-four hours of rock and pop LIFESTYLE 10.00em Everyday Workout 10.30 Search

for Tomorrow 10.55 Cottee Break 11.00 We're Cooking Now 11.25 Span Spain Holiday 11.30 The Edge of Night 12.00 Selly Jessy Raphael 12.50pm Body Tall 12.55 Great American Gameshows 2.00 Divorce Court 2.30 Burke's Law 3.20 Lifestyle Plus 3.30 Emergency Room 4.05 Challenge 4.05 Search for Tomorrow 4.35 Tea Break 4.45 Great American Gameshows 8.00 The Sell-Micros Programme Court 11.00 Plus 11.00 P a Vision Shopping Charmel

BSB: THE MOVIE CHANNEL All films are followed by News and

Weather
1.00pm The Mavie Show
1.30 Mess Gram Takes Richmond (1949, b/w): Stammy Lucife Ball and William Holden. A secretary persuades her estate agent boss, who is really a bookmaker, to toor the bill for a community housing project. toot the bill for a community housing project, inviting the winsh of the mob.

3.30 The Chaik, Garden (1964) Starring Deporals Kerr and Hayley Mals. A trouble-some teenage is taken under the wing of a new greeness. Acapted from End Bagnold's West End play.

5.30 The Movie Show.

6.00 1001 Raibit Tales. Carbon capers gater in this animated spoot of Sheherizade and the Arabein Nights.

8.90 King Lear (1997): Starring Burgess Meredith, Peter Sellers and Moly Pangwatd. An adosynorable re-working of Shakespeere.

7 00am Superinands 7 30 Mar-II 8.30 31

7 00am Superinends 7 30 Mor-H 8.30 31 West 9 00 dewincher 9.30 Laughtines 10.00 Time of Your Life 10 30 The Morive Snow 11 00 Payabout 11 15 Mrs Pepperpor 11 30 Mr Ed 12.00 Wind of the Week 12.30pm The Bood and the Beauthul 1.00 The Goodies 1.30 Hart to Hart 2.30 The Young and the Resitiess 3.30 Payabout 3.45 Mrs Pepperpol 4.00 Danyer Bay 4.30 Krd Incorporated 5.00 Mrs 16.00 31 West 6.30 Time of Your Life 7.00 The Best of Stepice and Son 7.30 Laughtines 6.00 Oreas 9.00 La Triviate 9.30 The Last Laugh 10.00 Growing Pairs 10.30 Hit Street Builde 11.30 The Movie Show 12.00 The Bold and the

The scene in Boad Street yesterday after the lorry, an iron girder projecting from its rear, smashed Asprey's window. Below, the diamond necklace in the window last week

# Battering ram necklace raid

Continued from page I can say at the moment." Later a spokesman said there had been a robbery and all questions were being referred to the police.

Tony Mehmet, aged 23, a sales assistant at Piaget Watchmakers, said he had seen the open-topped builders' lorry travelling down Grafton Street next to the jewellers at about 9.45am. "He pulled up in front of the jewellers. swinging the front cab round as if he was doing a threepoint turn. He then reversed straight into Asprey. He had a girder on the back which was used as a battering ram.

"He then charged forward

across the street to get the lorry out of the window and hit our door post. I am pretty sure I saw two guys jump out of the lorry and run over there. They were then joined by the driver. They put their hands into the hole in the window grabbed handfuls of stuff and ran off down the street the lorry had come down.

"There are quite a lot of road works going on in the area, so seeing builders' lorries coming up and down is no big deal. It is just when he tried to park it inside Asprey I thought something funny was going on". He described the robbers as three white men, all of medium build. None was morning."

wearing a mask. The lorry was described as an open-topped truck with the name L&M Maiden Ltd and the telephone number 0621 57095 on the side. The escape car was later found abandoned in nearby Berkeley Street.

The lorry disappeared more than two weeks ago from a London building site, the owners said yesterday afternoon. Mr Martin Lee, aged 31, a manager of L&M Builders from Maldon, Essex, said: "The lorry was stolen over two weeks ago and the first we heard about it was when someone rang us up to tell us it

was used in a raid this



# Iraq frees jailed British nurse

Continued from page 1 Waldegrave told BBC Radio 4: "Although the president knew of the problem we had with Iraq over this, he goes back a long way with Saddam Hussein. I hope it means our relations, which are always liable to be bit bumpy with Iraq, for historical reasons, are aimed in the right direction again. We would like to have good tactical and

normal relations with Iraq. Michelle de Vries, aged 22, Mrs Parish's daughter, expressed her delight at the news of her mother's freedom, which she heard ina telephone call from the foreign office, having returned only yesterday from visiting her in Baghdad.
"It was absolutely brilliant. I have

never been so thrilled in all my life," she said. "We don't know what the arrangements are yet, but if she is staying there (in Lusaka) a couple of days then I will definitely go out there," she said.

been taken completely by surprise.

He paid tribute to Mrs Parish's courage and the way in which she had conducted herself throughout her ordeal, refusing to sign "confessions".

Miss de Vries said that her mother had been given no indication that she might be released early and had resigned herself to serving many years in jail. She was reluctant to discuss how her mother had

The foreign office said in a statement Throughout our recent difficulties with Iraq, our desire has been for open and honest dialogue. Mrs Parish's release is a constructive signal from the Iraqis that they share our desire.

"We hope that Mrs Parish's freedom will be the first step towards a new and more fruitful relationship between Britain and Iraq."
Harold Walker, the British ambas-

Adrian Hamilton, deputy editor of the sador in Baghdad, was with Mrs Parish Observer, said the paper and its staff were at the airport when she left for Lusaka.

He was recalled for two months following Bazoft's execution. A statement from the British embassy in Baghdad said that at the airport Mrs Parish, in answer to questions from the Iraqi media, said she was grateful to President Saddam for a humanitarian gesture and also to President Kaunda for his personal

"She said her conditions in prison had been good. She had enjoyed her work as a nurse in Iraq and would never forget her

In Lusaka, David Broomfield, second secretary at the British high commission, said Mrs Parish would probably stay as the president's guest in Lusaka. She is expected to meet Peter Hinchcliffe, the British high commissioner, today, and may then fly home, physical condition.

She was a senior nursing officer at the Ibn al-Bitar hospital in Baghdad at the time of her arrest in September last year, four days after Bazoft was detained.

WORD-WATCHING

A daily safari through the language jungle. Which of the possible definitions is correct?

By Philip Howard

KALAMKARI

b. Ritual warfan c. Japanese senid

DUNDERFUNK

MUMPSIMUS

L A stubborn error

NGWEE

. A method of dyeing

a. No Good and Small b. A Zambian coin c. New Zealand redwood

a. Ship's biscuit in mole b. A blundering coward c. An ejector seat

b. The dormouse shrew
 c. Asian parotitis

Answers on page 20

AA ROADWATCH

For the latest AA traffic and

roadworks information, 24-hours a day, dial 0836 401 followed by the appropriate

C. London (within N & S Circs.) 731 M-ways/roads M4-M1 732 M-ways/roads M1-Dartford T 732 M-ways/roads Dartford T-M23 734 M-ways/roads M23- M4 735

AA Roadwatch is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak).

741

.745

M25 London Orbital only

National traffic and roa

Northern Ireland...

# IRA group's flat found in Holland

officers investigating the murdered by the IRA in der of two Australian tourists Roermond. The IRA admitby the IRA have discovered a flat which they believe was used by members of the group which carried out the attack.

A spokesman for the Dutch police, Harry Clabbers, said that on Saturday police had raided a flat in The Hague near the city's red light district, and found certain objects and documents which confirmed that it had been used tion six people in the area were the investigation, and the arrested, but they were later Dutch police are seeking her released

On May 27 two Australian lawyers, Stephen Melrose and

A TEAM of Dutch police Nicholas Spanos, were murted that it had carried out the killings having mistaken the two men for British soldiers.

Three alleged members of the IRA, Gerald Harte, Paul Hughes and another man known only by the assumed name of Andrew Edward Thornton, were arrested in the Netherlands and charged with the murders. A fourth person, Donna Maguire, was arrested extradition.

Irish talks, page 2

#### Political sketch

# Handing it over to the Vulcans

are so well represented at

Certainly Sir Wyn Roberts, Welsh minister, spoke for Wales. He was goaded by Nick Budgen (C, Wolver-hampton SW) to admit (after the Chequers German semi-nar) that there was such a thing as the Welsh race. "I can proudly boast," came Roberts's lilt, "that I speak Welsh and German ..." he paused: "And I have a

smattering of English." There was shock on Tory faces yesterday. As one might step from a plane to learn that it had been involved in a near-miss, so Tory back-benchers had emerged from the weekend to realize how close they must have come to. being appointed industry

The lucky man himself, Peter Lilley, looks chillingly Aryan but is in fact a blond Vulcan. Readers may remember my earlier ref-erences to this race, represented in Star Trek by the half Vulcan Mr Spock, with pointed ears. Vulcans comefrom the planet of the same name but resemble human beings in every way, except that they are completely logi-cal and have no feelings. They are infiltrating the Conservative party and are represented, now, at every Chequers seminar assessed this race as (in alphabetical order) clinical, emotionless, igent, loyal, robotic and rothless. Charles Powell, the PM's private secretary, min-uted that "we should be nice to Vuicaus", so she has appointed one as industry

He was in the Chamber yesterday, carrying out his final duties as an office junior before assuming the post of cabinet minister. Mr Lilley disposed of a few technical amendments to the finance bill, then hung up his tea-towel for good. We wish him well. Every good secretary of state for trade and industry started as a tea boy, but one had not quite expected the

mess of it. His Labour shadow, Chris Smith, complimented Lilley gracefully; but Dr Cunning

"I speak for the elderly and House, suffered a nasty attack the mentally ill" said of adenoids and picty, yes-labour's Barry Jones (Alyn & terdity, as he tottered between Decside) yesterday. How the proposition that the Ridgratifying to know that they ley affair was so argent that an emergency dehate should be called forthwith, and the

share prices of 3.000

Wisunch.

lingfisher

proposition that it did not justify the return of the Opposition leader, from America, to call it. "I beg you, Mr Speaker," Tony Benn said, "I almost -

dare I say - demand that we be allowed to express a view." Nick Budgen, who (unusually) can make successing work, expressed horror that Mrs Thatcher had mentioned race". Surely the concept was confined to private talk "like kids going behind the bike shed for a smoke?" he enquired. "We're all so shocked, Mr Speaker," he added "that the Prime Minister is talking about these wicked things.

To a muted cry (we know not whence) of "Sieg heil!"
Northampton's right-wing Tony Marlow hailed the absent Ridley. As Marlow shouled, the absent set Eurofanatic Hugh Dykes (C. Harrow E), seated next to him engaged with the adjacent Authory Beaumont Dark, in a little horseplay surely cal-culated to please our German pais? Dykes tried to lift his right hand in a Nazi salute while Beaumont Dark placed a mock restraining hand on Dykes's forearm. On the Labour benches, Tony Banks.
(Newhani NW) did the same.
This, dear readers, was our mother of parliaments showing its shock at the harm Mr.
Ridley had done our image.

-And all this just when they were beginning to see us in the mould of the estimable Sir Geoffrey Howe, who yes-terday confessed that he had paid one official visit to the Westminster gynmasium. Thoughts of Sir Geoffrey pumping from pedalling on the exercise bike, or chubbily naked and birching himself in the saura, hi-jacked imagina-tions up and away from the Commons Chamber . . .

To be brought back down by Sir Geoffrey's definition of zebra-crossings, delivered to Labour's Alun Michael (who wanted one): "controlled opportunities at which the traffic ceases to move."

**MATTHEW PARRIS** 

### **Cubans take hostages**

lomats, before demanding a were also seized. plane in which to leave the

The sources said the seven,

- Seven Cabans who had been in the embassy sheltering at the Czechoslovak since Wednesday, broke down embassy in Havana took hos- a door to reach the room tage on Monday five other where the other five refugees Cuban refugees there and a where sheltering. A number of Czechosłovak diplomats there

---

473 ° je

÷m

 $S^{i}\mathcal{H}_{\mathbb{Z}(m)}$ 

14.

15 SEC. 25.

SW Barra 

PET RATES

M. B. L.

713

1.75

100

- X

4.2%

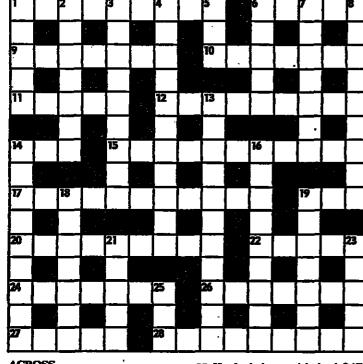
7.2 cm

A . . . .

\*\* 14

- 1999

#### THE TIMES CROSSWORD PUZZLE NO 18,348



ACROSS

1 Board bringing in a head ready to educate (9).

6 Vestment old peasant hasn't fin-

9 Coach's shout to encourage pack (5-2).

10 Asian language or English used in Oriental island (7). 11 Vessel from Silesia? (5).

12 There's a place in the order for this West Indian (9). 14 Centres in countries for playing sport (3).

15 Red Cross hero goes tearing off 17 Runs one musical entertainment after another? That sounds terrible (11).

19 Queen, possibly, allowed to see king (3). 29 Roughly treat Germans - writer and composer, say (9).

Solution to Puzzle No 18,347

REDOLENT GRANITE BRISTOL E I C R E N E L Donne sprightly 22 Hard relative to visit, lately? (5).

24 Footwear used by Americans in lots of games (7). 26 Exponent of an earlier genre, not pop art (7). 27 Spot a great deal (5).

28 Money given regularly for admission (9).

1 King finally leaves to speak for all (5).

2 Penalty varied in quantity (7). 3 With two of hearts, battle to produce trick after this? (3,6). Tolerant description of travellers, proverbially (5-6).

5 Centre of 24 needs backing in decline (3). 6 Gorge that's deep, as a rule (5).

7 Ram cart with back to front vehicle (7). 8 Arranging to have one kind of product imported, say (9).

Popular player eliminated? Nothing odd there (7,4). 14 Visible records of alternating current's limits (9).

16 Regard vestige as part of cosmetic exercise? (9) 18 It takes grit to seize this weapon

19 Warn an amusing fellow (7). 21 Spy's book featured in a Times 23 As part of gift, it helps (5).

25 Main cause of poet's fever (3).

Coacise crossword, page 17

It will be dry over most of WEATHER the British Isles, except in northwest Scotland where it will turn cloudy with a little drizzle at times. The rest of Scotland should stay dry, warm and reasonably sunny. Over England, Wales and parts of Northern Ireland some early mist and patchy fog is likely. Outlook: Northwest Scotland and parts of Northern Ireland will be rather cloudy with a little drizzle at times, other areas dry, warm and sunny.

ABROAD MIDDAY: t=thunder: d=drizzle: fg=fgg; s=sun

Malaga Mala Mala Mala Medico Misanti Misanti Misanti Malandhi Najada Naj Cairo
Cape Ta
C'blanca
Chicago'
Ch'churc

27 81

LONDON

Sunday: Temp: max 6 am to 5 pm, 29C (84F); nah 6 pm to 6 am, 13C (55F). Humidity: 6 pm, 40 per cent. Rein: 24hr to 6 pm, nii. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 13.4 hr. Ber, mean sea level, 6 pm, 1017.7 millibars, falling. 1,000 millibars—29.53in.

**HIGHEST & LOWEST** Sunday: Flighest day temp: Northolt, wast London, 31C (88F); lowest day max: Fair Isle Shettand, 13C (58F); highest ratinfall. Point of Ayre, Isle of Man, 0,75 in. highest sunshine: Bognor Regis, West Sussex, 15.1 hr.

**GLASGOW** Yesterday: Temp: max 6 am to 6 pm, 22 (72F); min 6 pm to 6 am, 10C (50F) Flam; 24h to 6 pm, 0.05 in. Sun: 24 hr to 6 pm, 12.5 hr.

POLLEN COUNT The pollen count for London and the South-east issued by the National Asthma Cam-paign at 10 am yesterday was 48,/ow. Forecast for today, high. For the next 24 hours call National Pollen and Hay Fever Burbau: 0898 500429 (updated at midday). AROUND BRITAIN

C1842345222223212222241822321232323232323232179252158918

.12 .20 .13 gures TIMES WEATHERCALL For the latest region by region forecast, 24 hours a day, dial 0898 500 followed by the

appropriate code. 701° 702° 703° 704 706 Kent, Surrey, Sussex... Dorset, Hants & 10W Devon & Comwall: 712\* 713\* 714\* 715 716\* 717\* 718\* 719 N W England..... W & S Yorks & Dales N E England..... Cumbria & Lake District Edin S Fife/Lothlan & Borders E Central Scotland pian & E Highlands.

Weathercall is charged at 5p for 8 seconds (peak and standard) 5p for 12 seconds (off peak). "includes pollen count.

bright suring su suring 70 suriny 68 bright 77 suriny 75 suriny 75 suriny 64 suriny 73 than 68 rain 68 suriny 75 bright 84 suriny 75 bright 85 suriny 75 bright 86 rain 86 cloudy 68 rain 86 cloudy LIGHTING-UP TIME Loadon 9.10 pm to 5.04 am Brietol 9.19 pm to 5.14 am Edinburgh 9.48 pm to 4.52 am Manchester 9.25 pm to 5.02 am Penzance 9.25 pm to 5.32 am

920 8.58 2.19 6.29 12.38 6.30 12.08 8.05 7.21 1.36 1.07 1.07 9.36 9.54 2.55 7.16 2.40 1.23 7.00 12.53 8.42 1.57 1.39 10.59

NOON TODAY

ETTMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED: 1990: Publish at 1 Virginia Street London E1.900. Helephone Of Kinning Park; Glasgow G41 1EJ, telephone O4 Resistanted as a newspaper at the Post Officia.

The hostage-takers threatcountry, diplomatic sources ened to blow up the embassy if their demands were not met. (Reuter) FOUGH!

YESTERDAY

ures at midday yesterday: c. cloud; f, 22 *72*1 15 59c 19 66c 21 70r

Inverness: 18 64f 21 /0s Edinbe Newcastle 21 70f 20 66s R'niciaway 18 848 HIGH TIDES

6.39 5.28 7.32 1.24 12.24 1.18

7.06 6.31 6.31 1.35 11.31 7.17

HT 8.1 2.0 4.1 5.8 5.9 1.5 3.9 5.0 7.9

7.8 7.8 2.2 4.3 5.6 5.6 3.9 4.5 1.5

7.12 4.0 · 213 7.7

7.22 5.18

7.46 1.57 12.57 12.61 12.41 2.26 7.45 7.15

ditical sketch

**Executive Editor** David Brewerton

TUESDAY JULY 17 1990

# prices top 3,000

THE Dow Jones industrial average topped the 3,000 level at mid-day in New York amid

heavy trading.
It was boosted by a 5.2 per cent increase in net profits at IBM and figures showing a substantial increase in the federal budget deficit.

Last week's 0.25 per cent cut in the Federal Reserve Board interest rates to 8 per cent is expected to be the last for some time, but was enough to sustain last week's rally.

In London more than £4 billion was added to share values with the FT-SE 100 index closing above the 2,400 level for the first time in a month. It finished 24.3 higher at 2,406.5 on thin turnover. Stock markets, page 24

#### MTN launch for Kingfisher

Kingfisher, the retail group, has confirmed the launch of a £500 million multi-currency medium-term note (MTN) programme. It is the first programme of its kind to be announced since the Bank of England sanctioned issues of one to five-year sterling MTMs in January.

kingfisher said the pro-

gramme allowed initially for issues in sterling, US dollars, yen and ecu.
Alive and kicking, page 25

#### **Profits rise**

Ford Sellar Morris Properties, the property developer and investor, increased pre-tax profits by 79 per cent to £25.4 million in the year to end April. Net assets per share rose 64 per cent to 200p, while the final dividend for the year is up 40 per cent.
Tempus, page 25 4.5p, to make 7p for the year,

#### Triplex higher

Triplex Lloyd, the diversified engineering group, is paying a 4.5p final dividend making 7p (5.75p) after posting pre-tax profits of £12.2 million (£7.74 million) on a turnover of £177.8 million (£134.8 million). The financial recovery sees chairman Lewis Robertson moving on after August's annual meeting.
Tempus, page 25

US dollar 1.8040 (-0.0047) W German mark 2.9793 (+0.0097) Exchange index 93.8 (+0.3)

#### STOCK MARKET

FT 30 Share 1900.9 (+20.8) FT-SE 100 2406.5 (+24.3) **New York Dow Jones** 3000.99 (+20.79)\* Tokyo Nikkei Avge 33021.73 (+337.36) Closing Prices ... Page 27

Major indices and major changes Page 24

#### INTEREST RATES

London: Bank Base: 15% 3 month Interbank 14<sup>31</sup> zz-14<sup>7</sup>a% 3 month eligible bills: 14<sup>7</sup>a-14<sup>5</sup>1a% US: Prime Rate 10% Federal Funds 8% 3-month Treasury Bills 7 60-7-58% 30-year bonds 103-5:-103's

#### CURRENCIES

London:	New York:
£· \$1 8040	£ \$1.8040°
£. DM2 9793	\$. DM1.6533*
£ SwFr2.5545	\$ SwFr1.4175
£ FF:9.9887	\$. FFr5 5450"
£: Yen266.56	\$. Yen146.02*
£ Index 93.8	\$ Index.65.7
ECU £0 694547	SDR 50 743690

GOLD

London Fixing: AM \$362.50 pm-\$363.25 close \$362.50-363.00 (£200.75-New York: Cornex \$362.40-362.90°

NORTH SEA OIL

Brent (Aug.) ...... \$17.95bbl (\$17.40) \* Denotes latest trading price

TOURIST	RATES	• •
<u> </u>	Bank	Bank Sells
	Buys	
Australia \$	2415	2.255
Austria Sch	21 80	2050
Belgium Fr	64 3Ó	60 30
Canada \$	2 17	2.05
Denmark K	11 8]	11.11
Finland Mick	7 29	6.69
France Fr	10.39	979
Germany Dm	3 10	292
Greece Dr		281.50
Hong Kong \$	14.63	13 73
treiand Pt	1.163	1.093
Italy Lira	2270	2140
Japan Yan	281	265
Netherlands Gld	3.473	3.263
Norway Kr	11 90	11 20
Portugal Esc		255.50
South Africa Rd	58	52
Spain Pte	189	177
Sweden Kr	11.19	10.59
Switzerland Fr	2.635	24/5
Turkev Lira	5000	4600
USA \$ Yuooslavia Dor	1.835	1.78
Yunoslavia Dor	25.0	19.00

Rates for email denomination bank only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different Retall Price Index: 126.7 (June)

\*\*\*

# Wall St share US deficit now forecast to reach \$169bn

From Martin Fletcher in Washington

THE White House yes- this autumn. Such is the scale House, there is now a nearterday increased its 1991 budget deficit forecast to month forced to renege on his electoral pledge of no new \$168.8 billion.

This is the administration's fifth upward revision of the year and suggests a deficit spiralling almost out of con-trol. The forecast in January was just \$100 billion.

The latest forecast, contained in the formal midsession review of Richard Darman, the White House budget director, does not include the likely cost of bailing out insolvent US savings and loans institutions next year. If that is included, the administration said the deficit could reach \$231.4 billion.

This year's deficit is now estimated at \$161.3 billion, or \$218.5 billion if \$&L costs are included. Under the Gramm-Rudman deficit reduction leg-islation, the 1990 budget deficit was supposed to be \$100 billion, with the target of a balanced budget by 1993.

The administration blamed the constant upward revisions on a slowdown in economic growth which has slashed tax revenues, on higher-than-expected interest rates and federal spending, and escalating savings and loans costs.

intensify the pressure on the budget summit between leaders of the Democrat-controlled Congress and the administration to reach a speedy agreement on a radical deficit-reduction package for the next fiscal year beginning

**Pittard** 

falls on

warning

By Our CITY STAFF

SHARES in Pittard Garnar, the leather group, fell 32p to 80p, wiping almost £7 million

off the stock market value of

the company, after the group

Pittard, the subject of an

unsuccessful bid by Strong & Fisher at the end of 1988, said

it was likely to announce a

pre-tax loss of between £1 million and £1.5 million for

the six months to end-June,

after making exceptional pro-

visions for losses against raw material and finished leather

The price of sheepskin pelts

has fallen by about 40 per cent

in the past six months with the

worst fall in prices coming in

the past few weeks. The

directors expect Pittard to

trade profitably in the second

half but they say the first-half

loss is unlikely to be elimi-

nated. Analysts had been

expecting pre-tax profits of

John Pittard, managing director, said he had no regrets

offer from Strong & Fisher,

which itself made a pre-tax

loss last year and where the

share price has fallen dramati-

profits downturn could make

about £5 million this year.

stocks.

gave a profits warning.

of the looming crisis that consensus that between \$50 President Bush was last and \$55 billion should be The Gramm-Rudman legislation sets a \$64 billion deficit target for 1991, and demands automatic acrossthe-board cuts in government spending if the final budget

package does not come within \$10 billion of that figure. On yesterday's forecast, the cuts would total \$104.8 billion, with half of that being lopped from social pro-grammes and half from a Pentagon budget of about \$300 billion.

Cuts of such magnitude, apart from being politically and socially unthinkable, would also risk tipping the economy into recession. The New York Times yesterday reported that the economies of 16 of the 50 US states, containing a third of the American population, are now in, or very close to, a

The budget summit will almost certainly agree to exclude the savings and loans costs from the calculations, and to amend the Grammto be part of a "specific and

and \$55 billion should be lopped from the deficit this year through a combination of spending cuts and revenue increases. "A lesser amount of savings would not likely be viewed as a credible attack on the deficit problem; but a larger amount of savings could be counter-productive with respect to economic growth," said the report by the White House office of management and budget.

However, serious disagreements remain between an administration which wants to keep tax increases to a minimum and congressional Democrat leaders who want to minimise cuts in social programmes. In particular the Democrats are insisting on increased income taxes on the richest Americans who cur-rently pay at a lower rate (28 per cent) than most middleclass Americans (33 per cent).

The report also contained revised, and slightly less optimistic, economic assumptions for this year and next. Economic growth in 1991 is now predicted to be 2.9 per cent and 2.2 per cent, rather than the forecast 2.6 per cent, Rudman legislation, raising for this year. This year's The latest figures sharply the 1991 target and postpon- consumer price inflation is ing the target date for a now estimated to be 4.8 per balanced budget. Yesterday's report insisted this "moving per cent in 1991. Unemployof the goal posts" would have ment is predicted to be 5.6 per cent in both years, and interest enforceable multi-year deficit rates are now projected to reduction programme". rates are now projected to average 7.7 per cent for 1990 According to the White and 6.8 per cent for 1991.

# Biggest shop price fall in 11 years

aids inflation fight By RODNEY LORD, ECONOMICS EDITOR

interest rates are beginning to of exports. contain inflationary pressures

more effectively. Sales fell 2.8 per cent, the biggest monthly drop since freak 9.9 per cent fall in July 1979 (caused by the first 3.3 per cent in January the same year.

The news helped sterling to recover from Nicholas Ridley's resignation as trade secretary. The pound closed 1.15 pfennigs higher against the mark at DM2.9793. Against a stronger dollar, it was 47 ing the effective rate index 0.3

higher at 93.8. Gilt-edged prices rose £1/2 and the FT-SE 100 index closed up 24.3 at 2,406.5. were unchanged with the three-month interbank rate at 1411/10 per cent

about fighting the 190p a share Other figures released by the cally, but he did admit the Hillsdown Holdings approached Pittard last year about the possibility of an agreed bid for the possibility of an agreed bi demand growth has continued

THE volume of retail sales fell to weaken" while the rise in sharply last month, raising manufacturing output was hopes in the City that high consistent with strong growth

However, James Capel, the broker, gave a warning against reading too much into the figures which follow two months of sizeable increase in retail sales. Gwyn Hacche Conservative Budget) and the said: "I think it's far too early to conclude that the consumer has been nailed to the floor."

The index of retail sales volume fell to 122.2 in June (1985=100) after seasonal ad-

Taking the last three months together, sales were 0.6 per cent higher than the points weaker at \$1.804, leav- previous three months and 1.6 per cent higher than the same period a year earlier, a slightly higher rate of growth than the 1.4 per cent for the three months to May.

Hugh Clark, assistant direc-Central Statistical Office tor of the Retail Consortium, showed a fall in industrial said: "Trading was extremely production of 0.4 per cent in tough in some areas and the May, but within that manufac- overall figure is still in-

# Thames attacks MIM mailshot

formal complaint to Imro, the investment management inone of MIM's personal equity conjunction with MIM and complaint.

THAMES Water is to make a plans (Martin Waller writes). was therefore sanctioning the Thames claims the letter, offer for its shares. regulatory body covering the apparently timed to coincide with a second instalment on loss of bonuses or discounts if dustry, over a mailshot to its its shares, due by the end of shareholders sell out, Thames

There is no mention of the

shareholders by MIM Britan- the month, is "incomplete and claims, and the mailshot also nia, the fund management potentially misleading". The mentions the possible risk of group. The letter suggests company says some of its renationalisation. A spokesshareholders exchange their shareholders mistakenly be- man for MIM said there was shares for an investment in lieved it was operating in no justification for the



# **Tomkins** profit surges to £77m

By MARTIN WALLER

A BID for Delta, the electrical and engineering group, by Tomkins, Gregory Hutchings' industrial conglomerate, was abandoned after indications that funds holding Tomkins shares would not back it.

Tomkins, which is re-nowned for its caution, then only went ahead with its proposed \$550 million cash bid for Philips Industries of Dayton, Ohio, after consulting leading shareholders, said Mr Hutchings,

He was announcing pre-tax profits £12 million higher at E77.1 million for the year to April 28. A final 6.55p dividend raises the year's total from 6.75p to 9.25p.

Tomkins' 2 per cent stake in Delta was revealed in October. It sold out at a small loss earlier this year. The group retains a 4.7 per cent stake in Low & Bonar, the Scottish

packaging and textiles firm.
The Philips purchase is agreed with the management whose plans for a buy-out had foundered, and is going through the regulatory process in the United States. It is planned sell three businesses in the materials handling and automotive industries, accounting for about 20 per cent of Philips' total sales, as soon as possible for a small sum.

"It's a very similar company to us. That's the attraction," said Mr Hutchings. "If we do nothing except sell a couple of bits which are lossmaking, it won't be dilutive." Tomkins has not made an acquisition in Britain since 1986, and Mr Hutchings still believes businesses here are overpriced.

Tempus, page 25

#### **Cannons sold** Ron Clarke, former long-dis-

tance running world record holder, has bought Cannons Sports Clubs from the Jack Chia Group in a £12 million management buyout.

The deal will be paid in shares in Branfield, the buyout vehicle, and £9.6 million cash. Mr Clarke, managing director of Cannons since 1983, bought Cannons City Club and Cannons Covent Garden Club.

# Midland to fight court action over Clowes funds

By STEPHEN LEATHER is for an unspecified amount. (formerly known as Schroder

THE Midland Bank is preparing to defend a legal case being million in compensation paid the writ says." out to victims of the Barlow Clowes collapse.

The government has so far paid out £148.8 million to mainly because it contains the thousands of small investors names of most of the 18,500 who lost money when Barlow investors who lost money Clowes, the investment when the firm collapsed. management firm, was forced to cease trading by the Securities and Investments Board in five firms of financial advis- managing or looking after the

accounts on behalf of Barlow first plaintiff, with Barlow Clowes which the Department of Trade and Industry now says should have been held in

trust for individual investors. Last night a spokesman for Midland Bank said: "The writ fair, two against DC Wilson yesterday. has been issued but not and Partners (in liquidation) served. We understand it was of Manchester, one against issued on July 10 but it has not NM Financial Management been served on us officially. It Group Services of Portsmouth

Obviously we are going to Assurance and Investments brought by the government in defend the claim very vigable to recover almost £150 orously. We don't accept what Fund Managers of London defend the claim very vig-The writ, which was prepared by the City solicitor Clyde & Co, is 766 pages long,

The solictor has served another seven writs against ers. In most of them the investors' investments with or Midland has become in-secretary of State for Trade through Barlow Clowes. Followed because it operated and Industry is acting as the The writs are test case.

Clowes investors being named as second and third plaintiffs. There are two writs against Management Services of May-

and one against Investment and Pensions Advisory Service (in liquidation) of London. All the writs seek unspecified damages for negligence and breach of contract, and

equity for breach of trust and breach of fiduciary duty in

damages or compensation in

it is likely that more will follow.

They are the first hot potatoes to fall into the lap of Analysis Investment and Peter Lilley, who took over as trade and industry secretary

They were authorised by his predecessor, Nicholas Ridley. before he resigned over the

# TAX FREE **Current legislation allows Friendly Societies to**

invest monies on your behalf FREE OF ALL TAX. The Lancashire & Yorkshire fund is Totally exempt from Tax so anyone between 18 and 70 saving a maximum of just £9.00 per month or simply £100.00 a year, or a single payment of £791.00 can enjoy the benefits – NO INCOME TAX – NO CAPITAL GAINS TAX. You receive life cover, with NO MEDICAL EXAMINATION. Invest now with our INVESTOR FUND or

our UNIT BUILDER FUND, which over the last 3 years is one of the highest performing Friendly Society Unit Linked funds open to New Investment. (Source: 'Money Management'). However, past experience is not a guide to future performance, the value of units may fall

This Tax-exempt plan is limited by the Government to just ONE per person - so don't miss out. Contact us FREE TODAY TO FIND OUT MORE.

PHONE FREE

as well as rise.

Address

TT 17/07/90E14

CALL ST

OR ASK THE OPERATOR FOR

PER ANNUM INCE LAUNCH

OR FREEPOST TODAY

LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE, FREEPOST, ROTHERHAM \$60 2BR.

Postcode

LANCASHIRE & YORKSHIRE

ASSURANCE SOCIETY A member of LAUTRO

# Ratners faces extra \$37m bill company is acquired, against the 75 per ers, says the acquisition of Kay is

By GILLIAN BOWDITCH

RATNERS, the jewellery group, may have to pay up to \$37 million more to junk bond holders to secure its bid for Kay Jewelers, the American group. Ratners is already offering £234 million for the company, but while equity holders are being offered a 70 per cent premium on the price of their shares, before the bid, junk bond holders are being offered 25 per cent less than the face value of their bonds.

Kay has \$150 million of outstanding junk debt in two classes. Holders of the 12.875 per cent bonds, worth \$100 million on face value, are contemplating rejecting the Ratners terms because of a put option at par, which guarantees them the full value of their bonds if the

cent offered by Rainers.

The offer is being seen as a test case for America's junk bond market. If bondholders accept the offer from Ratners, a precedent could be set for subsequent

already bombed out junk bond market. Advisers to Ratners point out that the offer for the company is conditional on 51 per cent of the bondholders accepting the current offer for the bonds. If they do not accept then Ratners can walk away from the bid although the British jewellery group will have to pay Kay \$10 million if its tender offer is not

offers that could further devalue the

successful. But the City believes Ratners will end up paying more to the bondholders. Jeremy Alun-Jones, of Salomon Broth-

strategically correct for Ratners but believes the group may have to pay 90 cents in the dollar to bondholders before the offer is accepted. This would add \$23 million to Ratners's bid and could prolong negotiations giving Ratners less time to increase Kay's sales. "In the year to January 1992, we believe Ratners earnings per share could be diluted by around 10 per cent," he says.

Ratners's advisers have argued that without the Ratners bid, Kay faces an increasingly difficult time and some believe the group could face Chapter 11 bankruptcy. But Kay's junkbond holders argue that the management renegotiated its credit lines through to January 1991 prior to the bid and is unlikely to go under before that date.

# Payoffs help push Holmes **Protection into \$20.6m losses**

torn by board and managesince January, plunged into dividend is possible this year, net losses of \$20.6 million in the year ended December 1

The delayed and poor relion of pre-tax profits in 1988. At the pre-tax level in 1989, Holmes managed profits of awards when disputes be-\$2.22 million (\$9.3 million), but was undone by \$5.84 were resolved. None of these million of interest charges (\$3.68 million), and excep-

Turnover last year was \$76.1 million compared with \$66.7 million. The security company, based in New York but listed only in London, blames \$22.5 million of exceptional items - which include 57 million of severance pay-ments — higher operating The shares fell 1p to 11p.

HOLMES Protection Group, costs and increased net in-

Because of the financial

"Four former directors resuits had been well signalled, ceived substantial payments and compare with \$9.3 mileither in negotiated settlements of their contracts or as the result of arbitration contracts provided for dismissal due to poor performance," the board says.

Holmes has entered into new arrangments with its lenders concerning \$70 million of debt, but at higher interest rates and under terms which mean restrictions on dividends and an accelerated

# Crystalate bid claim

TT GROUP, one of two bidders vying for control of Crystalate, confirmed yesterday that it now speaks for 26.2 per cent of the electronics components company. TT technology of N now owns 23.5 per cent of bid 90p a share.

Crystalate and holds accep-tances in respect of a further

TT has bid 85.5p a share for the company. Vishay Inter-technology of New York has

#### WALL STREET

### IBM results aid early advance by blue chips

New York

Blue chips showed a moderate gain in early trading as the blue chip electricals, and shipmarket digested strong gains from last week and betterthan-expected second-quarter results from International

The Dow Jones industrial average rose 21.29 to 3,001.49.

● Tokyo - The Nikkei 33,021.73, giving the first DAX far past the 1,930-point close above 33,000 in more resistance level. (Reuter)

than five weeks. Buying centred on high-technology, builders advanced on news of increased orders from the Middle East.

 Frankfurt — The DAX ended at 1,931.86, a meagre 0.53 above Friday's close. Shares were tossed between a rise on easing interest rates average closed up 377.36 at and reluctance to allow the

Armoco
Allap
Almoco
Allap
Almoco
Allap
Almoco
Allap
Armauser-B
Adrice
Allan
Armauser-B
Adrice
Allan
Armauser-B
Allan
Armauser-B
Allan
Bastroth
Bast Polarod
Polarod
Polarod
Profiles
Profil 

#### **RECENT ISSUES**

Atlantis Resources Bioplan Hidgs Cahifi May (55p) EFM Java Tst Fleming Euro IT French Prop Tst German IT Golden Vale 90 61 –2 99 Invergordon Leading Ls New M & W Plc Malaysia Capital Mrtn Currie Euro (100p)

Midland Radio

123 RIGHTS ISSUES 128 -2 117 Attwoods N/P Conrad Cont N/P Electin Hse N/P
Electin Hse N/P
Expedier N/P
Hogg Group N/P
Seton Healthcare N/P
Sketichley N/P
Sun Life N/P
Tomkins N/P
Weis Court N/P 16 -4 150 46 -1 395 26 +5 38 +5 130 199 118 Weir Group N/P

#### Oxford shares rise after tests succeed

SHARES in Oxford Instruments rose from 252p to 296p before settling at 291p after the company confirmed the success of tests on its compact synchrotron, which makes high-density semiconductor chips with revolutionary

capacity.

The portable sychrotron, measuring about 16 ft by 6½ ft. is much smaller than existing production units, which normally operate in national research laboratories. IBM is ready to take the

prototype to a purpose-built facility in the United States for upgrading to full specification. After four years of develop-ment, during which Oxford made provisions of £4 million due to cost overruns, the synchrotron will now be marketed in Europe, the United States and Japan. Oxford seems confident of reaching the market before two Japanese companies, NTT and Sumitomo, developing such systems. Each synchrotron would cost about \$25 million, and take three years to make,

Conventionally, the complex patterns on the silicon wafer making up an integrated circuit chip are printed by an ultra-violet light lithographic process. However, electron synchrotrons use X-rays. Oxford's device can make chins of either 64 or 256 megabits. Existing chips are normally just one or four megabits. per cent to 1.78p. Evode, enlarged business.



## Evode rises to £7.2m

EVODE, the adhesive and coatings firm which won a bid battle for Chamberlain Phipps last year, reported first-half pre-tax profits of £7.2 million, against £4.5 million last time (writes Martin Barrow).

Earnings per share, however, bore the brunt of the £89 million all-paper takeover and fell 18 per cent to 5.46p. The

control of Chamberlain Phipps in May 1989 despite a rival cash offer from Bowater. Turnover and operating profits at Evode rose 98 per

£10.5 million respectively. Andrew Simon, chairman of Evode, said cost savings of more than £6 million a year

#### dividend for the six months to had already been achieved end-March is increased by 10 through rationalisation of the

# STOCK MARKET Halpern decides to hand over after talks with institutions

Carlton Communications:

analysts take dim view of prospects

SIR Ralph Halpern, chairman of Burton, the troubled fashion retailer, is to hand over the running of the company within the next few months to the joint managing director, Laurence Cooklin, who will be appointed chief executive.

Sir Ralph will remain chairman while helping the group through its transition period. He is due to retire within three

His decision was made following a meeting with a number of worried institutions, including Allied Dunbar and Norwich Union. They have seen the Burton share price almost halve since the start of June to close unchanged last night at 103p.

Rising debts, falling profits and the prospect of exceptional losses of up to £60 million from its property development portfolio have prompted the group's fall from grace in the City. Institutions spoken to so far

have pledged to support Bur-

utive. Analysts are forecasting a drop in pre-tax profits for the current year from £220.6 million to £140.0 million. The group's first move to reduce borowings, will be the grew in confidence throughout confirmation this week of the the session, helped by news confirmation this week of the

sale of its Welbeck Finance division for about £170 million. General Electric of the 3,000 level in early trad-America has been tipped as ing. It closed a shade below its the most likely buyer. Meanwhile, the group's 2,406.5. The narrower FT auditor, Price Waterhouse, is Index of 30 shares also gained continuing to work out a plan

for the most effective way of dealing with the exceptional losses from its property portfolio.

1.153 CU
1.2758 COokson Courtautids
483 Datgety Drons
2.176 S.A47 Enterprise Ferranti
1.428 Risons
1.503 FKI
1.748 Gen Acc
1.523 Glexo
1.285 Glexo Globe Inv
1.282 Glynwed
3.46 Grand Met
492 Givnwed
493 Givnwed
494 Givnwed
494 Givnwed
495 Givnwed
496 Givnwed
497 Givnwed
498 Givnwed

(Ic)\* Local currency.

Vol :000

Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul The rest of the equity market surged back through the 2,400 mark in style, drawing strength from Wall Street's

record-breaking run and cheered by persistent talk of early entry to the EMS exchange-rate mechanism.

News of the biggest fall in retail sales for 11 years cheered the market. Dealers said that the figures added weight to the argument that the government strategy of high interest rates is at last starting to have an effect. The FT-SE 100 index However, the data came as

A price war is breaking-out on the Inter-Dealer Broker board, the secretive screen-based trading system that lets market-makers deal between themselves while hiding their identity. Word is that Tullett & Tokyo is offering a volume discount to clients. Other firms are expected to follow suit. The IDB has been used in the past for building a holding in a company.

from New York that the Dow best levels with a rise of 24.3 at

20.8 at 1,900.9. Government securities sported rises stretching to £1 at the longer end, supported by the pound's resilience.

**ALPHA STOCKS** 

206 Lonnho
403 Lucas
1,059 Manpower
325 Maswell Cm
485 Marwell Cm
486 Group
401 Mecca
2,671 Mecca
2,671 Mecca
3,191 Mecca
1,111 Next

1.052 1.159 2.168 809 809 1115 2.882 1.654 533 1.434 7610 620 326 1.646 1.589 85 620 342 166 445 455 316 607 1.742 3.637 1.742 3.637 1.742 3.637 1.742 3.637 1.742 3.744 3.744

market-makers, who are again feeling the squeeze in the current thin conditions, which saw only 346 million shares

The stores sector was able to shrug off the collapse in consumer spending by drawing encouragement from revived talk of early entry into the ERM and a subsequent cut in interest rates. Many retailers have openly claimed that gov- tan, up 10p to 654p.

#### MAJOR INDICES

Dow Jones 3000.99 (+20.79)*.	ö
Tokyo: Nikke: Average _ 33021.73 (+337.36)	C
Hong Kong: Hang Seng 3488.85 (-18.31)	B
Arnsterdam: CBS Tendency	Pe
Frankfurt: DAX 1931.86 (+0.53)   Brussels:	G
General	Ta
London:	Gi
FT. —A All-Share	F/ Hz Ci SC
3argains	G
Denotes latest trading price	a

8,923 2911 1333 1,025 1,704 36 533 1,090 1191 3,543 1,540 1,

Index	Value	Dally ch'ge (E)	Yearty ch'ge (£)	Daily chige (lc)*	Yearly ch'ge (ic)*	Daily ch'ge (US\$)	Yearly chige (US\$)	Index	Value	Daily ch'ge (£)	Yearly chige (2)	Daily ch'ge (ic)*	Yearly ch'ge (Ic)*	Daily ch'ge (USS)	Y. (
The World	716.1	0.3	-15.1	0.8	-5.6	0.4	-5.1	Finland	88.7	-1.2	-23.0	-1.0	-17.9	-1.Á	_
(free)	136.6	0.7	-15.3	0.7	-5.8	0.5	-5.3	(free)	129.8	0.3	-12.9	0.5	-7.0	0.1	٠,
EAFE	1263.5	0.9	-18.9	0.9	-10.4	0.7	-9.3	France	746.5	0.1	-7.7	0.3	-1.1	-0.1	
(free)	129.5	0.9	-19.2	0.8	-10.8	0.7	-9.7	Germany	915.6	-0.3	-0.2	-0.1	8.9	-0.5	. :
Europe	740.7	0.1	-2.6	0.3	1.8	-0.1	8.8	Hong Kong	2463.5	-0.5	11.1	-0.7	23.5	-0.7	2
(free)	159.1	0.1	-2.7	0.0	1.4	-0.1	8.8	Italy	361.5	-1.0	-6.2	-0.8	0.0	-1.2	
Nth America	498.4	0.3	-7.4	0.1	-	-		Japan	4329.3	1.7	-29.8	1.5	-19.5	1.4	∹
Nordic	1547.5	-0.3	-0.6		3.5	0.0	3.5	Netherlands	850.1	0.3	-10.1	0.5	-2.0	0.1	
(free)	245.6	0.0	4.4	-0.3	6.9	-0.6 -0.3	11.1	New Zealand	90.8	0.6	-11.9	0.7	-0.6	0.4	
Pacific	2853.9	1.5	-	0.1	12.1		16.7	Norway	1489.2	0.1	11.0	0.2	19.1	-0.2	. 3
			-28.0	1.4	-17.6	1.3	-19.6	(free)	259.2	0.4	11.0	0.5	19.1	0.2.	-
Far East	4127.3	1.6	-28.7	1.5	-18.3	1.4	-20.3	Sing/Malay	1998.4	1.6	0.2	1.3	7.1	1.3	
Australia	308.8	-0.3	-11.1	0.5	0.3	-0.5	-0.6	Spain	230.0	-0.1	-2.9	0.0	0.4	-0.3	٠
Austria	1940.8	1.6	30.6	1.9	42.5	1.4	46.0	Sweden	1783.4	-0.4	1.7	-0.4	9.7	-0.6	•
Belgium	844.1	0.2	-14.3	0.5	-8.3	-0.1	-4.2	(free)	264.0	-0.1	9.1	-0.1	17.6	-0.3	- 2
Canada	494.2	0.6	-17.7	0.5	-8.0	0.3	-8.0	Switzerland	942.8	-1.0	3.1	-0.3	5.3	-1.2	1
Denmark	1290.0	-0.3	-2.0	0.0	4.7	-0.5	9.5	(free)	141.6	-1.2	1.4	-0.4	3.6	-1.4	1
								UK	712.2	9.0	-1.2	0.8	-1.2	0.5	,

#### B Gas and French in joint venture

By MARTIN WALLER

BRITISH Gas has formed a oint venture company with the French-owned energy management group Utilicom to build combined heat and power (CHP) generation schemes, worth anything between £20 million and £50 million each, for local authorilies in this country.

The new company, Citigen, will fund the schemes, ex-pected to be in the 20 to 100 megawatt range, build them and operate them.

CHP schemes have become attractive with the rise of "green" thinking because they comprise a total energy package, providing electricity, hot water and air-conditioning. But the new venture was

immediately criticised by the pressure group the Associ-ation for the Conservation of Energy, which claimed British Gas was only interested in burning more of its output. "It is a cynical attempt by British Gas to dress themselves up in green clothing," said Andrew Varren, a director.

British Gas will supply oil and gas for the schemes, while Utilicom will take charge of construction.

cent to £137.1 million and Utilicom is the British arm of two French groups, Idex and Stree. The former provides heating services, while Strec was formed more than 20 years ago to finance, build and operate two CHP projects.

Gains were seen in Boots, on to 294p, Dixons, up 5p to 153p, Argos, up 8p to 235p, Ratners, up 6p to 252p, Sears, up 2½p to 97½p, and WH Smith A, up 13p to 365n Marks and Spencer continued to benefit from a recent circular from Morgan Stanley, the securities house, rising 6p

Cariton Communications the film and video services group, was again a weak market, losing 25p at 435p as brokers continued to take a cautious view on prospects.

A downgrading of profits by the stockbroker Security Pacific Hoare Govett left Wellcome 8p lower at 585p.

Ferranti continued to reel from news of last week's £47 million rights issue, with a fall of 3p to 32p. Oxford Ints leadt 420 to 2940 as its Helios X-ray system came on stream. Each unit costs about £15 million. The first

sale has gone to IBM. A survey revealing that Britain's food manufacture have a dominant role in Europe cheered the sector Rises were seen in Cadbur Rises were seen in Cadbury Schweppes, up 6p to 360p Dalepak Food, up 3p to 112p Dalgety, up 10p to 379p Hillsdown Holdings, up 8p to 296p, Northern Foods, up 4p to 345p, Ranks Hovis McDongall, up 2p to 344p Tate & Lyle, up 4p to 301p, Unigate, up 6p to 301p, Unilever, up 17p to 714p, United Biscuits, up 2p to United Biscuits, up 2p to 363p, and Grand Metropoli

#### ( MAJOR CHANGES

	WH Smith 'A'
	Dalgety 378½p (+10p)
)	Clifford Foods 'A' 170p (+10p) Smithkline Beecham . 568½p (+13p)
)	British Aerospace 555p (+11p) BPP 257½p (+10p)
1	Pearson
	Grand Met
	Tarmac
'	Glaxo 869½p (+15p)
	FALLS:
	Hardanger
	Christies Int
	Carlton Comm
۱	Pitterd Gamer 781/2p (-82p)
١	Closing prices
1/	AT OPTIONS

### TRADITIONAL OPTIONS

First Dealings	Last Dealings	Last Declaration	For Settlement
July 16	July 27	October 18	October 29
Call options were Priest Marians, Ga Puts: Egenon Trus Puts & Calls: Tusk	taken out on: 16/7 selic Resources, Prot st. Jar Resources	/90 Awva, Burton, Br. aus, Richmond Oil & G	unning, Bristol Chenni es, Tratelgar House.

#### WORLD MARKETS

1 =	<u> </u>	,		<del></del> .			
0.00	-14.0 -2.6 3.2 11.5 24.1	-1.4 0.1 -0.1 -0.5 -0.7	-17.9 -7.0 -1.1 8.9 23.5	-1.0 0.5 0.3 -0.1 -0.7	-23.0 -12.9 -7.7 -0.2 11.1	-1.2 0.3 0.1 -0.3 -0.5	3.7 3.8 3.5 5.6
ļ ģ	4.8	-1.2	0.0	-0.8	-6.2	-1.0	.5
1	-21.6	1.4	-19.5	1.5	-29.8	1.7	1.3
97 07	0.5	0.1	-2.0	0.5	-10.1	0.3	1.1
<u>``</u> ا		0.4 -	-0.6	0.7	-11.9	0.6	8.0
		-0.2	19.1	0.2	11.0	0.1	2.0
) [	24.0	0.2.	19.1	0.5	11.0	0.4	2
增	12.0	1.3	7.1	1.3	0.2	1:6	.4
r	8.6	-0.3	0.4	0.0	-2.9	-0.1	Q.(
'n	13.7	-0.6	9.7	-0.4	1.7	-0.4	.4
ľ	21.9	-0.3	17.6	-0.1	9.1	-0.1	.0
P	15.2	-1.2	5.3	-0.3	3.1	-1.0	.8
'n	13.4	-1.4	3.6	-0.4	1.4	-1.2	.6
-	10.4	0.5	-1.2	0.8	-1.2	0.8	2
		0.0	4.5	0.0	-6.5	0.2	20
i)						. 1	

### BUSINESS ROUNDUP Ford to build \$80m factory in Hungary

manufacturer to make a large scale commitment to Hungary with the announcement that it will invest \$80 million there in a plant to manufacture high technology ignition coils and fuel pumps. It is Ford's first manufacturing venture in Eastern Europe and follows investment in Hungary by General

Motors and Suzuki during the past year. Bruce Blythe, Ford of Europe's vice-president for corporate strategy, said the "world class" plant's production will be exported entirely to Ford assembly lines in England, will be exported entirely to Ford assembly times in Engand, West Germany, Spain, Belgium and Portugal. Hungary had been chosen mainly for its skilled workforce, its government's enthusiasm for foreign investment and its proximity to Ford manufacturing and technical centres in West Germany, Mr Blythe said. The plant will open in 1992 and english about 200

the motor auctioneer based in Leeds, lifted pre-tax profits by 45 per cent to £843,000 in the six months to end-April. Auction proceeds advanced by 26 per cent to £145.7 million, while income rose by 42 per cent to £6.09 million. Earnings per share climb from 3.67p to 4.78p. The interim dividend is maintained at 1p. The shares were unchanged at

#### Profits rise at Payout up at Central Motor St Andrews

vests mainly in smaller companies overseas, increased from £1.42 million to £1.51 million in the six months to end-June. Net asset value climbed from 262.6p to 265.5p. Total income advanced 10 per cent to £1.87 million. Earnings per share rose from 2.94p to 3.15p. The interim dividend has been raised 15.7 per cent to

#### Distribution deal

ELECTROCOMPONENTS and BTR are forming a joint venture in the distribution of consumer electrical products to the retail sector. Electrocomponents's Pact International is to acquire Wellco, owned by Newey and Eyre, the BTR subsidlary, for £2.2 million and 30 per cent of its enlarged share capital. In the year ended March, Pact earned profits before tax and interest of £1.6 million, on turnover of £29.4 million Wellco's profits before tax and interest totalled £1.2 million in the year ended December, on turnover of £20.6 million. The company is being acquired free of debt, with net assets of £5.8 million. Electrocomponents has also acquired the trading interests of Hopson Bridgers, the lighting division of Newey and Eyre, for £1.5 million.

#### Aaronson cuts payout

AARONSON Bros, the chipboard and bathroom products group, has cut its inter-im dividend from 1.8p to 1.2p after a fall in pre-tax profits from £1.41 million to £1.02 million in the six months to March. Turnover fell from £52.8 million to £39.1 million, partly due to discontinued activities. Eps slid from 3.10p to 2.26p. The company says that trading conditions remain difficult.

#### RJR to cut borrowings

RJR Nabisco, the American food and tobacco group, has embarked on a \$6.9 billion debt refinancing which will enable it to retire \$4.5 billion in junk bonds and cut borrowings to just under \$20 million. The refinancing is. by way of \$2.3 billion in new bank debt, \$1.7 billion in equity, \$1.2 billion in unused bank credit lines and a convertible preference issue totalling \$1.8 billion.

 $\Gamma$  $\Gamma$ 

Σŧ,

3.7

افشنان بر

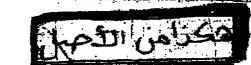
in and self-se

### GM Firth falls back

PROFITS at GM Firth (Holdings), the steel stockholding and investment group, plunged from £5.51 million to £1.81 million in the year to end-March, on turnover-down from £90.5 million to £80.2 million. The group's 23 per cent holding in Arthur Lee & Sons, the Sheffield steel and plastics group, resulted in interest costs of about £1.04 million, against dividends of £488,000.

The company decided to liquidate the bulk of its investment portfolio, resulting in losses of £762,000. Earnings per share slide from 11.56p to 3.69p, although the final dividend is maintained at 2.75p, making an unchanged total of 5p for the year.

	Series Jul Oct Jan Jul Oct Jen	Swites Ang Nov Feb Ang Nov Pub
rst	ABd Lyon 460 48 63 77 1 5% 11	Pilitington 180 28 36 41 1% 3% 8
	(*504) 500 7 34 49 4 16 22 550 1 13 27 48 49 50	
at	ASDA 110 5 11 16 2 7% 9	Pethy Peck 382 6280% - 2 5 -
TS.	(*114) 120 2 6%11% 8 13 15 130 1%, -, - 18	(*439) 418 2952½ - 514½ - 460 7 2944½26½ 3540½
m X.	Bess 1000 110 147 187 1 6 18 [*1108] 1050 60 107 127 2 15 28	Presidential 200 35 39 47 1 1% 4
ry	1100 15 74 97 6 28 45	240 5 12 21 12 16 19
þ,	Boots	Recei
p,	330 1 7 11 40 40 41	240 1% 8 15 30 31 82
p,	Brit Air	777 500 77 89 107 115 5 8 (** 560) 550 30 52 70 7 15 20
to	240 1 - 29 BP 300 36 43 51 1 25 5	800 5 24 42 35 42 45
łр	(*336) 330 7 20 29 1% 9 19	(*350) 330 22 35 45 8 13 49
is	1887 338 38   130   17   78   27   16   27   28	790 5 22 30 25 28 35 Tensop 20038% 4349% 1 1% 2
p,	(141) 140 2% 9% 12 2 5 7 160 % 2% 5 21 21 21	(7235) 220 1925% 34 2 4 5%
p,	CAW 600 47 73 92 1 8 12	Themes We. 130 22 29 32 25 4% 5%
p,	(547) 550 4 38 56 7 23 28 600 1 16 34 57 57 60	(*148) 140 13 20 24 3% 7% 9 180 3% 9 14 14 17 18
р.	Com Union 480 60 67 85 1 7 11	180 1 33
to	550 2 16 32 34 45 46	Wir Package 1500 55 120 170 65 85 110 (71488) 1550 50 90 140 95 100 140
<b>j</b> -	Courtesid 327 53 63 - 1 3 - (*378) 357 23 1	1600 30 70 120 130 140 160 1650 20 180
	390 1% 20 32 15 21 25	Sedes Jid Sep Nov Jid Sep Nov
٦	("400") 420 2 13 29 23 33 35	Fernand 30 3 5 7 % 2% 3%
)	Grand Mes 600 53 71 98 1 9 15	(*32) 35 % 3% 5 4% 6 7 40 % 2 3% 910% 11
	1 (THEO) HEAD SIADE OF SOURCE	Lucae 140 22 25 30 1 3 4%
	700 1½ 18 39 52 60 63 101 1100 65 94 135 7 25 28	(*161) 180 3½ 10 15 3 7 18 1 160 ½ 3½ 5½ 21 24 25
(d)	700 1½ 18 39 52 80 63 107 1100 65 94 135 7 25 28 (1165) 1150 62 62 104 6 44 50 1208 3 40 77 42 72 77	Surios Aug Oct Oor Aug Oct Dec
)p)	Numpressor = 300 to 71 to . 1 3 4	Routers 120924 k 60% - 4% 16 (*1313) 1250 8323% 67% 13% 28% 40%
b)	360 5 22 37 5 18 24	(*1313) 1250 8323% 63% 13% 28% 46% 130048 931 832% 3047% 60%
p)	Lactropies	Series Sep Dec Mar Sep Dec Mer,
(p)	360 1 9 17 38 37 40	Abbuy Nat. 180 44 47 - 1 2 - 1 2 200 26 31 36 3% 8 8
P)		220 10 17 24 11 13 16
(Q	(*526) 500 28,52 65 1%, 8 13 550 1 22 38 25 32 34 M & 3 200 45 53 57 1 1% 2	(67) 70 4% 8 11 6% 8% 9%
(d)	(*245) . 220 25 34 41 1 31/4 6	80 2% 4% 7 14 1515% Barclays 357 60 67 - 4 7
p)	STC 240 24 35 47 1 9 12	(410) 393 27 42 - 14 18 -
p)	(*252) 260 5% 23 35 3 18 21 280 1% 14 25 20 29 31	Dece Crisc 200 49 53 - 1 3 -
p)	<b>Senterowy 25</b> 0 39 48 58 1 3% 5	)(242) 220 31 37 48 4 5% 8
-	800 4 17 27 8 11 14	280 6 14 23 22 25 26
<u>,,  </u>	Shell 420 65 77 68 1 3 A (485) 480 25 43 58 1 10 13	(7224) 200 25 28 34 2 4 5
p) (q	500 2 16 34 17 28 28	220 8 15 21 9 11 12: 240 2 85 11 25 26 26
p)	(*589) 550 22 45 82 2 18 21	Discons 120 34 38 - 1 2%
P) (9	600 1% 18 37 38 45 46 Storehee 110 18 23 26 1% 3 5	140 15 23 27 5 7 10
<b>63  </b>	(126) 120 8 15 19 1% 8 8 130 2% 9 13 B 11 13	George 160 5% 11 17 15 18 20 700 187 - 1%
	7 Trataigar 280 7 27 33 5 12 18 (282) 300 19 15 20 21 22 27	(*868) 750 140 185 183 2 8 12 800 95 112 144 8 19 22
ι	330 % 6 12 51 51 53	850 57 75 109 21 33 89
)	(1339) 330 11 32 43 4 12 17	Handler
1	360 2% 15 30 25 25 28	[ PS 00 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1
j	(713) 650 6587% 109 2 5 9% 700 15 4872% 2% 1523%	(*296) 280 28 36 47 7 9 12. 300 14 24 36 15 18 21
_ ]	750 2 2044% 43 4348%	230 31 42 - 3 6
4	Utd Blac 330 35 45 55 1 5½ 8 (383) 360 6 23 35 4 15 19	270 7 477 46 44 44
ŀ	390 1 11 21 30 34 <u>-</u> 38	(301) 300 75 30 77 70 75 22
.	BAA	330 6 18 24 40 42 48
١١	(450) 420 40 58 72 2% 8 12	220 38 40474 14 3 48 22018 44 75 41 220 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
<b>'</b> ·	DAIRE 00/ DB 7	See 90 12 15 18 24 4 5 19 10 6 8 18 84 84 19
2	(*644) 637 26 50 - 10 22 - 687 6 25 - 48 50 -	Seers 90 12 15 18 2% 4 5 197) 100 6 8 19 6% 8% 10 110 2 5 8% 14 15 16
9	787 2 9 - 98 98 - BTR 390 52 61 75 14 5 9	77# 280 23 41 52: 4 7% 11 (303) 300 19 27 38 9 18 19
- I	(437) 420 27 39 55 6 11 16 1 480 5 18 39 97 95 97	'Pura Erri
5 I	Brit Agro 450 98 107 - 14 5 -	(744) 750 33 58 77 26 29 47
ž		
5.	[3010] 3007175 23 30 79. 47440. I	TOUT 1% R R 29 94 98
: I	>>∨ 2 815 8U 3T 32	9ani Reels 70 9 14 15 6 8 10 (\$74) 80 5 9 12 11 13 15
B   6	(*360) 333 37 48 81 24 # 11 I	**************************************
5	Guinness 700 115 135 180 2 4 7	700 5 19 35 120 120 120
5 (	(*807) 750 70 95 120 4 12 17 800 30 62 87 18 28 93 GEC	PT-SE NOEX ("2405) 2200 2250 2300 2400 2460
D.		Calls
2 {	220 2 8% 14 17 18 19 Hamson 220 20 30 32 1% 3% 7	Aug 255 187 140 94 88 25 Aug 255 218 174 193 97 92
וי	(237) 240 5% 16 19 8 10 14 1	Sep 250 245 208 163 128 96. Oct 312 276 230 182 155 125
3   7	LASMO 367 57 70 1 5 1	Aug 255 218 174 193 57 67 89 99 290 245 208 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 158 15
61	(416) 400 25 45 - 6 13 -	17 25 4 OV 50 45
١	PAO 600 22465/874 * 8304 *se 1	Aug 6 10 14 24 39 60
	(*617) 650 5%20% 4038%48%51% 700 '2 822%86%89% 91	Oct 16 22 90 27 82 10
4	July 16, 1990 Total: 27965 Care 18026 F	
- 1		774 747.4 FT-RE: Code: 9000 Rose 2007





Copresident be a series in the series and the product and the se at Payout up at Aotor St Andrews Tavenues as

Trust, which a

Trust which a

Trust which a

Trust smaller as

Trust smaller as

Trust str monte.

Earning per de union deal

> COLUMN CO RJR to cut horrowings

7.00

- 3

Antonio Signal es de la companya de

্রাধ্য :

stream of convertibles, and a number of asset-backed issues, including a £328 million issue of securitised car loan

receivables. started well, with the opening up of a new sector, thanks to Kingfisher and chief executive Geoffrey Mulcahy, through

. :

Much of the resurgence of the corporate bond market can be attributed to the dearth of new government bond issues in the latter years of the The long-term market, in

ago), sterling has been the

second most active currency

in the world bond markets

after the dollar, with 61 bond

Another indication of the

health of the market was the

range of issue being launched,

with maturities ranging from

one year to perpetual, a steady

The second half has also

the ground-breaking issue of

sterling medium-term notes.

issues raising £7.6 billion.

particular, has benefited from an end to the crowding-out effect that lay waste to corporate issuance in the Seventies.

The timing could not have been better, with British companies able to take advantage of the lower funding costs on offer at the long end of the yield curve during a period of escalating short-term rates. Though with medium and long-term rates seeing a steady increase early in the year, very long-term issuance has slowed considerably in the first half.

The bond market revival has allowed British companies

#### conomic policy-makers had somewhat better news in Britain yesterday and distinctly worse in the US. On this side of the Atlantic retail sales volume showed a sharp drop,

suggesting that high interest rates are making themselves felt rather more acutely than has seemed the case during the past few months. For good measure manufacturing output rose in May, from which the Treasury concludes that while domestic demand is being satisfactorily screwed down exports are taking up some of the

slack for industry. This is precisely the formula the government would wish. Some of the gloss on this picture falls away if one looks at it more closely. Although there was a sharp drop in sales volume last month it followed two months of substantial increases. Taking the last three months together, as the statisticians urge us to do, and comparing them with the same three months a

year ago to iron out any problems

with seasonal adjustment, the

rate of growth has actually gone up from 1.4 per cent to 1.6 per

#### High rates medicine begins to work trend may still leave a good deal to be desired a drop in sales is

better news than the reverse with inflationary pressures in the economy still so strong. Other indicators due this week

and next will help to clarify the message of the retail sales figure. In particular the money supply and unemployment and earnings figures due on Thursday will give an indication of the financial pressures and the degree of tightness in the labour market. The other important number is next Monday's trade figures.

In the US the inflationary forces are coming as much from the public sector as the private, Private sector saving is low in both countries, but while the budget is still in surplus in Britain - just - the budget deficit in the US gets bigger every time you look at it. The latest estimates delivered by the administration, with the usual mid-session review, show a new cent. But while the underlying leap in the projected deficit for

#### COMMENT

billion. Compared with the target of \$100 billion written into the Gramm-Rudman-Hollings deficit reduction law, this is a miss of spectacular proportions

even by the standards of American budget arithmetic. Startling though the figures are, their importance to policymakers so far as the current year is concerned is limited. The figures to concentrate the mind

are the projections for next year, which show a forecast of \$219 billion compared with a Gramm-Rudman target of £64 billion. There is no way a gap of that size can be bridged by any likely combination of spending cuts or tax increases. Instead it will be tackled in time-dishonoured fashion by changing the rules. Bridging finance for the savings and loans will be taken off budget

the current fiscal year to \$219 as the underlying cost already has. That cuts the deficit to \$169 billion. Spending cuts and tax increases may trim another \$40 billion to\$50 billion. Finally, as the administration admitted yesterday, the Gramm-Rudman targets will be raised to meet the likely outturn. The process is not edifying, but if cuts of up to \$50 billion can be achieved under the pressures of the present situation that will be good news for America's creditors and for borrowers everywhere.

### City shop

The day when London's banking community was showering writs on Hammersmith and Fulham councillors for non-payment on swap contracts was not an auspicious

moment to launch a \$150 million derivatives firm. But brokers at Crédit Suisse Financial Products, the new operation, were unconcerned; they had already completed their first four deals on Friday before the company

was officially trading. Swaps, futures and options are essential tools in the modern corporate treasury. All but the smallest companies are exposed to a spectrum of currency, interest rate and commodity price risks and are prepared to buy insurance against them. It is only when these sophisticated instruments fall into the hands of the naïve or foolhardy that they become dangerously speculative.

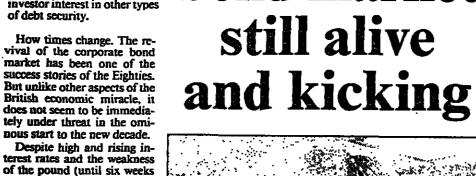
The global swaps market alone is now thought to be worth \$3,000 billion a year, a third the size of equity or bond volumes, and is growing faster than either of them. Futures and options too have seen an explosion in popularity in the last five years. So it is understandable why

Crédit Suisse and First Boston, neither of which have been able to capitalise on the new market places, have taken the launch of CSFP so seriously. The new operation, is unlimited, so any of its losses can flow back on its parents. From this it has been given Crédit Suisse's AAA rating, which it believes is vital to be able to act as principal on the

most lucrative long-term swaps. CSFB's has poached a core team of 19 from Bankers Trust to start the operations. These include Allen Wheat, the chief executive. Eventually it plans to have 140 staff, half of them professionals. The aim is nothing less than to become the largest player in the swaps and equity derivatives markets.

The City can cheer that it has been chosen as the location for the new group. Not only does Mr Wheat like living here, but he also realises that London's time zone is ideal for running a global operation. Hopefully his decision will convince others to set up shop here. The benefits to the City of playing host to such a youthful industry should not be underestimated.

#### TEN years ago, any talk of the sterling bond market would Corporate have applied to gilts and not very much else. Inflation and "crowding-out" of non-govbond market ernment borrowers through heavy government borrowing had effectively put paid to investor interest in other types





Breaking new ground: Geoffrey Mulcahy of Kingfisher

atively low-cost, long-term debt. This process is incomplete and could provide a spur to considerable issue volume in the second half of this year and next year, provided market conditions allow.

However, building societies have been the most active issuers, finding the cost of wholesale funding through issues of floating rate notes attractive compared with the cost of servicing deposits.

So how have the sterling companies in the past six

to refinance the mergers and markets been able to maintain acquisitions spending sprees of the late Eighties with relters? The answer is the generally increasing confidence among overseas investors in holding sterling assets. Continental, Far Eastern and American investors have shown an interest in investing in sterling debt instruments that has grown in line with the likelihood of British entry to the exchange-rate mechanism.

> But it is not just the sterling bond markets that have seen strong activity from British

months. British issuers raised \$12.7 billion through 72 securities issues in ten different currencies during the period. This made them the third most active users of bond markets in the world behind the Japanese and the Americans.

Acquisition refinancing has again been to the fore, with dollar fund raising providing a natural balance sheet hedge for the swathes of dollar assets scooped up by British companies in the late Eighties. The dollar funding options for finance directors have never been greater. With the liberalisation of the American private placement market in May this year, an attractive competitor to the dollar Eurobond market has been opened up, particularly for long-term funds. British Aerospace and the Rank Organisation have already launched placements in this market this year.

But the recent history of British corporate debt issuance is not just a good news story. For much of last year and the first part of this year, the Hoylake bid for BAT cast a shadow over the Eurosterling sector. As Gerald Leahy, director general of the Association of Corporate Treasurers, put it: "The Hoylake bid junked BAT's bond and rubbished the rest of the market."

The result was the widening spreads and tougher covenant requirements that effectively scuppered the plans of three water companies to access the Euroboud markets in January.

Another side effect was the wave of bond buybacks by British companies in the I two of the divisions and a fall spring that provoked claims from market-makers that certain issuers undertaking buy-

The withdrawal of the Hoylake threat and what is now seen as the irreversible commitment to the ERM has eased conditions since May. And with bad debt-laden banks looking for higher spreads and tougher security conditions from their British corporate clients, the debt security markets must continue to look a good bet for finance directors.

Jonathan Prynn

#### **TEMPUS**

# Tomkins steers clear of traps

GREGORY Hutchings may be allowed a modicum of smugness as he continues to aim for the mantle of Lord Hanson and Sir Owen Green, given the number of fellow gogo stocks of the 1980s that have come to a sticky end.

Natural caution continues to allow his Tomkins conglomerate to avoid the pitfalls of high debt and unsuitable diversification, although the latest and biggest corporate move, the purchase of Philips in America, has given rise to the odd fear that he may be going a deal too far.

A three-for-four rights issue is a large chunk to swallow, and Tomkins shares have been slipping in the past fortnight. They perked up again yesterday, jumping 9p to 289p in favourable market conditions as the group bettered the profit forecast made just a month ago.

Pre-tax profits of £77.1 mil-

lion for the year to April 28 compare with £65.1 million last time, and Tomkins is rewarding shareholders with a 37 per cent rise in dividend.

The group, despite its wide geographical spread and in terms of the markets it addresses, is not immune to the economic slowdown here and in America, which will account for about two-thirds of earnings once Philips is in the bag. Pressure on margins meant a flat trading outturn at

at the third, leaving a good performance from Smith & Wesson and the first full-year contribution from Murray Ohio to save the day.

The financing arrangements for the deal virtually ensure Philips will not be earningsdilutive this year. Disregarding the effects of the acquisition, which will not be completed until the end of the summer, the shares sell on 10.5 times prospective earnings. Still good value, although the market will take a while to absorb the new shares on

#### Ford Sellar Morris

FORD Sellar Morris has an image problem. Investors see it as a developer/trader with an eye for the main chance, whereas what interest there is in the property sector at present is focused on oldschool investment companies with gilt-edged portfolios.

As a result, the group's pretax profits for the year to end-April, up 79 per cent to £25.4 million, were greeted with scarcely a twitch in the share price. At 106p, with an historic p/e ratio of 2.7, a yield of 8.8 per cent and a discount to net assets of 47 per cent, it could scarcely be flatter.

FSM's news, by contrast, could hardly be more bullish. Retail developments at Stock-million (£198,000) of property ton-on-Tees and Worcester profits, but at least the group's are proceeding to plan and are pre-let. There is no exposure finances are now better to the City or London Dock-lands, and the Mayfair office

ognises the image problem and is pressing the City to re-classify FSM as an investor

and developer specialising in

out-of-town retail sites. To

underline his argument, the

rent roll should rise to £10

million this year. If Mr Sellar

succeeds, the shares would be

substantially re-rated, but the

Shorter term, net assets are

likely to be flat this year, and

profits depend on some big

sales, particularly the 750,000

million sq ft Stockton com-

TRIPLEX Lloyd, once a sick

and apparently dying metal basher, has been sufficiently

restored to financial health. As

Lewis Robertson is moving

lion in the year to end-March,

up from a restated £7.74

million, owe much to £4.94

result, company doctor

plex. Investors need faith.

Triplex Lloyd

process may take years.

Shareholders' funds improved 20 per cent over the year to £39.4 million and portfolio remains strong. The company has traded gearing fell from 69 per cent to 31 per cent. A sixth year of down most of the debt it took on with the £84 million dividend increases gives investors a final of 4.5p. Brookmount acquisition last year, and gearing should be making a total for the year of below 100 per cent by the end 7p, against 5.75p last time. of the current year. Irvine Sellar, chairman, rec-

The Midlands group aims to expand its US activities to 12 per cent of total sales from its current level of 4 per cent. By 1993, it hopes to see overseas sales reach the 50 per cent mark.

Property profits are likely to remain a feature of its results for some time, although the focus on added value should see a more genuine improvement in the quality of earnings.

Currently, some of the markets Triplex serves - automotive and building products - are out of favour and the knock-on effect of high interest rates could make the going tough this year.

But Triplex can now at last claim world-wide giants on its customer lists and an increase in profits to £14 million this year is possible.

The prospective p/e of 6.3 on yesterday's price of 137p Pre-tax profits of £12.2 mil- takes an unduly dark view of prospects. Once sentiment improves the shares should advance.

#### **ADVERTISEMENT**

# "IF YOU REALLY ENJOY YOUR PRESENT JOB, DON'T READ THIS ...

your own independent business? Something you're good at. Something you'd genuinely enjoy.

A business that could allow you to set aside a few thousand pounds every year for your retirement.

One that could allow you to have your own executive car. One that could allow you a complete

family private medical/health insurance scheme of your choice. One that could bring you an income of

up to \$100,000 per year. Maybe more. Here's how we can help. The Institute of Small Business is a totally independent organisation. And we are utterly dedicated to finding the perfect small business for you!

One you can begin within four months.

One that offers security. One you'll truly enjoy.

Here's just a sample of the kind of opportunities we'll present to you ...

• A little known British business that's raking in a fortune for two Lancashire entrepreneurs, who started from the

ranks of the unemployed. An award-winning business idea marketing a rather exotic product, being run by a young lady from her parents' semi-detached house. A fun idea from America, that's just

beginning to take off over here. The sky's the limit with this one. Get rich dealing in a product which can be bought for \$35 and sold for \$425. The product is making a come-

back, so there's scope for everyone. · How you can earn an excellent income by creating your own niche in the travel industry. • How Liz started her business with only

\$100 working capital and has built this up to a \$2,500 tumover...per week!

MEMBELSHIPMA

employers and workers alike - what's

more the demand is growing every day. Pay \$200 apparently for a pile of junk - then resell it for a cool \$4,000. We tell you where to look.

> How we research these business opportunities

☐ First, we employ independent research teams that survey the country for unusual small businesses. Ones that are: 1. Highly successful.

2. Have a high profit. 3. Can be started in other areas

without obtaining a franchise. We cover the whole country. Our team reads thousands of newspapers and magazines. We survey hundreds of specialized business reports. Then we select the best

business opportunities. ☐ Second, we also employ researchers to survey overseas markets. They find people in Europe, America and the Far East who are succeeding in businesses that could be started here!

□ Third, when all surveys are completed, we begin telephoning and checking details. And we're not shy. We find the most profitable business opportunities and then we check their finances. The pitfalls they've encountered. Their marketing methods. Their advertising. Everything we can learn that will help you imitate successfully that same business in your area.

These are just a few examples of the business opportunities you'll discover in BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES DIGEST, published every month by the Institute of Small Business.

 How to get thousands of pounds worth of free publicity for your business. · How to begin with virtually no out-

of-pocket capital. · How to boost your profits with

classified ads. • 12 cost-free ways to build up lists of

sales leads. • How to select the craft business that

will work best in your area. Hundreds of tips from the world's experts on self management. And much, much more ...

To prove that we can help you begin your own secure and profitable business, we'd like to send you BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES DIGEST at our risk.

Yes, the Institute of Small Business actually guarantees your satisfaction. Order today and we'll send you your copy of BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

DIGEST. Immediately. When your copy arrives, read it carefully. Try a project if you wish. Remember, you have plenty of time under

the unique ISB guarantee. If after one year you are not absolutely delighted, just return your issues to the

Institute. We'll promptly refund your first year's subscription. No excuses. No delays. This is the fairest way we know to let you examine BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES DIGEST without any obligation or risk. We'll look forward to hearing from you. To order, just complete the form

below. Do that now, within ten days and we'll enclose a unique guide to making money in mail order from home with your new member's pack. But you must reply today, now while you're thinking about it, in order to qualify for this unique guide to making money through the post from home.

. Bank plc

© Business Opportunities Digest Ltd. 1990. 14 Willow Street, London EC2A 4BH. Reg. in England No. 1452475

#### SPECIAL APPLICATION FORM - SAVE \$20!

Please complete and return the whole of this form to:

The Institute of Small Business, 14 Willow Street, London EC2A 4BH.

YES! Please send me Business Opportunities Digest. I understand that, if I am not delighted, I can, after 12 months, return my issues for a full refund. YES! I'm replying within 10 days, please send me my free moneymaking guide (please tick) Name ..... Current A/C Name and No. ..... Address ..... Please pay to the National Westminster Bank plc (60-48-43T), 2 St. Alphage Please pay to the National westimuser bank previously to account of Business Opportunities Digest Ltd. (Account No. 46952802) on receipt of this order the sum of \$39.50 only. Thereafter, commencing on the first anniversary of this sum of \$39.50 only. Thereafter, commencing on the first anniversary of this Post Code ... order, please pay lifty nine pounds and fifty pence annually, until counter-POROGRACIALINEONLY

# THE TIMES

#### Williams sees fair play

VICTOR Blank, the tall, tanned, chief executive of Charterhouse, the merchant bank, threw open the gates of his Elizabethan manor house in Oxfordshire on Sunday, to more than 300 guests, for a second annual afternoon of celebrity and City cricket.
Chosen no doubt for his
impartiality – the only Labour man among a sea of Tory blue — was Lord Williams of Elvel, the umpire for the day. As Charles Williams he was a managing director of Baring Brothers and also once chief executive of Henry Ansbacher. These days Williams, aged 57, is better known as deputy opposition leader in the Lords, and the party's spokesman on trade, industry and energy. He is a man tipped for a high-ranking post in the event of a Labour victory. But his qualifications for Sunday's role are equally impressive. He once captained Oxford at cricket and played for Essex in the Fifties. "I had to bring all my diplomatic and political skills to bear," he said of the thankless task of umpiring David Frost's celebrity team won by four runs, helped by the disappointing efforts of opposition players Alistair Grant. chairman of Argyll, and Nigel Whittaker, Kingfisher director, who failed to score between them. Martin Sorrell, of six, while Ocean Group's chief of each," says a spokesman. at 1, Victoria Street, might be executive, Nicholas Barber, And, despite the economic well advised not to go East too WPP Group, was run out for

managed eight. But perhaps the most lasting memory of the day, which raised more than £120,000 for the charity Birthright, was the sight of John Jay, city editor of the Sunday Telegraph, running across the landscaped lawns wearing only a towel.

#### **Driving force**

PROFESSOR Roland Smith's lament, in this column yesterday, that companies no longer invite him to join their boards because they erroneously assume that he is too another of his activities, just after his lengthy official Putting his legendary contacts in the worlds of business and academe to full use, he is chairman of the advisory board of the British-American such has been one of the successor, Nicholas Ridley, a driving forces behind a new man not inclined to putting in Commerce-sponsored schol- also be swanning about for a arship, unveiled at Winfield whole week in Prague and son, a director of Leslie & Even odder still that Ridley American Chamber of Com- Europe of what he was acoperated in conjunction with not governments, were resthe Fulbright Commission, ponsible for trade. Nor did he will fund either a British see much prospect of real vice versa. "Or hopefully one mind. But future incumbents of each," says a spokesman. at 1, Victoria Street, might be

chip British companies have netted £12,000 of the £14,000 raised for the project thus far.

#### A FLORIDA judge, hearing a divorce case, was told by the husband: "We would have got divorced years ago, but neither of us wanted custody of the

Go East, go west LORD Young's departure from the trade and industry busy, has shed light on yet department last summer came visit behind the Iron Curtain. Soon after his return from Moscow, Margaret Thatcher's favourite appointee to politics fell victim to her July re-Chamber of Commerce and as shuffle. Odd then that his British-American Chamber of appearances abroad, should House, the American ambas- Budapest as his bombshell sadorial residence, last night. interview in the the Spectator The scholarship is the brain exploded on the seemingly child of Christopher Robin- unsuspecting government. Godwin, a Lloyd's broker, and appeared to have little idea also chairman of the British- before departing for Eastern merce's executive committee tually going there for, He had in the United Kingdom. The made it clear that, as far as he scholarship, which will be was concerned, companies. master of business admin- business out there. Maybe, it istration student to study at an was a second front against American business school or German hegemony he had in

squeeze, Professor Smith's readily . . . or they could find personal appeal letters to blue that their ministerial posts go

NICHOLAS Ridley's sudden

departure may have done little

#### Perfect timing

to improve tempers at Downing Street, but it has been rather more favourably received in literary circles. For John Mole, the author, with remarkably fortunate timing, the old floor of the stock exchange . . . .

icing and it is in the same of
has published Mind Your
Manners, a guide to European
etiquette, that may well now
become a casebook for poli-
ticians and businessmen alike.
And with Anglo-German rela-
tions much in the news it
reveals that British punctual-
ity leaves a lot to be desired. In
Germany, for instance, it is
important to turn up for
meetings bang on time. The
British tend to roll in 15
minutes late, while Italians
think nothing of arriving an
time nothing or arriving an
hour after the arranged time.
Danes and Germans, thus
consider the British to be
inefficient and unpunctual,
while the British feel the same
way about the Italians and
Greeks. Meanwhile, new-
comers to Germany are ad-
vised that locals take business
very seriously indeed, and
nerhoes none more so the
perhaps none more so than female staff, who once a year
remaie stant, who once a year
cut off the ties worn by male
colleagues in symbolic re-
venge for the discrimination
they suffer. Sounds just like

Carol Leonard

By PHILIP PANGALOS

PRE-TAX profits at Acsis Group, the marketing services company, surged 89 per cent to £5.75 million in the six months to end-June.

Darryl Phillips, chairman, said the group continued to progress thanks to a combination of acquisitions and im-proved margins. The group has made about 25 acquisitions, eight of them in the last quarter, since Mr Phillips

took the helm three years ago. Group turnover rose 81 per cent to £25.5 million, with about 20 per cent accounted for by overseas business. Earnings per share increased 30 per cent to 3p, with fully diluted earnings at 2.9p. The interim payout has been increased to 0.4p (0.3p).

The media sales division more than doubled profits to £2.93 million. The interior design division raised profits from £376,000 to £1.63 million and the contribution from recruitment advanced by 94 per cent to £1.16.

#### **Investors** buy 27% of **Cummins**

By John Durie in New York CUMMINS Engine Company, the struggling American engine producer, has received support in the form of \$250 million injected into the company by three friendly inves-tors, in exchange for a 27 per

cent stake. Ford and Tenneco will each take a 10.8 per cent stake for \$100 million, while Qubota, the Japanese farm equipment producer, will take a 5.4 per cent stake.

Last year, members of Cummins' founding family bought out an 8.8 per cent stake held by Hanson. Soon after, the company repurchased the holding from them.

Industrial Equity Pacific, the Hong Kong company, built up a 14.9 per cent stake last year, but the threat of takeover was removed after IEP agreed not to buy more shares without board appro-

Cummins lost \$6.1 million

# Acsis rises | Excalibur rises to £4m as sales advance by 59%



EXCALIBUR Group, the below 70 per cent. During the iewellery manufacturing and last three years, the group has precision engineering group, acquired nine loss-making had a strong year last year with jewellery and giftware busipre-tax profits up 35 per cent ness. to £4 million in the year to April (Gillian Bowditch writes).

Sales were up 59 per cent to £53.8 million. Earnings per share rose 24 per cent to 7.7p, and the final dividend is 1.1p. making 1.35p for the year. up from 1p last year.

The group has grown by acquisitions, financed by borrowings which have taken gearing to 100 per cent. Excaliplus property and expects to growth." The shares rose 2p to bring the gearing ratio to 76p.

All are expected to be in profit during the current year. Michael Griffiths, chairman of the group, said: "The new year has started ahead of

budget, and whilst recognising the difficult economic climate, I am confident that we will increase market penetration across both divisions and that the benefits from the rationalisation that we have made will enable us to maintain our bur intends to reduce gearing record of providing shareholdthrough the disposal of sur- ers with profits and earnings

# **BUSINESS LETTERS**

### Disintegration of B&C merits detailed enquiry

From Mr Neil M. Forster Sir, The sale of Bricom to a Swedish group completes the destruction and sale of the old British and Commonwealth Group, once one of Britain's major companies.

B&C was not a "sleepy old shipping company" (to use a media phrase) when John Gunn and his friends arrived. It had long since sold its ships and already had control of, or investments in, a successful group of financial services companies, including Exco, Gartmore, London Forfaiting and Telerate, apart from its "asset-thick" business in ho-

Between 1977 and 1985, its share price rose by 500 per cent and its earnings per share by 350 per cent, virtually without borrowing or issuing enquiry. shares.

tels, helicopters etc.

shareholders, many former employees, have lost their

Now it has gone, its small

Most of the businesses have been sold abroad including several important financial services companies and one of

the world's largest helicopter companies. The shareholders have lost; Britain has lost; the

The gainers have been a very small group who recieved enormous salaries and bo-

nuses and finally golden The rise of B&C from a small shipping company to a great group took 30 years; its

destruction two and a half. Both deserve a chapter in all business schools' textbooks. But where did the money and assets go? What redress have the many small share-holders? How can they recover the huge sums paid out

to those who were in charge as their business disintegrated? The B&C saga needs and merits a full and detailed

(managing director of B&C prior to 1986), The Orchard. Upper Slaughter, Cheltenham. Gloucestershire.

Yours faithfully

NEIL M. FORSTER

Great setbacks

From Mrs C. Perry Sir, Alexander the Great is reported as weeping for many reasons, but not the one given by Carol Leonard (City Diary,

July 5) Far from lamenting the lack of lands left for him to conquer, he was in the midst of preparations for a huge expedition to Arabia when struck by fatal illness in

tarch to have occurred in his childhood. Pintarch relates that Alexander greeted news of his father's conquests with disdain, fearing that there would be nothing left for he

east were concerned, it was his mutineering troops that forestalled his ambitions, not lack of territory - his expedition to India was curtailed on the banks of the Beas in tantalising and frustrating sight of unconquered lands across the

Babylon. Perhaps she refers to an event which is said by Phi-

and his friends to do in adulthood And as far as his conquests

river. Yours Great-fully CAROLYN PERRY, 54 Prospect Road, Woodford Green, July 10.

#### Management must decide whether a bid is worth making

From Mr R Instone Sir, Derek Wheatley QC arbid to its own shareholders with independent financial advice, by analogy with the City code's requirement that the board of a target company must obtain such advice.

But the analogy is false. The question for the target compa-ny board and its advisers is whether the terms of the bid adequately reflect the value of the company as a whole; and this is indeed a financial judg-

Sir. David Brewerton's leader

(July 12) on the preferences of

mortgage lenders for high

house prices and low interest

rates ends with the thought

"Given that investors in

building societies outnumber

From Mr P. Birch

scale and other non-financial interests of their company. factors. Such issues can only be evaluated by the predator's board - who of course may make an erroneous judgment. Second-guessing by financial (or other) advisers would provide no assistance for their own shareholders. And what adviser would be prepared to say: "Don't bid", or "Don't offer so much"?

The duty of a board is not,

every reduction in interest

Nowhere is this "mis-

placed" euphoria propagated

more enthusiastically than in

the media, so perhaps this is a

message more for his Press

rates is equally misplaced."

ment. But whether a bid is as Mr Wheatley asserts, "to worth making is a question of act solely in the interests of

> No doubt they will usually take advice on the terms (both initial and maximum) of a proposed bid; but they cannot properly share their respon-

Yours faithfully RALPH INSTONE, 7 New Square.

gues (article, July 10) that the managerial strategy, reflecting their shareholders", but to act the board of a predator company should be required to justify a diversification, economies of reasonably) believe to be the

sibility with others, and should not be required to do

Lincoln's Inn, London, WC1.

More a message for the Press in rates cut euphoria the euphoria which greets Yours faithfully, PETER BIRCH, Group Chief Executive.

Abbey National, Abbey House, Baker Street, London,

#### Sold estate agencies lost talent

From Mr D. H. Sacof Sir, It was a pleasure to read a commonsense article about the closure by the Pru of 175 of its estate agencies in Com-ment by David Brewerton on

What seems to be missed by the Pru and David Brewerton is that, upon the purchase of chains of estate agents for silly money, most of the partners in those businesses took their hage windfalls and ran, leaving only very much second-rank and de-motivated management. The partner to whom they had previously turned for guidance had gone.

Although the likes of the Pru, GA, Lloyds Bank, the Halifax, Royal Insurance etc may know something about their own businesses, they have made it plain by their performance that they know little of the house-selling business, which is considerably different to lending money to enable people to buy a house.

My firm used the services of the Pru for only one residential development, but we parted company when I was told — without any prior consultation - that they had decided to stop all newspaper advertising and that, in future, our houses would be ad-vertised only in the Pru's own Bristol. property newspaper, which, of July 11.

course, only those calling at their shops would see and even fewer would read. I was told it was a nationally laid down policy. It seemed to me that although it might be in the interest of the Pru in cutting costs in selling secondhand houses, it certainly would be useless to the new house market.

Family-run and personally run chains of shops have always been flexible enough. and experienced enough, to bend with the times, not a few of them being two or three generations old and well respected and known in their

It seems to have taken the Pru 18 months to discover that the only cake that exists for slicing between all of the shops has shrunk to half its size, but by their very nature the giants in the business are always going to be the slowest to react. Is it not time that they grasped the nettle and got out of a business at which they can never hope to make a profit on the level of capital investment

made? Yours faithfully, DH SACOF, Churchill Green Farm. Churchill Green. Chuichill.

#### Pension funds and tax exempt status

From the chairman and managing director of British & American Film Holdings

Sir, The British Coal Pension Funds have succeeded in their hostile bid to gain control of The Globe Investment Trust through their acquisition of a block of shares from Postel, the largest British pension fund, which enjoys the same

tax exemption benefits as do

the British Coal Pension

It is impossible to believe that when pension funds were originally granted tax exempt status it was envisaged that they would become major predators on the International Stock Exchange, using their privilege as tax exempt funds to prey upon investment

dividuals unwillingly to become liable to capital gains tax through no action of their own. This inequality is compounded by the fact that these funds are, of course, not subject to being bid for themselves.

This undesirable and very unfair state of affairs has come about through the inaction of the Department of Trade and Industry and the Office of Fair Trading and it now seems imperative if this trend is to be prevented, for the tax exempt status of pension funds to be reconsidered. Yours truly,

JOHN WOOLF (SIR), British & American Film 214 The Chambers, trusts, thus crystalising capital. Chelsea Harbour, gains tax and obliging tax SW10. paying companies and in-July 9.

B1130 F A 30

#### THE TIMES LINIT TRUST INFORMATION SERVICE

borrowers by some six to one, colleagues than the lenders.

		HE TIMES UNIT T	TRUST INFORM	MATION SERVICE	· ·		
Bid Offer ching Yid.	Weekty Waskiy Bid Offer ching Yid Bid Offer ching Y	Bid Offer ching Yid	Bid Offer ching Yki	Sid Offer ching Yid	Bid Offer coing Yid.	Bid Offer ching Vic	Bid Offer ching Yiu
ARBEY UNIT TRUST MANAGERS SC, Modernhumbra Rd. Bournementch Brid SAL Tra Cash 717373 Libridine) Carlot Rd. 17373 Libridine) Carlot Rd. 17373 Libridine) Carlot Rd. 17373 Libridine) Carlot Rd. 1806 1985 924 Winda Bond 1826 1985 167 Winda Bond 1826 1985 177 Asan Packet 1439 1830 000 Asarts/Earns 1626 1729 231 Cacrl Rd. 1839 9349 76 Cacrl Rd. 1839 9349 76 Cacrl Rd. 1839 9349 76 Cacrl Rd. 1839 1830 000 Euro Carlot 992 446 9835 000 Euro Carlot 993 1663 100 100 Euro Carlot 993 1839 1839 1839 1839 1839 1839 1839	CAPE (JAMES) MANAGEMENT PC 600 523 7 Convolutions Squarm, London ECRN 401 41 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	Info	Spiner Inc	Sup Acc	### Comman	NOVINE TRUST MINED MANAGEMENT LTT     Fischery Square, Landow E224 18T 16   OF-458 28C3 Desing 97-406 28C31     UK 50 Site 16C 24C 17 67 47 40 18C3     UK 50 Site 16C 24C 17 67 47 40 18C3     UK 50 Site 16C 24C 17 67 47 40 18C3     UK 50 Site 16C 24C 17 68 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	State   Stat
Empt 67 95 69 33c 35c 35c 35c 35c 35c 35c 35c 35c 35c	Germf Equity 58.91 62.17   3.47   071-374 4100   171-374 4100	Comments   Comments	East 422 42799 8.85  and Interest 40.22 42799 8.85  basic Chief Ch	SE Asia 1448 1583 0.56   Seq Men Acc 176.58 30.729 1.35   Do Acc 76.58 30.729 1.35   Do Acc 176.58   Do Acc 1	1423 16259 0.00 38.05 38.76a 1.28 28.44 30.58a 0.55 30.69 32.96a 0.00 30.69 34.46a 0.00 30.69 36.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36.69 36.69 30.69 36	Do Acc 60.22 54.089 1.65 Euro Smir 6 54.88 52.589 0.00 Do Acc 90.4 62.589 0.00 Page 18.50 62.54 55.89 10.33 Do Acc 97.78 703.2 10.89 Do Acc 97.78 703.2 10.89 Do Acc 40.52 67.04 4.94 Do Acc 40.52 65.65 1.00 Do Acc 52.55 55.89 1.00 Do Acc 52.55 55.80 2.00 Do Acc 18.23 19.39 2.25 US Sear Cos 52.56 55.02 0.00 Do Acc 52.55 55.02 0.00 Europe 18.54 55.52 0.00 Europe 18.54 55.53 0.00 Europe 18.55 0.	Do Acc 76.25 81 43 0.00 Do Acc 75.25 144.8 0.89 Gold Opp Nr. 22.55 34.72 0.00 Do Oat 22.55 34.72 0.00 Do Acc 76.31 81.39 0.00 Co Acc 76.31 81.39 0.00 Co Acc 76.31 81.39 0.00 Co Acc 81.31 81.39 0.00 Co Acc 91.31 81.35 1.35 1.25 Do Acc 91.31 81.35 Co Acc 91.31 81.37 Co Acc 91.31 81.37 Co Acc 91.32 81.33 Co Man Equity in 31.97 Co Acc 92.23 85.31 Co Acc 92.23 85.31 Co Acc 92.23 85.31 Co Acc 93.42 42.90 Co Acc 94.41 Co Acc 9
CIS UNIT MANAGERS LTD PO Box 105 Manachester MED GAH Tek 961- 837 5000 UK Growth 107 8 1147 . 25.77 UK Income 103 9 1105 . 5.77 CANNON FIRMD MANAGERS T-04 051-002 8876 Growth 12 8 42.89 . 3 04 income 47 42 50 72 8 . 507 For East 39 89 42.89 . 005 Nn Amer 42 35 45.29 1 48 Growth 57 00 60 84 . 152 European 71 08 76.02 . 0.82 European 71 08 76.02 . 0.82 European 72 45.83 1 48 Grobal 57 00 60 84 . 152 European 73 60 87 86 . 1.53 European 74 82 84 98 1 . 157 For Currency 45 92 48.63 1 . 17 For Currency 45 92 48.63 1 . 157 For Currency 45 92 48.63 1 . 153 Do Acc 85.27 91 1 . 153 Do Acc 85.27 97 1 . 153 Do Acc 98 80 74.25 0 . 85 Do Acc 71 08 75.63 0. 85 Do Acc 97 46 61 13 0.00 Common 20 245.6 211 3 2.86 Do Acc 94.5 211 3 2.86 Crowth 48 98 0 74.25 0. 35 Do Acc 94.5 211 3 2.86 Crowth 48 98 0 74.25 0. 85 Do Acc 94.5 211 3 2.86 Crowth 48 98 0 74.25 0. 85 Do Acc 94.5 211 3 2.86 Crowth 49 70 28 2.3 36.3 0. 52 Do Acc 94.5 211 3 2.86 Do Acc 182 31 85.300 3.84 Do Acc 182 31 85.300 3.84 Do Acc 85.27 11.19 3. 351 Do Acc 85.27 71.190 3.51	Unt Belger Inc. 98.12 (95.0e 1.95) Do Acc 112.4 (17.7 18.15) For East Acc 112.7 (19.15) Line Graph Inc. 115.1 (19.15) Line Graph Inc. 115.2 (19.15) Line Gra	Sprint Or Ease 45.56 48.66	9 405 222 18 23/44 4 483 D. Fed Interest 52 6 55 4 10.84 3 O Acts 1062 1115 10.84 B d IDC 35 9 41 10 2 (3	### 200.5 213.2 0.00   PRIJOSHTMAL 1 0.00   DA Acc 205.9 210.9 213.8 0.00   LTD   LT	CLEONN - URIT TRUSTS	ECOTTREM PROVIDENT INVESTMENT IN AMARAGEMENT LTD 19 Receives 9s. Ediciologis IRQ ZVA Tel: [reci35-658 284/126 271 284/126 271 284/126	071-885 5065 Amer Cort. 1524 148.0 0.10 Com 79.83 50.448.0 0.10 Com 79.83 50.448.0 0.10 Inc 168 72.24 1 132.7 6.20 Inc 168 72.25 1 152.5 0.00 Inc 168 72.5 0

rong gains

ACCOUNT DAYS: Dealings began July 9. Dealings end July 20. §Contango day July 23. Settlement day July 30. §Forward bargains are permitted on two previous business days.

ices recorded are at market close. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. here one price is quoted, it is a middle price. Changes, yields and price earnings ratios are based on middle prices. (sa) denotes Alpha Stocks. ¿VOLUMES PAGE 24)

Price Gioss You Bd Offer Chinge dry p 7 PE

1990 High Low Company

High Low Company man 
711-1 55 Catario Ind 
150 151 Care 
150 151 Care 
151 151 Care 
152 Care 
152 Care 
153 Care 
154 155 Care 
155 Catario Ind 
155 Care 
155 Catario Ind 
155 Care 
156 Catario Ind 
156 Catario Ind 
157 Care 
157 Care

257 270 ES 100 6 Eagle Tinc2 250 140 6 Eagle Tinc2 250 140 6 25 Elect 1257 15 Electronius (AE) 8° 25 25 Electronius (AE) 8° 25 25 25 Electro

L-R

Price Grass Ym Bas Other Change day p 's P E

E-K

45 30 Westerly
19 6 Westerly
19 6 Westerle
409 300 Whatman
140 119 Westerle
140 175 Westerle
140 175 Westerle
140 175 Westerle
140 Westerle
150 Hall W

12% After & Aller & S. 16% After & S. 16% After & Aller & S. 16% After & S. 16% A

250 C14 Acque TV A
251 STA Acque TV A
251 STA Acque TV A
252 A15 Bookey & Hounton
253 A15 Bookey & Hounton
255 T7 Buckingtom leng
250 150 Compan
250 132 Cappair Radio
250 133 Cappair Radio
250 134 Cappair Radio
250 135 Companio
250 135 Companio
250 135 Companio
250 135 State Companio
250 135 State Companio
250 135 State Cappair

30% SM Automotic Res
57 Encourses
58 Encourses
224 Harmony
285 Harbes
687 Knoof S
688 Knoof
681 Lestes
697 Knoof
681 Lestes
698 Knoof
681 Lestes
698 Mark
699 Mah
684 Marsocces
691 Mah
685 Mah
685

MOTORS, AIRCRAFT

NEWSPAPERS, PUBLISHERS

22 903

2663456639104555555555855666683375528

INSURANCE

Investment Trusts appear on Page 28

FINANCE, LAND

FINANCIAL TRUSTS

3.3b 60 84 = = = =

PLATINUM (2) Times Newspapers Limited

DAILY DIVIDEND £2,000 Claims required for +51 points

Claimants should ring 0254-53272

5 YM	1990 High Line Company	Proce But Otter	Gross Chage dw p	
97 68 29 135 26 996 454 984 469 555 469 555	630 486 Antologista 65 54° Barsteat 152 100 Chileston 126 105 Febry (James) 220 22 Jacobs (20)	560 61 604 6 604 6 609 1 262 25 262 25 263 25 315 31 315 8		54 120
48 91 37 114 02 86 42 86 41 43 44 95 114 103	296 225 Lostio (22) 320 330 Palerson Zoch 330 315 Oo A: 99 78 Sine Datty 144 107 Tater Kenstley	325 33 310 32 52 8 140 14	4 _ 204 5 1/5 0 . 1/5 7 +6 4 _ 67	78 145 35 184 37 157 47 101

PROPERTY

26 17 Autoh
373 338 Asied Text
86 65 Beckerson | A)
66 49 Beckerson | A)
66 49 Beckerson | A)
67 99 151 \$P Morise
107 757 CFB 50
259 156 Constant Textiles
107 75 CFB 50
350 Dominated
157 155 CFB 50
350 Dominated
157 157 Dominated
158 1 Lister
159 45 Dominated
159 50
159 September
159 50
159 September
150 50
150 September
150 Septe **TOBACCOS** 

\$33 250 Assur & Purts
\$45 357 BAA (asi)
240 1(23 & Assur, & Purts
240 1(23 & Assur, (as)
233 330 (asedonia
237 200 Carisson (ii)
257 200 Carisson (ii)
257 200 Carisson (ii)
258 200 Carisson (ii)
259 258 Evontament Units
251 122 Evontament Units
251 (ase Evontament Units
252 136 Caris
253 127 (ased Caris
254 136 Caris
255 16 Ascuss (iii)
257 16 Ascuss (iii)
258 140 Caris
259 179 P & O Caris
250 317 (Ocean Group
250 317 (Ocean Group
251 143 TP Europe
252 146 TP Europe
253 175 (Ocean Group
253 175 (Ocean Group
255 165 (Totoph
257 (Totoph
258 185 Transport Dev
258 185 Transport Dev
259 185 Transport Dev
259 185 Transport Dev
259 185 Transport Dev
259 185 Transport Dev

WATER 180% 140% Angloss Water 190 345 Nordhumbrent 172 137 North West 160 123 Seven Treat 171 120 Sem Water 202 241 Sauth West 171 127 Thames Water 185 142 Welson Water 186 127 Wespey Weign 196 142 Yorksher Water 1755 121 Yorksher Water 1755 121 Yorksher Water 1755 121 Yorksher Water 1755 121 Yorksher Water 153 162 148 131 129 155 147 153 148 163 21485

Ex dividend a Ex all b Forecast dividend e Interim payment passed i Price at suspension g Dividend and yeld exclude a special payment k Pre-merger figures in Forecast earnings o Ex other it is rights a Ex scrip or share split 1 Tax-free . No significant data.

I	PLATINUM											
	Control of the contro											
ŧ	Prom your Portions your eight share price page only. Add them overall total and chadaily dividend figure bave won outgeby or	movements on	this									
ł	overall total and ch	up to give you y	OUT									
- 1	daily dividend figure	. If it matches	you									
ł	uzve won outright or Drize money stated if	a share of the d	bily									
1	have won outright or prize money stated if claim procedure on the Alugyer have your	ie pack of your c	ard.									
	Always have your o											
- [	of your card.	appear on me (	aux									
L												
		G	da or									
N		Gnop	loss									
	Boots (an) Heywood Williams	Industrials A-D										
-	Heywood Williams Williams Hidgs (aa)	Building Roads	Щ									
_	Meyer In:	Industrials S-Z										
_	Booker	Building Roads Foods	$\vdash$									
	Costain	Building Roads	$\vdash$									
	Barclays (22)	Banks, Discount										
	Mowlem (John)	Building Roads										
_	Weir	Industrials S-Z										
19		Newspapers, Pub Oni, Gas										
H		Newspapers, Pub										
Ti:		Oil,Gas										
1.		Foods	_									
1:		Industrials E-K										
19		Oil.Gas										
17		Foods										
19		Property	_									
3	Wimpey G (aa)	Motors, Aircraft Building, Roads	-									
21		Industrials L-R	-1									
22		Industrials E-K	$\Box$									
2		Leisure										
24 23		Industrials A-D	{i									
26		Building Roads Property	-									
27		Industrials S-2	-									
28	Nthn Foods (aa)	Foods										
29	Br Land (aa)	Property										
30	<del></del>	Industrials S-2										
31		Industrials S-Z	<b></b> [									
33		Foods Paper, Print, Adv										
14		Property										
35		Industrials \$-Z	-1									
36		Paper, Prist, Adv										
37	BET Ord (2a)	Industrials A-D										
38 39	Park Foods	Foods	_									
39 40		Foods	∦									
41	Wolseley	Industrials A-D Industrials S-Z	<b>—</b> [									
42		Electricals	<b>-</b> #									
43	Delta	Electricals										
44	Dixons Grp (ao)	Drapery.Stores										
C	Times Newspapers Ltd.	Daily Total										
1	Please take into	account any	<b>-</b> -									
•	Please take into account any minus signs											

PLATINUM PLATINUM card chr

agencies lost talen

\*\*\*\*

Price Gross Yid Bid Offer Chage do p % P/E

in 14 GPG
TRE German Mat
TRE German
TRE G

408 Aberl-Lyons (az)
pre files; [az]
pre files; [az]
pre files; [az]
130 Boddington
140 Boddington
170 Caste (files)way
170 Caste (files)way
171 Liters 0.0.
171 Liters 0.0.
172 Gand Mer (az)
173 General Wea
174 Caster Men
175 Asserted
175 Asserted
175 Asserted
175 Asserted
175 Asserted
175 Scot & Meye (az)
176 Caster Men
177 Liters 0.0
178 Caster Men
178 Caster Men
178 Scot & Mexicon
179 Scot & Meye (az)
170 Caster Gen
170 Caster Men
170

**BREWERIES** 

**BUILDING, ROADS** 

-1193

1972

Weekly Dividend  Please make a note of your daily totals for the weekly dividend of £8,000 in Saturday's newspaper.								
MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	Hereally Total		

The winner of the £2,000 Portfolio Platinum prize yesterday was Miss Nicola Kaldor, of Fulham, London.

Stock	- F		Ytoe C	h'ge	int only ytt%	Gross Red yk/%
	r F					
		ive Ye	ars)			
			97 99%	+%	25 000	11.227
Trees	8%	1990	99%	• ::	8.30	11.893
			994	• • •	0.00	0.000
			98%	16		12,404 11,155
			95%	+%	6.0	12.387
Trees			93%	+%	8.5	13,080
			97%	• •		11.905 13.339
				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		14.238
Treas			87	, ii	3.4	10.599
Treas			92%	+%	8.6	12.848
		1992		+%		12,979 11,243
				12		12.802
		1902	99%	<b>€</b> +%	12.7	12 903
			101%	+4		12.673
						11.445 12.310
			94%	Ti.	105	12383
		1993	100%	<b>8</b> +%	124	12,322
(reas 13	1.16		103%	+%	132	12.182
				8+4		12,230 12,019
			937	+2	10.8	12.021
			101%	+7	123	12.150
			103%	+%		12.187 12.016
	Frees	Treas   3%   10%   12%   10%   12%   10%   12%   10%   12%   10%   12%	Treas	Trees   3% 1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   99%   1990   1990   99%   1990   1	Trees   3%   1950   99%   17695   81%   17695   93%   17695   17	Trees   3%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   8%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   8%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   8%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   8%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   3%   1930   99%   0.830   17985   3%   1931   93%   1931   93%   1931   93%   1931   93%   1931

FIVE TO FIFTEEN YEARS

81 725 Ges 35, 1990-95 805, 962 83 Each 103-4 1995 954, 103-94, 103-95 103-4 1995 954, 103-95, 

OVER FIFTEEN YEARS

95% 78% Cow 95% 2005

103% 85% Each 10% 2005

116% 95% Treas 12% 2003-05

85% 77% Treas 5% 2007-07

111 97% Treas 5% 2007-07

121 98% Each 12% 2003-15

121% 98% Each 12% 2013-15

121% 98% Each 12% 2013-17 +% 10.7 11.102 +% 10.9 11.105 +% 10.9 11.105 +% 10.3 11.014 +% 10.4 10.807 +% 11.4 11.313 +% 10.4 10.807 +% 10.4 10.807 +% 10.2 10.817 +% 10.2 10.817 +% 10.2 10.719 +% 10.3 10.579 +% 10.3 10.579 -% 10.5 10.748 88% 95% 107% 77% 102% 115% 115% 77% 85% 110% UNDATED 2%% 23% ... 6.0 3%% 58 ... 6.0 4% 37 ... ... 2%% 23% ... ... 3% 23% ... ... 25% 20% Consols 61% 55% Consols 41 33% Consols 25% 20% Tress 32% 27% Tress 36% 28% War Ln 92 117% 14 1085 15 1584 1 22% 1 22% 1 12% 1 12% 1 10% 1 1 INDEX-LINKED INDEX-LINKED

117x 110

Trees IL 2% 1992
1084 1037

Trees IL 2% 1994
1594 1697

Trees IL 2% 2003
1314 1297
1788 IL 2% 2003
1315 129 1788 IL 2% 2003
1315 129 1788 IL 2% 2003
128 1177

Trees IL 2% 2013
1154 1058

Trees IL 2% 2013
1154 1058

Trees IL 2% 2020
85% 68

Trees IL 2% 2024

BANKS, DISCOUNT HP

ۇ .

220 173 Attery National (as)
282 210 Attend insh
385 173 Anglo Go
85 65 Anshacher (Hunry)
303 289 Ars Herr Z
199 180 Anshacher (Hunry)
303 289 Ars Herr Z
199 180 Anshacher (Hunry)
304 180 Bank Collection
184 189 Bank Collection
185 130 Bank Collection
185 130 Bank Collection
185 130 Bank Collection
185 130 Bank Collection
185 187 Banchery
180 312 Banchery
181 32 Banchery
181 32 Catalon
185 280 Catalon
186 114 Catalon
186 114 Catalon
186 115 Catalon
187 187 Catalon
188 114 Catalon
188 115 C 47 11.9 3.9 245 5.8 83-7.1 237 64 181 7.5 237 64 181 7.5 237 64 181 7.5 237 64 181 7.5 237 64 181 7.5 237 64 181 8.7 61

21% 15% American Express 301 25% Become 425 293 Final Gp 131 108 Insecto MMI 206 107 MMI 700 605 MMM 452 1944 II & 6 127 77 Smith Rev Coert 99 62 reveal Hidgs 35 24 Vork Trusk 425 372 AB Food (22) 125 87 ASDA Group (22) 53 107 544 107 557 39 42 114 557 42 15 83 2 50 33 64 75 15 83 2 67 84 27 88 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 87 88 127 8 Abuse Gross
110 128 Applies Gross
110 128 Applies Gross
110 128 Applies History
110 128 Applies History
110 128 Applies History
110 128 Applies History
110 Abuse Histor **CHEMICALS, PLASTICS** 

DRAPERY, STORES

498 382 Alexand
554 44 Article Day
254 144 Article Day
254 145 Article Day
255 145 Article Day
255 145 Article Day
256 157 Article Day
257 158 Article Day
258 Author Day
259 Author Day
250 Article Day
250 Article Day
251 158 Backs Less
252 158 Backs Less
252 158 Backs Less
252 158 Backs Less
253 Backs Day
255 Backs Day
256 Backs Day
257 158 Backs Day
258 Backs Day
259 Backs Day
259 Backs Day
250 Backs Day

ELECTRICALS 273 - 273 220 - 47 83 - 58 77 - 4 65 - 1 65 - 1 65 + 2 44 - 1 333 - 2 57 180 - 1 180 - 1 184 - 2 184 - 1 185 - 1 185 - 1 186 - 1 1 242 AB Bleet
205 Adment Comp
58 Adme
79 Application
79 Application
67 ACT Group
77 Adm
77 Adm
77 Adm
78 Adm
78 Bennet & Forntain
105 Black (July)
28 Bennet & Forntain
117 Stefa
125 Bortand
126 Bortand
127 Bleet
128 Bortand
128 Bortand 87 69 21 146 95 89 28 73 38 113 05 210 82 287 19 136 56 66 58 101 49 103 

HOTELS, CATERERS

INDUSTRIALS A-D

47 48 +++ 17
250 250 - 45
251 352 +4 131
52 43 ++++ 17
37 42 +2 27
100 102 -1 308
900 930 - 93
900 930 - 93
301 304 +5+ 103

31 Cty Centre Rest 200 Freedry Hoeks 259 Leibroid (sa) 359 Mourt Charlette 33 Precopil Heisis 65 Queers Most 144 Resort Hoeks 675 Savly Hoeks W 68 Stales 236 Trustbac Ft (sa)

S-Z

75 46 Aran Energy
124 64 Atlantic Resources
40 34 Ars Orl & Ess
644 264 Aran Energy
129 658 Bornet
120 658 B Bornet
2444 155 Breish Cas (ray)
2514 155 Breish Cas (ray)
257 556 Burnant Iaa)
257 156 Carlor (p
155 115 Castory
175 Exp Carror Lausann
159 65 Bood Pa
247 155 Gri Western Res
210 153 Hanty O & 6
27 154 ACP Dreing
35 114 kart Energy
35 114 kart Energy
35 114 kart Energy
35 30 Units Honoron
254 179 New London
254 179 New London
254 179 New London
255 179 New London
256 179 New London
257 179 New London
258 36 36 Dreisses
36 36 Dreisses
37 14 Aspect
121 Breisses
122 Aspect
123 Aspect
124 6 Permon
125 40 Person
126 50 Act (ray)
127 5 Larger Per PP
125 100 11000 Res
126 170 Whoodside

OILS, GAS 

13 21 185 160 125 54 90 91 42 28 70 72

28 21 4 105 79 7.7 128

UNLISTED SECURITIES

42 186 15.4 4.8 19.8 \_\_\_\_ 22 18.9 10.8 22.0 16.1 13.6 42 8.2 3.5 14.7 7.5 9.2

**INVESTMENT TRUSTS** 

117 194 heart Serie US PF
156 144 (Learner) Clearing
150 145 (Learner) Clearing
150 151 (Learner) Clearing
150 151 (Learner) Clearing
151 125 (Learner) Clearing
151 125 (Learner) Clearing
151 125 (Learner) Clearing
151 125 (Learner) Clearing
152 125 (Learner) Clearing
150 125 (Learner) Clearing
150 125 (Learner) Clearing
150 126 (Learner) Clearing
150 127 (Learner) Clearing
150 150 (Learner) Clearner
150 150 (Learner) Clearner
150 150 (Learner) Clearner
150 150 (Learner) Clea

1990 High Law Corosson

18 10 Optomotives
95 57 Oreland Text 1946
175 Optomot Text 1946
175 Optomot Text 1947
186 177 Optomot & Lustin
187 Part Systems
180 177 Part Systems
180 177

SOYABEAN Aug 109.0-11.0 Oct 113.0 SLR Dec 118.0-20.0

071-481 4481

18 Bopfan
29 Brince Inde
58 Basechards
58 Basechards
59 Basechard (Nos59 Basechard (Nos

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

BIFFEX
GNB Freight Futures Dry Cargo (\$10)pt)
Jul 90 N 1105-1095 Low Close 1102
Aug 90 N 1106-1085 Low Close 1108
Oct 90 N 1108-1108 Low Close 1214
Jan 91 N 1250-1230 Low Close 1229
Vol 147 lots Coen testers \$5051
Dry cargo index 1080 +2

# HI-TECH LAWYER

£Excellent + car

Inrivalled opportunity to develop an expertise in the ever-widening area of information technology.

Our clients are the UK subsidiary of one of the largest international hi-tech companies. They are engaged in research and development, manufacturing and marketing operations in the UK where they employ over 4,000 people and have a turnover in excess of £600 million.

They now seek to recruit a young solicitor or barrister to join their UK Headquarters in Berkshire as an equal member of their small team of solicitors, barristers and patent agents. You will report to the Director of Legal Services

who is a solicitor and also the Company Secretary.

Your work will include business contracts in the fields of software licensing, distribution, collaboration, 'turnkey' projects, and international technology acquisition. You will be involved in general areas such as property, employment, or litigation.

Candidates should have experience in commercial law, gained in either industry or private practice. They will be given responsibility for their own internal 'business clients' and should therefore be commercially oriented and able to communicate effectively with management.

The excellent remuneration package includes non-contributory pension scheme, profit share, BUPA and five weeks' holiday.

For details, ring Sonya Rayner or send her your c.v.

74 Long Lane, London EC1A 9ET (071) 606 9371 Telex: 8951182 Fax (071) 600 1793



We are a leading P&I Club, with an international membership of shipowners and charterers. We are looking for a lawyer of considerable ability to take up a challenging position in our specialist legal department, handling all kinds of disputes and claims in which our Members are involved.

If you can think and communicate well under pressure, if you enjoy taking a crucial role in the handling of often complex contractual disputes, and if you enjoy the prospect of working with people in the shipping world, who will come to rely heavily on your advice and expertise, then this position will suit you. We can offer a competitive salary, excellent career prospects and working positions, and considerable responsibility.

In the first instance, please write enclosing a curriculam vitae to Box E96, Box No Dept, P.O. Box 484, Virginia Street, London

# **Commercial Solicitor**

FINANCIAL SECTOR • NORTH WEST SUBSTANTIAL PACKAGE INCLUDING SALARY CIRCA £29,000 PLUS CAR

> This well established bank has an outstanding record of achievement built up through competence, integrity and emphasis on professional customer care. An innovative product portfolio and progressive management policies provide a sound platform from which to meet the challenges of the future

> The Legal Services Department provides advice and assistance across the Group, handling the wide range of issues arising In a highly enterprising and expanding business. As part of a small team, the Commercial Solicitor will work closely with all levels of management providing legal advice and contributing to business decision making. Candidates, probably aged 28-35, should be solicitors, with experience in litigation and/or a wide variety of commercial legal areas including equipment leasing, banking and financial services law, gained preferably in a financial or industrial environment. Good business acumen and interpersonal skills, coupled with high motivation are also essential attributes. This post offers personal career development and the excellent package includes the usual banking benefits.

> Interested applications (male or female) should send a detailed CV or ring for an application form on 0625 533364 (24 hours) quoting reference 1694/TT



HUMAN RESOURCE CONSULTANTS Emerson Court, Alderley Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 INX. Telephone (0625) 532446

# Tax & Legal Consultant

Salary: up to £23,000 **Location: Stevenage** 

In the Insurance market place the legal advice and expert support given to the sales team is key to the future growth and success of the Company.

Confederation Life, one of the most established and distinguished of the great life insurance companies, seek a high calibre, enthusiastic individual to not only provide legal advice but become involved in the Company's non-actuarial technical development.

The key responsibilities of the post are to provide tax and legal advice to Head Office and field staff, draft reports and trust deeds, as well as making technical presentations at branch seminars.

Applicants who must be educated to a minimum of 'A' level standard and possess a legal qualification, will ideally have experience within the legal field including drafting of legal

In addition to salary, we are offering an attractive benefits package including non-contributory pension and mortgage benefit.

Please send your CV or telephone for more details to: Paula Lawrence. Recruitment Co-ordinator. Confederation Life, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2NN. Telephone: 0438 744989.

Confederation Life

Property or commercial background to lead an

ASSISTANT SOLICITORS

LITIGATION - predominantly working in the magistrates and county courts deal highway and housing matters.

SOCIAL SERVICES - to advise on a widerange of childcare issues to assess, prepare and conduct care proceedings in all the

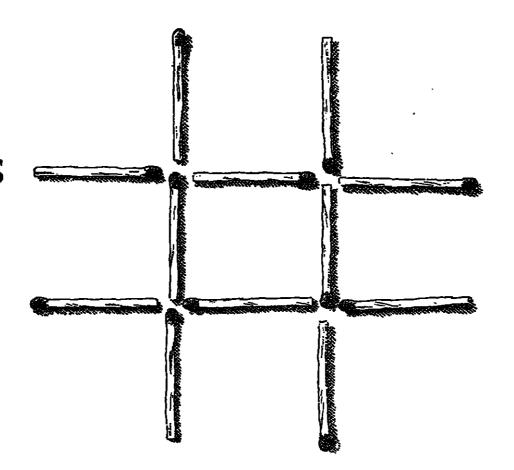
- performance related pay leased car
- + relocation package to £7.5k + mortgage subsidy

Barristers, recently admitted or returners, are encouraged to apply as appropriate. INTERESTED? RING LEYLAND BIRCH, CHIEF SOLICITOR for turther di 081-303 7777 ext 2100 Bexley Civic Offices, Bexleyheath, KENT.

071-481 4

Continued on next page

How many moves to the key name in tax?



If you feel that you belong in a professional team of creative thinkers and problem solvers, then there is only one move you can make. (The puzzle, however, takes three.)

At Linklaters & Paines, our tax lawyers work at the front line on major City deals, in areas such as M&A, international securities and investment funds. With our strong client base, we can offer you the kind of tax work - and the kind of challenges - which we believe cannot be matched.

Whether you're originating an off-the-peg package for an investment bank or finding a way to raise capital for a company, our clients expect a positive response and a workable solution. There may not be a precedent, but your ability to solve problems means that you will spend more time thinking and less time retreading old ground.

The sheer variety of the work and the levels of expertise required dictate a team approach; no single individual could offer the technical skills our clients seek. By the same token, however, it is our team approach which gives the individual a unique opportunity.

Working on matters which break new ground in a dynamic business calls for innovation, imagination, intellect and a commercial perspective; qualities which, in the first instance, come from the individual. This is why you'll find that you're highly valued, and rewarded with real prospects for personal progression and technical development.

If you would like to know more about the contribution you could make as a tax lawyer at Linklaters, (and if you would like to know the answer to the puzzle), please write to Anna Thorne at Barrington House, 59-67 Gresham Street, London EC2V 7JA.



LINKLATERS & PAINES

# **INSOLVENCY AND CORPORATE RECOVERY**

2-3 YEARS PQE : £34k-£44k



Expansion of our insolvency team follows the arrival Lat Denton Hall of Michael Steiner, a leading insolvency practitioner. If you can bring to our team 2 or 3 years experience in contentious insolvency litigation, gained with a specialist firm of significant reputation, then we would like to talk to you.



Tou must be an English qualified solicitor, with both Y the ability to work independently and as part of a highly skilled team.



We will offer successful candidates tremendous scope for development, an outstanding future and an impressive working environment.



\*\*\*

In the last two years our firm has doubled in size. With Lover a thousand staff worldwide we have a reputation for providing a wide range of the highest quality legal services.



Tor general information, phone Jon Young, P Director of Personnel, on 071-320 6017. Alternatively, Michael Steiner or Cindy Leslie, the Partners leading this team, will be happy to answer your questions on 071-320 6887 or 6855. CV's should be sent to Jon Young at Five Chancery Lane, Clifford's Inn, London EC4A 1BU.



### DENTON HALL BURGIN & WARRENS

O L I C I T O R .S

MONASH UNIVERSITY Melbourne, Australia

#### **CHAIR OF COMPANY LAW**

Applications are invited for a Chair of Company Law to be held in the Faculty of Law. The Chair has been established with the support of the firms of Arthur Robinson & Hedderwicks, Blake Dawson Waldron, Clayton Utz, Corrs. Freehill Hollingdale & Page, Mailesons Stephen Jaques and Minter Ellison.

The successful applicant will be expected to have an established scholarly reputation in the field of Company Law. The suitable appointee would be expected to undertake leadership in teaching, scholarship and administration. In particular, the Faculty has strong commitments to developing turther its extensive undergraduate programme and its wideranging postgraduate programme. The successful candidate would be expected to provide academic leadership and incolve herself or himself in the administration of the Faculty and the University. Enquines concerning degree courses, subjects taught in the Faculty, Faculty resources and responsibili should be addressed to the Dean, Professor C.R. Williams. Salary: A\$67,812 per annum. Superannuation, travel and

removal allowance, and temporary housing assistance. information on application procedure and further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Monash University, Clayton, Victoria 3168, Australia, or from appointments (38186), Association of Commonwealth Universities, 36 Gordon Square,

London WC1H OPF, UK. Application should reach the Registrar not later than Friday 28 September 1990. Council reserves the right to make no appointment or to appoint by invitation at any stage. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER



#### **BUILDING EMPLOYERS** CONFEDERATION DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF LEGAL **SERVICES**

The Building Employers Confederation wishes to appoint a Deputy Director of its Legal Services Department. Solicitors and Barristers are invited to apply for this senior post.

The Confederation is the largest organisation representing employers in the construction industry and its members account for 80% of building output in the UK and employ in excess of 60% of the workforce. The Deputy Director deals with complex legal issues, prepares

reports, negotiates with professional institutes, clients and subcontractors over standard forms of contract and sub-contract and makes representations to government. Knowledge of construction law and drafting abilities are desirable and a key asset is the ability to work as part of a team.

The employment package includes a contirbutory pension scheme. Confederation car and other benefits consistent with a major employers organisation.

Applications marked 'Personal' with full CV to Stephen Davies, Building Employers Confederation, 82 New Cavendish St., London, W1M 8AD.

# **EXCELLENCE** THE KEY TO YOUR SUCCESS

Our client is one of the UK's most progressive commercial law firms with strategically placed, fully-networked offices in Glasgow, Edinburgh and London. With a philosophy to provide services which are designed to meet the challenges of today's competitive and highly pressured business environment, they have attracted a portfolio of blue chip clients. Each office provides in-depth specialist advice on all aspects of Corporate and Commercial law, the fundamental objective being to provide legal services of the highest technical quality. They currently seek to fill the following key roles in the organisation:

#### BANKING LAWYER - LONDON

Advising on a broad range of banking transactions and financial products, this role would suit a lawyer with two years' general experience in the banking department of a City firm. Good academic qualifications are essential.

#### CORPORATE LAWYER - GLASGOW

This is a key appointment requiring three years' experience in a City firm dealing with a mixture of listed and unlisted company work. The successful candidate must have a sound technical knowledge in these areas of work and possess the ability to apply this knowledge in meeting the needs of commercial clients.

#### CORPORATE LAWYER — EDINBURGH

This is a diverse role involving private company mergers and acquisitions, institutional investment in unlisted companies and business expansion scheme work. The requirement is essentially for a good corporate lawyer with two years' relevant expenence in a quality firm and sound academic qualifications

All three openings offer comprehensive remuneration packages which reflect the importance attached to these positions as well as the scope to develop your career within this progressive, expanding practice.

If you would like to know more about any of these positions, please write to David J Wilson at Law Placements, Ludgate House, 107/111 Fleet Street, London EC4A 2AB or alternatively call him on 071-583 4877 where all replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.



WITH ASSOCIATES IN AUSTRALIA, CANADA, HONG KONG, IRELAND, NEW ZEALAND, SCOTLAND, SINGAPORE & U.S.A.

#### UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL Faculty of Law LECTURESHIP

You should be able to teach advanced contract law and have research interests in the common law.

Opportunities exist to contribute to new courses in medicine. law and ethics and women and the law

For further details telephone Bristol 303136 (ansaphone after 5.00 p.m.) or write to the Personnel Office, Senate House, Bristol B\$8 1TH

quoting reference 326. Applications should be submitted by 27th July, 1990.

MEDIA/

ENTERTAINMENT

**£** Attractive

Two to five years PQE in

cable/satellite/television

production work.

Recognised City practice.

Contact

Law Personnel

071-242 1281

(24 hrs)

# LONDON

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

would not rule out a merger or association.
Interested would-be mergerers please write to:

Mrs. Pamela Handford West Eight Legal Services 3 Fleet Street Temple Bar. London EC4Y 1AU

# 2 Crown Office Row, The Temple

invite applications from established practitioners. We are a commercial and civil set, practising principally in with strong academic qualifications

the fields of professional negligence, commercial contracts and insurance, construction and general common law. We also have specialists in financial services and securities law, employment law and property related work. As part of our programme of development and

The chambers of John Bull Q.C. expansion, we have recently acquired first class additional accommodation and are seeking to recruit lawyers

> and a talent for advocacy. if you wish to apply or would like further information, please contact Roger Toulson Q.C. or Rupert Jackson Q.C., 2 Crown Office Row, The Temple, London EC4Y 7HJ. Applications and enquiries will be treated in the strictest confidence.

#### PREMEDITATED MERGER

Three prestigious West End practices are looking for complementary practices to become enjoined with them. One could, for instance, accommodate 4-9, 9-10 or up to 19 partners strong on company commercial and the others smaller niche practices in the insolvency, entertainment, banking fields.

Major provincial firm are looking to acquire a smaller quality firm with sound client base, but

#### PARALEGAL/ LEGAL ASSISTANT

Leading U.S. Law Firm seeks graduate to join team of l'aralegals/Legal Assistants in their corporate department. Good communication/writing skills, precision and self-motivation are essential combined with willingness to work flexible hours within a team. Legal experience would be helpful but is not essential. Salary negotiable and commensurate with

experience. Please submit curriculum vitae to Box G30

cident victims can cause problems for the victims or their families. They have to cope with such matters as uncertain life expectancy, unpredictable inflation, fluctuating investment returns, high professional costs and changing taxation rates. However, legal history was made in Britain recently in the way in which damages were awarded to a road accident victim which meets many of these

Catherine Kelly, a nurse in her mid-twenties, was seriously injured in a car crash which killed her husband. Left in a comatose state, there was uncertainty regarding her life expectancy, with medical opinion ranging from from five to 30 years. Fortunately for Mrs Kelly and her family, Tony Parkinson, of the Manchester solicitors Gorna & Co, was experienced in personal injury work and reacted positively when the defendants, a Lloyd's syn-



John Frenkel on

the background to a 'structured

settlement' that

made legal history

dicate, raised the possibility of creating a "structured settlement". Such a setttlement allows a victim to receive agreed damages partly in the form of the traditional lump sum but with the rest in a series of future annual payments. Although commonplace in North America. the concept had never been tested in the courts here. However, a facility set up in 1987 by the ation of British Insurers paved the way for such settlements to be negotiated by all parties.
While there is considerable

flexibility as to how the structure can be planned at the outset, once it is set up it cannot be varied. There is a need, therefore, for an adequate contingency fund. Different types of programmes may be formulated but arguably the most important feature is the linking of the future payments to the plaintiff's life.

As this suggestion was well

received by the Kelly family, Gorna & Co resolved to break new round by seeking to achieve the first British court-approved structured settlement. Because of the legal and financial complexities, it retained a firm of chartered accountants experienced in such matters, Frenkel Topping & Co of Manchester, who advised on the benefits and implementation of the settlement and handled all related taxation aspects, including dealing with the Inland Revenue.



Apart from the immediate trauma, accidents can bring victims and their families financial problems

In such cases the need for substantial co-operation between all parties involved is vital. In the Kelly case, solicitors, accountants, insurers, the Court of Protection and others co-operated from the start to achieve this legal "first".

The family were particularly interested in the concept because they wanted the certainty that for as long as Mrs Kelly lived she would be cared for in accordance

with current nursing requirements, costing about £18,000 a year. They were anxious that the long-term monies should not run out because of the effects of inflation, changes in investment conditions, taxation and high professional costs. They were not concerned with the prospect of residual monies being left over in the event of her premature death. The judgment of Mr Justice

published. He was supportive of the whole concept and approved: the agreements among the various parties, laying down specific guidelines which should be adhered to in fixture structured settlements. These include certain: essential but simple requirements being in place before the approval

of the court will be given. The basic terms of the agree-

ment were the settlement in conventional terms would have been at the level of £427,500 and it was agreed that £300,000 of this award would not be paid as a lunio sum. Instead, the defendants agreed to pay, for the benefit of Mrs. Kelly, the antial sum of £25,760 per annum, payable monthly. The agreement allowed for the payments to be indexlinked on each anniversary date and to be payable for the duration of her life or for 10 years

insurer purchased an annuity on Mrs Kelly's life on exactly the same terms. Frenkel Topping was required to identify the most appropriate life office to write the annuity, a specialist task requiring index-linked quotes and allowance for the life impairment of

the plantiff.

The balance of damages after purchase of the annuity was agreed at £110,000 and this was paid out in the normal way. The insures, therefore, obtained a "discount" of £17,500 and paved the way for future structured

settlement has since been followed by similar settlements, and the new approach has served to eliminate many of the problems associated with such cases. For Mrs Kelly's family there was the comfort of knowing that insofar as money can provide support for her: it would do so.

O The author is managing partner of Frenkel: Topping & Co, chartered accountants of Manchester.

### Law Report July 17 1990 Court of Appeal

# 'Reinstatement' for valuation need not imply exact copy of old house

Firm) and surveyors. Humberts

Before Lord Justice Dillon, Lord Justice Taylor and Lord

[Judgment July 11] A surveyor did not act neg-

ligently when he estimated the reinstatement value for insurance purposes of a 300-year-old village house on the basis, house having the same habitable floor space, style and general shape as the existing one, but omitting certain idiosyncratic

The majority of the Court of Appeal (Lord Justice Dillon dissenting) so stated in reserved judgments when dismissing an appeal by the plaintiffs, Elyot Beaumont and Yolande Catherine Beaumont, as trustees of the Cruikshank Trust, from the dismissal by Mr Justice Schiemann on February 19, 1988 of their claim in negligence against the first defendants,

and Another v Humberts, a firm of chartered

In the course of the trial. claims by the plaintiffs against the second defendants, the Bank of Scotland and the third defen-dant, Michael James Arthur Ambler, Mr Beaumont's solicitor, had been abandoned.

Mr Colin Ross-Munro, QC and Mr Jervis Kay for the plaintiffs. Mr Robert Moxon Browne, QC and Mr Martin

LORD JUSTICE STAUGH-TON said that the dispute concerned Heastige House, Ansty, Dorset, originally three or four cottages which had been converted into one house. The house, parts of which dated back 300 years, was listed grade 2.

It was thatched and built had some original cob walls filled with a mixture of mud and cow dung. Most of the main walls were three feet thick or more in places. One wall had settled over the centuries and

THE PARTNERS OF

**CHARLES RUSSELL WILLIAMS & JAMES** 

INCORPORATING PEAKE & CO.

are pleased to announce that as

from 16th July, 1990

the firm will be known as

Charles Russell

SOLICITORS

London, Cheltenham, Swindon, Cobham

There were three staircases. what the judge described as higgledy-piggledy back addi-

tions" and some effectively unusable space. As a result of the conversions there was no access from one end of the present house to the other on the upper floors.
In 1983 the plaintiffs, who in

due course purchased the house as trustees, asked Mr Ambier to arrange for a survey, but not then a valuation, which was carried out by Mr Thomas, of Humberts, whose fee was paid by the plaintiffs. In 1984 contracts were exchanged for the purchase of the house at £110,000.

the bank then arose. In February, Mr Beaumont wrote to his accountant that he was not keen to pay for another survey, and in a letter to Mr Thomas he

You may be receiving additional minor queries from [the bank] in relation to the survey

LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

with their inquiries."

Mr Thomas then received

instructions from the bank, in what appeared to be a standard form of instructions, to carry out an inspection and submit a valuation. The hank said that Mr Thomas was to submit an account for his fee to Mr Beaumont, and that "we assume have no objections ... if our clients were to request a but on the footing that the report was prepared for mortgage pur-

poses only.
In March, Mr Thomas sent his report to the bank, on the bank's printed form. Under the heading, "Value for insurance reinstatement purposes", he answered "£175,000".

The bank advised Mr Beau-

mont of Mr Thomas's reinstate-ment figure. Mr Beaumont, who had earlier intended to insure for reinstatement in the sum of £170,000, effected an insurance

RESOURCES

REHANCE

RESOURCE

COMPANY

Amanda Prince BA

53 Doughty Street London WC1N 2LS

Tel: 071-405 4985

Fax: 071-242 0208

Legal Resources

on [the house]. I should be fire which largely destroyed the grateful if you would assist them house. The plaintiffs claimed that the cost of reconstruction. so as to produce a house that was almost identical to the house existing before the fire. would be more than £300.000 and that Mr Thomas had been

negligent in the figure he gave.

The first question was whether Mr Thomas owed a duty of care to the plaintiffs. The parties were agreed, on the basis of Smith v Eric S. Bush ([1989] 2 WLR 790), that a duty of care was owed by a surveyor or valuer engaged by a mortgagee to a house purchaser if (i) there was sufficient proximity between the task of the surveyor or valuer and the affairs of the mortgagor, (ii) it was foreseeable that the mortgagor was likely to suffer damage if the surveyor or valuer was negligent, and (possibly) (iii) it was just and

reasonable to impose liability. His Lordship considered the facts and said that he agreed with the judge's conclusion that 'I do not consider that Mr Thomas contemplated,

Centinged From Previous Page

Legal Resources is a

division of Reliance

Resources Limited, a

long established and

resource company.

Legal Resources

specialises in the

highly respected human

nationwide recruitment

of permanent, locum

and paralegal staff.

- private practice

- local authorities

- the industrial and

commercial sectors

recruitment skills, legal

expertise and a high

level of dedicated

with a positive

combination of

professional

We provide

Mr Beaumont was relying on with an accurate reinstatement

His Lordship would therefore dismiss the appeal on the ground that Mr Thomas did not owe Mr Beaumout a duty of care when giving advice to the bank, but since his Lordship was in the minority on that issue, he would consider the remaining issues.

The second question was whether there was a breach of

dury. Mr Thomas's instructions did not refer to the terms of any particular insurance policy; he was simply asked to provide the "value for insurance reinstate-

mem purposes". There were three possible interpretations of reinstate-

The first was the provision of an exact copy, including cob in the walls and one wall four inches out of true.

No one contended that that was what Mr Thomas should have estimated for because among other reasons, it would have involved certain sections of the house having no foundations, but simply resting on the earth, which would be contrary to present building regulations. The second, which was argued for on behalf of the plaintiffs was that Mr Thomas should ment which was as nearly as

practicable an exact copy of the existing house.

The third possibility was what Mr Thomas adopted, a sensible reconstruction in the same style and general shape with the same

and general snape win the same habitable accommodation, but redesigned in parts to make it "more livable and more convenient", as the judge said.

The "higgledy-piggledy back additions", one of the staircases and certain other features would not be replaced and the walls would not be three feet thick. His Lordship agreed with the

judge that the general approach of Mr Thomas was not negligent. If the bank had wanted an nearly as practicable an exact. Mr Be copy, it should have asked for it. bank. ank. Mr Beaumont did not rely on in plain terms. Mr Beaumont

Thomas answered the bank's question in a sense which, at the least, it might reasonably bear. own. But he did rely on it in that
The judge's figure for the at the bank's request, founded damages that would have been recoverable, £250,000, could

LORD JUSTICE TAYLOR said, on the duty of care point, that in Smith v Eric S. Bush, Lord Griffiths had said fat p811), that the decision there related to dwelling houses of modest value, where it was widely recognised by surveyors that purchasers were in fact relying on their skill and care, but that the position might be otherwise in the case, inter alia, of very expensive houses, where the general expectation of the behaviour of the purchaser

might be different. The house in the present case was in neither of those cate-gories, and it was therefore important to look at all the probabilities and the expectations of the parties.

proximity and degree of reliance were established.

His Lordship concurred with Lord Justice Staughton's analysis of and conclusion on the issue of breach of duty, and he would dismiss the appeal on that ground. He agreed with Lord Justice Dillon's figure for damages, if it had been necessary to assess them.

LORD JUSTICE DILLON said that on the facts the criteria in Smith were satisfied and Mr. was, within its own terms. Thomas owed a duty of care to sensible and reasonable and Mr Beaumont as well as to the

the distinctions referred to in that case between purchases of properties at the lower end of the housing market and other types of purchase, as Mr Thomas was first instructed by

could not complain that Mr the valuation in the sense that but for Mr Thomas's valuation he would have obtained his at the bank's request, founded on the valuation, he increased Mr Thomas's figure of £175,000

> Mr. Thomas had given a figure of £270,000 or more, as the plaintiffs said he should have done, the bank would have required cover in that figure and Mr. Beaumont would have arranged such cover and paid the The relevance of the reliance

was that if neither the plaintiff nor any other relevant person had relied on the advice, then the plaintiff would have failed to show that the negligent advice. if it was so, was causative of the him damage, but the reliance did not have to be reliance by the plaintiff himself see Ross (Chauers (1980) Ch 297).

There was sufficient reliance His Lordship concluded, in on Mr. Thomas's valuation, agreement with Lord Justice primarily by the bank and Dillon, that the necessary derivatively by Mr Beaumont. primarily by the bank and derivatively by Mr Beaumont. The duty of care was breached. It was not eccentric or unreasonable for Mr Beaumont to want Heastige House to be reinstated substantially as it was

> Mr Thomas considered what sort of floor area the average, or perhaps reasonable, person would seek to reproduce if the house were destroyed, and what features such a person would wish to replace.

He produced a result which would result in a pleasant house, but it was not reinstatement.
His Lordship would accordingly have allowed the appeal and would have assessed damages at £292,388.

Solicitors: Sheridans, Wansbroughs Willey Hargrave, Birmingham,

#### Valid partnership must exist before it can be wound up In re C. & M. Ashberg

Before Mr Gavin Lightman, QC [Judgment July 13] For the purposes of a petition to

wind up an insolvent partner-ship by virtue of section 220 and 221 of the Insolvency Act 1986, it was not sufficient for a petitioner to prove that by virtue of section 14 of the Partnership Act 1890 someone had allowed himself to be represented as being a partner. Jurisdiction depended on the de facto existence of a partnership and could not be conferred on the court by means of an

the court by means of an estoppel.

Mr Gavin Lightman, QC, sitting as a deputy judge of the Chancery Division, so held in dismissing a petition by Gallagher Ltd for the windingup of a partnership alleged to exist between Cyril Ashberg and his sister, Monica Ashberg, pursuant to sections 220 and 221 of the 1986 Act, as amended by Schedule I, to the Insolvent by Schedule 1. to the Insolvent Partnerships Order (SI 1986 No 2142).

By those sections, "any un-registered company may be wound up ..." and that ex-pression "includes any insolvent partnership".

Mr Robin Dicker for Gallaher: Mr Richard Snowden for Rothmans plc, a supporting creditor: Miss Daphne Romney for Monica Ashberg. HIS LORDSHIP said that the

HIS LORDSHIP said that the petitioning creditor maintained that there was a parmership between Cyril and Monica Ashberg and that they owed it £254.412 in respect of goods sold and delivered between March and April 1989.

Their father, the late Alexander Ashbery, had stated as a

Their father, the late Alexander Ashberg, had started as a wholesale and retail tobacconist in 1927 under the name "A. Ashberg". Cyril had become a partner in 1957 and by the time his father died had acquired 95 per cent of the business. By his will, Alexander had left his residual share of 5 per cent and residual share of 5 per cent and all the rest of his estate in trust

There was evidence that the business was sometimes carried

on under the name or style of the 1890 Act, so as to be "liable "C. & M. Ashberg", as well as of as a partner to any one who has on the faith of any such representation given credit to

there a partnership between Cyril and Monica? And if not, had Monica allowed herself to be held out as a Cyril's partner within the ambit of section 14 of the 1890 Act?

The evidence relied upon by Gallaher in support of a partner-ship had included the opening of snip had included the opening of a bank account in the names of "C. & M. Ashberg", the signatures of the sister to (i) a Revenue "partnership continuation election" form, (ii) tencheques, (iii) an application for an account with Philip Morris Ltd specifying both brother and sister as producers and (iv) she sister as partners and (iv) the 1983 partnership accounts.

But the sister's evidence had been that her brother had alone been that her birdher had alone run the business and that all she had done was to comply with what he had required her to do.

Mr Dicker had conceded that his Lordship could not, and should not, hold that a partnership existed unless satisfied, on ordinary Order 14 principles [of]. The Rules of the Semerare Court.

the Rules of the Supreme Court]
that there was no bona fide
defence. As there clearly was
one, the order he sought could not be made on that ground.

Mr Snowden, however, had

Mr Snowden, however, had argued in the alternative that there was no bona fide deferice to the far stronger claim that Monica had (for whatever reason being quite immaterial). Solicitors: Dibb Luptor allowed herself to be "represented as a partner in a particuse. Horner & Partners, Southendlar firm", within section 14 of on-Sea; Kingsley Napley.

representation given credit to

However, it seemed to his Lordship that there was an insuperable obstacle to that argument. For sections 220 or 221 of the 1986 Act to apply there must be an insolvent partnership, defined by section I of the 1890 Act as "the relation which subsists between persons carrying on a business in common with a view of profit" and by section 4(1) "Persons who have entered into partnership with one another are for the purposes of this Act collectively collects." called a firm

Thus, if in fact Cyril had been trading on his own there could have been no "firm": see. Oswald Hickson Collier v Carter-Ruck ([1984] AC 720).

Mr Snowden had also submitted that where there had been a representation within section 14 of the 1890 Act, the representation was estopped from denying the existence of a firm, but his Lordship disagreed.

The question was whether there was jurisdiction for the court to make the order sought. Such jurisdiction could not be conferred on it by estoppel any more than by the parties

### THE TIMES LAW REPORTS

Subscription Service Published in monthly parts: sumual subscription — £75

T & T Clark Ltd 59 George Street Edinburgh EH2 2LQ Fax: 031 220 4260 Tel: 031 225 4703

#### \* LAWYERS for HONG KONG £40,000 - £100,000 Do you respond to a challenge?

Does the idea of working abroad appeal?

Is your current workload becoming tedious and repetitive?

Would the opportunity to work on neoteric international ventures inspire you?

We represent several International and City Law Firms and who are at the forefront of developing the rapidly expanding business infra-structure in the Far Eastern/Pacific basin. Our clients are searching for dynamic and outgoing practitioners, who will thrive on the opportunity to be part of this exciting expansion programme, for their offices in Hong Kong, Singapore, Bangkok and Tokyo.

You will probably be a 1-4 year qualified solicitor who is not satisfied with the challenge or variety of work you are dealing with in your Company/Commercial, Litigation or

You will also be impressed with the idea of getting better rewarded for your efforts. (Your nett pay will probably double !)

Scottish and Northern Irish practioners are equally invited to apply. If you are interested in finding more about these opportunities contact Tony Melloy (LLB(Hons)) on 010 852 987 5294; or write/fax your resume details to: P O Box 25232, Harbour Building Post Office, Hong Kong. Fax: 987 9873.

A.J.D. ASSOCIATES 

#### CIVIL LITIGATORS

Hodge Jones & Allen, legal aid solicitors of Camden Town, are looking for assistant solicitors with experience in Personal Injury and/or housing to join their busy and expanding litigation department. Please apply in writing with C.V. to:-Jane Mackinder, Hodge, Jones &

London NW1 ONG Closing date: Wednesday 22nd August 1990.

Allen, 148 Camden High Street,

APTICLED CLERKS 1990 for country town firms. West Country & Wales, Coulact Wes-ser Consultants (1990) Ltd. Tel: 0936-25183.

#### Senior Assistant Solicitor **Chief Executive's Office**

£20:418-£21.936

Civil Litigation. You will be advising and representing the Local Authority on a full range of legal proceedings. In addition, you will have a similar responsibility with regard to planning and highway work.

You will also have the opportunity in contributing to the varied and demanding work of the busy, contentious business section of the Legal

Are you good enough to meet the dramatic new challenges of Local Government work in the 1990's?

For an informal talk please contact Peter Clark, Principal Solicitor, tel. Oxford (0865) 810802.

Closing date: 3 August, 1990. job description and application form vallable from John Cottis, Chief Executive's Department, County Hall,

New Road, Oxford, OX1 1ND. Tel:



CARING COUNTYWIDE

Kir singan di Junana Ethionis (marini so<del>cial</del>

A CONTRACTOR OF SECURITION OF

The second of the second Description of the second English was ীৰক্ষেত্ৰত সংগ্ৰেছকুঞ্জি The Section of 18 State of the said Ton-

ATT CHEST OF STREET The Joyce - Marie -TOES . THE STREET Survey and the property 100 mm

STOUTTA BRODE

perently anobt

# The case of unheard evidence

The Maguire case has emphasised flaws in appeal hearings.

Sir Frederick Lawton calls for changes

n the opinion of Sir John May and the Home Secretary, David Waddington, the convictions of the Maguires were unsafe and unsatisfactory. On July 30, 1977, after a hearing lasting several days, the Court of Appeal had decided their pure one and had decided they were safe and satisfactory. The court was a strong one, consisting of Lord Justice Roskill, Mr Justice Waller, soon to become a Lord Justice. Mr Justice Ackner, now Lord Ackner, and Lord Justice Roskill.

The judgment ended as follows:
"No member of this court sees any reason for disturbing any of these convictions either on the basis that any of them is unsafe or unsatisfactory or that the learned judge was guilty of any non-direction or misdirection or that his summing-

Section 1

up in any way was unbalanced." Differences of opinion of this kind cause concern about the adequacy of the appeal system in criminal cases tried on indictment. There is not the same concern about appeals from magistrates' courts to a crown court, because these appeals are by way of re-hearing, whereas those to the Court of Appeal are not. Therein lies the inherent weakness in that court's jurisdiction.

The Maguire case was dealt with on a perusal of the transcript of



Awaiting a decision: the Maguires evidence. The Guildford bombing case jury heard police officers giving evidence about the alleged oral confessions. The Court of Appeal did not, and, save in exceptional circumstances, never does.

The consequence of this is that the Court of Appeal feels obliged to accept the findings of fact implicit in the jury's verdict, unless there is what the late Lord Widgery called a lurking doubt. It is difficult for the court to have such a doubt if it has not heard the evidence. The Court of Appeal would be more effective, and public confidence in it strengthened, if it were empowered by parliament to re-hear parts of the evidence and to initiate enquiries about any aspect of a case that caused it unease.

It would be impracticable for the Court of Appeal to re-hear every case and probably unnecessary because in nearly all cases the disputed evidence is limited in ambit. It has no power to do so at rather than that of the police, ought present. Its criminal division is a to have been accepted. statutory court. It can do only what

it can do. Before 1907 there could be an appeal in a criminal case only on a point of law. Adolf Beck's case made parliament appreciate that there would have to be enlarged rights of appeal.

the Criminal Appeal Act 1969 says

The debates in parliament leading up to the passing of the Criminal Appeal Act 1907 show there was a reluctance to allow challenges to the factual bases of juries' verdicts. The consequence was that the 1907 Act concerned itself mainly with whether there was evidence to support a conviction. This made appealing difficult because there

The aggrieved appellant's contention tended to be that his evidence.

The 1968 Act was intended to overcome this limitation by providing that an appeal should be allowed if the verdict was unsafe or unsatisfactory.

he change in jurisdiction has made little difference because cases have to be decided by perusing the transcript of evidence. The court, not having heard the evidence, has 10 proceed on the assumption that the jury's verdict reflects its findings on issues of credibility.

This makes it difficult for the court to interfere in cases in which a guilty verdict can be explained only on the basis that the jury accepted the prosecution case that the ac-

cused had made an oral confession. It might be different if the court could order a re-hearing of the disputed evidence. It has at present no general power to do so. In the last of the Home Secretary's references in the Luton Post Office case, the court, without objection from counsel, decided to do just this. But it is doubtful whether it had jurisdiction to do so. A general power to order re-hearings would also be useful in cases in which there was disputed scientific evidence. The court has to do the best it can from perusing the transcript. Sometimes the task is almost impossible.
At present the court has to deal

with a case on the basis of the evidence and submissions put before it. It has no power to initiate its own enquiries; and even if it wanted to do so it would have no means of making them.

In some cases, for example, the court has doubt about the quality of the scientific evidence or the adequacy of defending counsel's crossexamination on it. This deficiency could be overcome by having a senior police officer attached to the court and empowered to recruit a team to make enquiries. This would be an adaptation of the French institution of police judiciaire.

Finding an accident-proof jurisdiction for the Court of Appeal will not be easy. The Donovan Committee in the early 1960s tried to do so and thought it had. Events have shown that giving the court power to quash convictions if they are thought to be unsafe or unsatisfactory is not enough to prevent miscarriages of justice.

• The author is a former Lord Justice of Appeal and was a member of the Donovan Committee.

directives.

emerges in the form of draft

It is tempting to think that the difference in behaviour is merely an example of adINNS AND

f you are intending to go to the International Bar Association conference in Kenya in September, perhaps you should hold on to your deposit. The IBA decides this week whether to go ahead with the conference in the light of Kenya's growing unrest. The final nail in the coffin may be the US State Department's recommendation to American citizens to stay away. Having rescued the conference last month after Kenya's attorney-general announced its cancellation, the IBA will probably cancel it after all and organise it in a more neutral location. Perhaps by calling the conference in Kenya, the IBA risked appearing to endorse an increasingly unpopular regime.

n the same note, the state of Cuba's justice system recently moved the Czech president, Vaclav Havel, to send a protest letter to the Cuban leader, Fidel Castro. He wrote: "I was sorry to hear that the court in Havana gave long custodial sentences yesterday to seven representatives of the opposition. Their only crime was that they demanded that Cuba be launched on the path towards pluralism, democracy and a market economy; that is, on the path which is followed today by all former totalitarian countries in central and eastern Europe. Mr President, I firmly protest against the decision of Cuban justice, which I see as another step of your country towards the darkest past, as a gross violation of basic human rights, and as an insult to the civilised world. I, therefore, request that you ask for an immediate release of all unjustly condemned." Perhaps the IBA should invite Mr Havel, with his personal experience as the victim of a system of laws manipulated to suit a powerful regime's ends, to talk at its annual conference, wherever it is finally held.

he UK accountancy firm. Chantrey Vellacott, auditor of the Law Society, the Legal Aid Fund, the College of Law the Law Society, the Legal Ald Fulls, the Control only one and two Inns of Court, has joined DFK International, one of the largest accountancy organisations, DFK International follows the pattern of some of the international law firm associations that have recently sprung up. Every member firm is independent, but all pool resources and knowledge where necessary. In any event, Chantrey Vellacott's legal practices group will be well placed to advise its law firm clients about the advantages and pitfalls of such associations.

merican law firms waiting for the go-ahead to merge with British law firms may be in for a shock. In an interview in July's International Financial Law Review, the Lord Chancellor, Lord Mackay of Clashfern, reveals that he does not rule out the imposition of a reciprocity requirement on non-European Community countries whose lawyers seek muhinational partnerships with British lawyers. He strongly favours the concept of multinational partnerships; "If our profession is going to keep in the front of legal developments in the world at large, they must be prepared to have links with people who practise in other jurisdictions." However, he is not advocating a wholly free market. Although the Law Society has publicly accepted that a reciprocity requirement would be hard to justify before the competition authorities, Lord Mackay says: "You can see the force of (the reciprocity) argument. I hope that possibly the US will follow our good example." Did that mean he had no objection to imposing such a requirement? He replied: "I do not think I would put it quite like that. It may be right for us to give a lead in freedom, and hope that it would encourage people on the other side of the Atlantic to do the same."

rell appointed office space is available in the City's new developments but Allen & Overy has apparently developments but Allen & Overy has approximately abandoned plans to move from Cheapside. The site's landlords, the Bank of England, are to refurbish the whole site of which Allen & Overy's offices now occupy part, but given that office space is not quite as marketable as it could be at the moment, the firm has managed to do a deal with the Bank for the whole building at bargain rates.

SCRIVENOR

#### European legal judgments affecting Britain are becoming as controversial as the Community's economic supremacy

almost always was such evidence.

AS the Ridley affair has shown, the supremacy of European over British institutions remains an emotive issue in the UK. A parallel development lies in the implications of the Social Charter, where the latest European judgments strike at the heart of fundamental party political issues and add further complications to the nationalist and sovereignty dimensions.

The first draft directives on part-time and temporary employment, issued last month, did little to defuse the situal tion. These are intended to enshrine the philosophy of the Social Charter in European law, but the furore over the procedural aspects of the introduction of these measures has, in some cases, distracted attention from their content.

# Challenge of the Social Charter

Charter is said to come from the belief, among most European Community members, that the social harmonisation of Europe was failing to keep up with economic harmonisation measures introduced in 1987 after the Single Euro-

pean Act. It would be comforting to think that this concern is consistent with the emergence of green politics and the philosophy of the "caring Nineties". However, the motive more likely to be found among Community leaders, and one based on hard

regulations across Europe could result in unfair price competition after 1992.

Accordingly, the debate centres on "How far do we go?" and "How do we achieve the minimum necessary to meet our political ambitions and economic needs?"

Two scenarios are envisa huge threat to the burgeoning part-time work-force in the UK if minimum wages are set, or countries such as Spain, Greece and Portugal will be deluged with approaches from the multinationals to accept commercial reality, is the fear the siting of their manufac-

The impetus for the Social that inconsistent employment turing plants because of lower labour costs - an example of the "social dumping" theory.

This second fear is not

borne out by reality. For many Japanese and American employers, the cost of labour is only one aspect of investment in Europe. Technical skills, the location of markets, raw materials and distribution netaged here. Either there will be works can be just as important. At the beginning of this month, for example, a survey was published confirming exactly this analysis. It was no surprise to learn that low wages are often matched by low productivity.

Margaret Thatcher's ap-

parts, however, play the same game, but according to their own rules. Having berated Mrs Thatcher for standing alone against the charter in principle, we

versarial politics" and that in proach to the charter has won her the support of those the end the vast majority of Community members will Britons who are still susseek the same result, if only picious of anything coming because they have the same out of the European Comconcerns. Wisely, none of the mission. Although in the end leaders is making a political issue of the health and safety the inevitable compromise will be found, she will have aspects of the charter. retained her consistency, her integrity and her patriotic spirit. Her European counter-

Eventually we shall probably wonder what all the fuss was about. On the other hand, if the day ever dawns when this type of debate does not take place, individual sovereignty within the Community will have disappeared.

now see these leaders finding ROGER STEELE • The author is a solicitor with Frere Cholmeley. difficulties with a number of the proposals as their detail

### LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

Continued on next page

# **Group Solicitor**

#### **Ipswich**

Fisons is a major international group with a global spread of businesses operating in the expanding pharmaceuticals, scientific equipment and horticulture industries.

The Group has shown outstanding growth in recent years which places demands on the Group Solicitor who is based at our headquarters in Ipswich.

The person appointed will be the senior inhouse legal executive reporting to the Group Secretary. The role will involve the whole range of commercial and corporate legal matters expected within a multi national enterprise and overall direction of legal work in the operating

The successful applicant will be a solicitor probably in his/her mid-30's who has the ability to work as an effective member of the Group's senior management and make a significant contribution to the work of the Department.

#### c.£34,000 + Car + Benefits

Salary will depend on qualifications and experience, and would be higher than indicated for an outstanding candidate. First class benefits include a quality car, medical cover, a contributory pension scheme and relocation if appropriate. If this challenging opportunity interests you please send your career and current salary details to:

Mr. B. C. Barrett, Personnel Services Manager, Fisons plc., Fison House, Princes Street, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 1QH. Alternatively, you may telephone him on Ipswich (0473) 232525 for further information or an informal discussion.

FISONS

# **BURGES SALMON**

### INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL **BRISTOL**

Burges Salmon, a leading Provincial firm and a member of the Norton Rose M5 Group, continues to extend its practice in international law, advising domestic and foreign clients on all aspects of major inter-jurisdictional transactions.

Due to demand for the firm's expertise, we now seek a lawyer to help spearhead the further development of the firm's international practice, advising clients on a variety of complex legal matters such as cross border corporate and commercial structures, asset protection and tax planning.

The ideal candidate will be a lawyer with broadly based experience of company law, share structuring, international tax planning, conflicts and have some knowledge of trusts.

The salary payable for this key position is at the leading market rate and the prospects are excellent.

For further information, please contact Adrian Fox on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6]D.



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA

London Transport has openings

in its busy Legal Department for two

One appointment will be mainly

litigation lawyers to help cope with

its growing workload and that of

concerned with personal injury

claims - London Transport and

subsidiary companies.

#### BELL GULLY BUDDLE WEIR BARRISTERS & SOLICITORS NEW ZEALAND

- A New Zealand lawyer thinking of returning home? -- A UK-based lawyer who wants City of London work and prospects with less pressure and an enhanced

If so, Bell Guily Buddle Weir would like to disc opportunities with you.

We are one of New Zealand's most prominent commercial firms with an international reputation. With offices in Auckland and Wellington we are able to provide high quality legal service to our clients, which include leading New Zealand and overseas companies, banks and institutions.

Due to continued growth we seek experienced solicitors to join the following departments: Commercial - Banking and Finance • Tax • Commercial Property • Commercial Lingation We offer competitive remuneration, assistance with relocation

and excellent prospects for talented lawyers. Interviews will be conducted in London in late August. Please reply (in confidence) with full CV and contact telephone

Mrs | Tracey.

Personnel Manage Bell Gulty Buddle Welf. PO. Box 4199, Auckland, NEW ZEALAND.

or by lax: 100641191393-312. BELL GULLY BUDDLE WEIR

BARRISTERS & SQLICITORS

#### LOOKING FOR QUALITY?

If you're finding your caseload monotonous and want the chance to develop a varied portfolio of quality work, Magrath & Co may be what you're looking for. Recently established, we now need two more hardworking solicitors to work predominantly on our rapidly-expanding commercial client base.

The first is a litigation specialist to handle a variety of commercial, personal injury and general disputes. The second is a general commercial solicitor, capable of providing expanding companies with corporate legal advice in the areas of company structures, contractual issues, employment matters and commercial property. Experience in commercial immigration work and a broad knowledge of EC regulations would be an advantage.

In both cases, applicants should have at least one year's postqualification experience. Annual salary for both positions will be up to £30,000, and an accelerated route to partnership is guaranteed for dynamic individuals capable of seizing the initiative.

If you would like to know more, please telephone or write to our senior partner, Chris Magrath, at the address below.

Telephone: 071-4955003

# Litigation

(Personal Injury/Property)

£16,000 -£35,000

Westminster

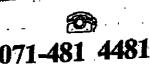
London Transport holdings.

its subsidiaries carry their own insurance on most risks. The other appointment will be mainly involved with Landlord and Tenancy litigation arising from London Transport's substantial property

The scope of the work will accommodate both young, recently qualified lawyers and those with considerably more experience. Starting salaries, between £,16,000 and  $\int_{0.000}^{\infty} 35,000$ , will depend on experience and responsibilities.

Please reply to Karen Brown, Central Personnel, London Transport, 55 Broadway, London SW1H 0BD. Alternatively, phone her on 071-227 3762, quoting reference CDV 172:E.

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS 071-481 4481



#### **ADMINISTRATORS** TRUSTS - & ACCOUNTANTS

Our client is one of the UK's leading firms of Chartered Accountants, with a major presence in the City, offices throughout the country and - by affiliation - overseas. It currently has vacancies in its Trusts Department, part of the important Private-Client Division, at its City headquarters.

Opportunities exist to undertake different combinations of work, with varying degrees of specialisation, in the areas of trust taxation and trust accounts, together with all aspects of the administration of a wide range of trusts and estates, from handling investment transactions and liaising with bankers and brokers to running bank accounts and preparing tax returns.

Each of these positions calls for at least two years' relevant experience. Accounting skills are essential and computer-literacy desirable. Above all, high-calibre individuals are sought who can merit the attractive rewards and career prospects on offer.

For further information please contact Philip Boynton, LL.B., LL.M., on 071-405 6852 or write to him at Reuter Simkin Ltd., Recruitment Consultants, 5 Bream's Buildings, Chancery Lane, London EC4A 1DY.

TO £25,000 + BENEFITS

**MAJOR CITY PRACTICE** 

As one of the country's leading financial services groups Legal & General needs no introduction. Our continued growth now creates the opportunity for a young Law Graduate or Legal Executive to join our Group Legal Services Department.

### A corporate role for a LAW GRADUATE/ LEGAL EXECUTIVE

c£13,000 · City

Reporting to the Group Legal Services Manager, you will be involved in helping to provide informed legal advice to companies within the Legal & General Group.

You will assist both the department head and the Group Legal Adviser in handling a wide range of legal matters including commercial contracts, company law, employment and investment activity and compliance. The team is expected to resolve many kinds of legal problems as well as liaising with external

Previous experience is not essential as on-the-job training will be given. However, you must have good communication skills, an ability to learn quickly and a willingness to take on anything!

This is a good opportunity for a bright young graduate or legal executive as there are excellent prospects in this expanding department.

In return, you'll receive an attractive salary, mortgage allowance, non-contributory pension scheme and

To apply please send your C.V. to: Miss P. Levington, Personnel Officer, Legal & General Group plc, Temple Court, 11 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4N 4TP.



Legal & General is an equal opportunities employer

#### **NATIONWIDE**

CO/COMMERCIAL BIRMINGHAM A rapidly expanding Birmingham practice requires an additional company/commercial solicitor with ideally at least three years post qualified relevant experience. The successful applicant is likely to be appointed at partner level.

Our client is a highly regarded Surrey practice close to the M3 and with a requirement for a solicitor, probably aged between 25 and 30, partnership minded and able in the field of criminal and civil litigation. He/she will join a small but

friendly team working in spacious modern offices. PRIVATE CLIENT

Primarily probate and some conveyancing is the workload that awaits the successful appointee in one of Hertfordshire's leading practices. Applications are invited from solicitors with a minimum of one years post qualification experience.

Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide 95 Aldwych, London WCzB 4JF Tel: 071-242 1281 Fax: 071-831 2901 (answerphone after office hours)



# **BAR FINALISTS BARRISTERS/SOLICITORS**

If you have an interest in criminal law and wish to develop your talents and skills why not consider a post of Court Clerk/Senior Court Clerk at the Ipswich Magistrates' Court.

You will be acting as LEGAL ADVISER to Magistrates daily and will have the opportunity to gain experience of the full range of Court and administrative duties. You will have the advantage of working with a team of experienced colleagues in a modern and fully computerised

The Court is responsible for three Benches - Felixstowe, Ipswich and Woodbridge, in an attractive and rapidly expanding part of East Anglia. A generous relocation package and Mortgage Subsidy Schemes are

Salary is within the scale £16,401 - £20,568 (pay award pending) depending on expertise and experience

Applications (marked Confidential) should give full personal details including the names and addresses of two referees. Application forms and further details are available on request.

For an informal chat, or further information, please telephone my Deputy, Bill Johnston, or myself, on Ipswich (0473) 217261.

Stephanie M. Thew, LL.B., Barrister, Clerk to the Justic The Magistrates' Court, Elm Street, Ipswich, IP1 2AP Closing date: Friday 27th July 1990.

#### **TENANCY VACANCY**

24 OLD BUILDINGS THE CHAMBERS OF MICHAEL JUMP

Invite applications from practising Barristers of up to 5 years call to join Chambers specialising in Revenue Law. All applications will be treated in strict confidence and should be addressed to Michael Jump marked "Tenancy".

> 24 Old Buildings Lincoln's inn London WC2A 3UJ 071-242 2744

IN THE DEVELOPING

**GARDEN OF** 

**ENGLAND** 

SOLICITOR experienced effective active

and of mature years offers

HALF SHARE of profits and limited

partnership at once to experienced

applicant

EQUITY purchase of at least the same

share after not more than one year of

mutual appraisal.

The practice is successful respected and

conducted in a delightful freehold in a small

university town with the help of keen and

friendly staff and modern equipment,

Sole practitioner seeks continuity for

substantial connections, and a dedicated

partner.

No litigation (anyway at present).

Please reply to Box No. J47

#### LITIGATION: SUFFOLK

An early partnership is on offer to that young able Solicitor advocate who relishes the prospect of joining six other partners and heading the litigation department at our Sudbury Office.

An attractive pre partnership package of salary/car/pension and health provisions is on offer so please apply to

Mr. G.W. Challacombe, Steed & Steed, 6 Gainsborough Street, Sudbury, Suffolk (0787) 73387 for interview arrangements.

#### RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS GROUP

3 London Wall Buildings, London Wall, London ECSM 5PJ Tel: 071-588 3588 or 071-588 3576 Telex No. 887374 Fax No. 071-256 8501

LONDON W.1.

Excellent opportunity for career development within an International organisation **LEGAL ADVISOR — MEDIA LAW** 

FRENCH AND/OR GERMAN SPEAKING

EXPANDING EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS OF 24-HOUR CABLE NEWS NETWORK This position will be attractive to qualified lawyers with at least 2 years' experience of Copyright and Intellectual Property related to television programming, films and music. A working knowledge of French or German is essential and a general familiarity with media and setellite distribution of programming is necessary. As part of a two-person European legal office, the successful candidate will be responsible for a wide range of entertainment and media law matters, including, inter alia, negotiating programming agreements and licences for musicifilms, etc., supervision of worldwide piracy litigation and liaison with Performing Rights Societies throughout Europe. There will be considerable autonomy and significant away travel within this livety and pressurised international environment, celling for quick reflexes and commercial flair, as well as strong intellectual and negotiating abilities. Initial salary negotiable up to £40,000 + contributory pension, free life assurance, tree permanent health and medical insurance and assistance with removal expenses, if necessary. Applications, in strict confidence, to Mr. Randall Freedman, CNN International Sales Limited, CNN House, 19-22 Rathbone Place, London W1P 10F, Telephone: 071-637 6763.

3 LONDON WALL BUILDINGS, LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M SPJ. TELEPHONE 071-588 3588 or 071-568 3576. TELEK: 687374, FAX: 071-256 8601.

#### **PLANNING** c. £40,000

A prominent City practice, with an enviable reputation in Town and Country Planning, has instructed us to introduce an Assistant Solicitor admitted around two years.

Applicants will display common sense, commercial awareness and the ability to use initiative in this successful team working closely with architects, surveyors, developers and funders. A good academic record and some sound relevant experience gained in private practice or with a local authority are important requirements.

The salary package will be highly competitive. Please apply in strict confidence to Mack Dinshaw (Managing Director) or Stephen Watkins (Director).

# Personne

95 Aldwych, London WCzB 4JF Tel: 071-242 1281 Fax: 071-831 2901 (answerphone after office hours)



# Staff specialists to the legal profession worldwide

#### LEGAL RESOURCES

LOCUMS A fast and efficient

service nationwide 071-405 4985

53 Doughty Street London WC1N 2LS Fax: 071-242 0208

all box no. Replies Should be sent to: BOX NO.... BOX NO. DEPT. VIRGINIA STREET

QUALITY LEGAL

**BANKING LAW** 

Three of our most prestigious City based clients are looking for senior solicitors with a minimum of three years' banking experience to undertake high quality work. A variety in the list of categories. Preferably you will have held a post within a major banking law firm. All enquiries will be dealt with in the structest confidence.

**COMPANY COMMERCIAL** 

A superb opportunity for newly - 1 year qualified solicitors to join a medium sized practice in W1. Their company commercial department has three openings for young professionals with generalist commercial experience. For one of these positions taxation knowledge would be beneficial. All applicants must have a 21 Hons degree to creatify.

CONTACT JOSEPHINE LYON
THE COMPLETE LEGAL RECRUITMENT SERVICE
Gate House, 1-3 St. John Square, London EC1
Tel: 071-250 3933, Fax: 071-490 1315
or after 7pm on 081-593 6278

#### **PROFESSIONAL**

NEGLIGENCE to £30.000

A small/medium sized London practice with a specialist department handling professional negligence work requires a newly or recently admitted solicitor with a little insurance related litigation experience. The work involves both dispute resolution as well as providing a "legal advice" service to clients on related matters. This is an excellent opportunity to establish an early reputation in this expanding area of the law. For a confidential discussion about this post, please call 071 497 1112

COMPANY COMMERCIAL £27-29,000 Newly or recently admitted solicitors who have gained a degree of relevant experience and wish sought by our client. The available areas of specialisation include corporate finance, mergers and acquisitions, venture capital, financial services and a range of other corporate matter. matters. You can be guaranteed excellent training and exposure to the highest quality work, with career prospects to match. Please call on 071 497 1112 and we will be pleased to give you further details.

#### COMMERCIAL **PROPERTY**

£33-38,000

This 7 Ptn City practice has an excellent growing reputation for their high quality work and service to clients. As a result, it is necessary to expand the commercial property department. Applications are invited from solicitors of approx 2-3 year poe, who are seeking early recognition in this field, but in order to maintain their standards, an excellent educational background with relevant articles is important. Much of the work includes development projects for work includes development projects for institutional clients. Please call on 071 497 1112

#### **CAREER MOVE?**

Whatever your current situation - Newly Qualified, experienced Assistant, or Partner - London Law Appointments currently has no shortage of quality positions available all over London. Whatever area of Law you aspire to, if you are currently seeking a new opportunity or would like some general career advice, please of the testifett in control us on 271, 467, 1110 do not hesitate to contact us on 071-497 1112.

**EMPLOYMENT PENSIONS** CONSTRUCTION Зуг RES. CONVEYANCER

€34,000 £35,000 £37,000 £30,000

LONDON LAW APPOINTMENTS

#### The forthcoming merger of Portman Wessex and Regency & West of England Building Societies on the 1st October will establish the largest regional Building Society operating exclusively in the South of England – with a combined Branch nerwork of 120 offices, approximately 1,000 staff and assets approaching \$2.5 billion.

The enlarged Society is seeking to recruit two experienced Solicitors to meet an ever increasing de for legal services throughout an expanding Building Society which has already diversified into Residential Development, Estate Agency and Financial Services.

#### ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER (LEGAL SERVICES)

A challenging opportunity for an accomplished Solicitor with at least 10 years' experience since admission — ideally including experience of Building Societies. Reporting to the General Manager (Legal and Personnel) who is a Solicitor, you will be expected to take managerial responsibility for the Legal Services
Department. You should have expertise in Residential Housing Development and Building Finance as well as in Financial Services, Banking and Consumer Credit Lending work. Experience of Commercial Conveyancing and Commercial Development and Planning would be advantageous.

You should also be prepared to undertake a supervisory and supporting role in relation to Litigation Services and enforcement of Mortgage Arrears.

### PRINCIPAL SOLICITOR

Reporting to the Assistant General Manager (Legal Services), you will be required to concentrate on noncontentious matters - mainly Conveyancing and Mortgage related work. This challenging role for a Solicitor of 5 years' post admission experience involves the processing of a variety of Conveyancing and Property matters from acquisitions and sales to leases concerning the Society's Branch offices, figising with and advising Panel Solicitors as well as Conveyancing in relation to staff relocations and non-panel mortgage cases. You will be expected to familiarise yourself fully with Mortgage Law and Mortgage documentation.

Applicants for both these posts will be expected to offer the highest standards of professional service. Applicants should be analytical and self-motivated with excellent communication and team building skills. In addition to a competitive salary we offer a company car, subsidised mortgage, a substantial benefits package and relocation assistance to this attractive area where appropriate.

Please send full CV (including current salary) to Bernard Dixon, Personnel Manager, Portman Wessex Building Society, Administration Centre, Portman House, Richmond Hall, Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 6EP Telephone: (0202) 292444.



### **LABOUR** LAW

IDS Brief is looking for a legal research employment law in depth for a fortnightly journal and a range of handbooks used by personnel managers, unions, lawyers and

Applicants should have studied employment law at degree level, perhaps as part of a professional qualification, and have an aptitude for writing in a style comprehensible to non-lawyers. Salary from £12,700 pa plus bonus and five weeks' holiday. Applications for parttime employment will be considered. Reply in writing by 1st August, giving full details of education and cereer to date to:

Mrs Sandra Levena, IDS Brief 193 St John Street, London EC1V 4LS

Programme gradual and a popular term of the

Wiltshire Magistrates' Courts Committee Senior Court Clerk -

#### **Peripatetic** Points 14-18, £17,592-£19,974

ons are invited for this interesting post which is based in Chippenham but involves travelling to all other counts throughout the County of Witishipe.

of Wittenire.
You should be qualified in accordance with
Justices' Clerks (Qualifications of Assistants) Rules.
1979 anti/or as Solicitors or Barristers, and be capable of taking all courts unsupervised. A current driving licence is essential.

The L.N.C. conditions of service apply and

relocation and resettlement allowances are payable in appropriate cases and a subsidised car leasing scheme is available.

Please ring my deputy, Mrs. Jayce King, who will pleased to discuss the post with you. Tel. (0249) Application forms and job description are matic, quoting ret. MCO 90/576, and should be surned by 31st July, 1990.

Anthony Hughes, Clerk to the Justices. 10 Market Piace, Chippenham, Withhire, SN15 SHD.

, -- A

Du

Durn

legal

200 Sec. 100 P.C. 100

CENTRAL LCHOON

Û.Y

LEGAL ADVISE

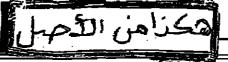
Par Aesiz, BOE The second second

And the state of t

The second secon The state of the s

And the second s 

PEI





Clifford Chance is the UK's largest legal practice with a presence in 13 countries worldwide. Our expanding Tax Department is involved in advising on complex corporate, financial and property transactions, many of them with an international element. The work done in the Department is stimulating and demanding, involving creative solutions to complex problems.

We seek to recruit an additional tax lawyer to join the Department. Two years post-qualification experience would be preferred (although not essential). Benefits and prospects are excellent.

Please write with c.v. to, or telephone:

Douglas French **Clifford Chance Royex House** Aldermanbury Square London EC2V 7LD. Tel: 071 600 0808

#### CLIFFORD CHANCE

ASTERDAM BRUSSELS FRANKFURT HONG KONG LONDON MADRID NEW YORK PARIS SINGAPORE TOKYO UNITED ARAB EMIRATES ASSOCIATED OFFICES: BAHRAIN SALIDI ARABIA

# **Durnford Ford**

Durnford Ford, one of the largest providers of legal services in the South East, requires a number of skilled advocates to play a vital role in the development of its Head Office Advocacy and Research Faculty.

The 👑 Advocacy & Research **Advocates** 

Advocates must be Solicitors whose main experience is, or who would want to specialise in, advocacy. The appointees who may be recently qualified solicitors, will report to the Head of Faculty.

Although appearances are mainly in the Magistrates and County Courts, practising in other Courts, as

Appointees will also be required to research and advise on cases generally and in respect of presentation and preparation.

Durnford

ිබ Ford Solicitors

If you would like to consider joining us, please write enclosing C.V. to Mrs. Many Stacey, Personnel Department, Durnford Ford Solicitors, Administration Centre, \$1 Havelock Road, Hastings, East Sussex, TN34 1BE. Telephone: (0424) 442442.

# Legal Information

Major international company commercial law firm seeks a qualified librarian with several years' experience. Computer literacy. management and budgeting experience and good inter-personal skills highly desirable.

Ret 3570

41.318° (1988)

Senior Court Clerk

\_ 7.28

Law firm with international practice especially in financial, commercial and industrial sectors has vacancies for qualified fibrarians. Good candidates will have law library and supervisory experience and be computer literate. Ref 3844

West country solicitors seek dynamic qualified librarian to help develop library

C. £14-19K

£8-10K

£12K

Solicitors with media/entertainment bias seek experienced librarian to develop information services for rapidly growing partnership. Information qualification and law

background ideal. Ref 3805 CENTRAL LONDON £18-20K

ervices. European languages useful. BRISTOL

Major law firm wants legal information assistant. Law degree plus library qualification ideal. Ref 3910

TFPL specialises in library and information professionals. Temporary and Permanent. Please call or write for further details or to registe

TFPL Recruitment, 22 Peter's Lane, London EC1M 6DS Tel: (071) 251 5522 Fax: (071) 251 8318 Employment Agencies Licence No. SE10131

Commerce

**▶ LEGAL ADVISOR** 

NQ-2 years' PQE

This leading, international Group specialising in state-of-the-art telecommunications systems, seeks a solicitor to join its legal team at its flagship site, in landscaped parkland, 15 minutes north of the City of London. With up to 2 years' PQE in Company Law, from Practice or Commerce you . will negotiate and draft contracts on legal matters of the highest quality (eg. M and A. I.P., joint ventures etc), and you will advise the main board. Opportunities to travel abroad arise

The remuneration package reflects the frequently. importance attached to this position (car, BUPA, PPP) and promotion

Private Practice BANKING

City Firm to £48K

Following recent expansion in this key, specialist department, this highly regarded and international firm is set to become a major force in Banking Law during the 1990's.

The firm now seeks 2 solicitors to join its dynamic and invigorating department. The positions will suit candidates with 1-3 or 5-7 years' PQE, whose flair, imagination and ambition is restricted by their present position, and which is matched by experience in real estate projects, MBO/LBO's, take-overs, working capital facilities, cross border transactions.

Career prospects are outstanding and include rapid promotion to partnership.

prospects are excellent. For further information, please contact Simon Janion or Simon Eagan on 071-242 6321, or write to or turner information. Piopose Contact Salars, Secretary of Salars, CV to us on 071-831 7121.

us at 75 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8US. Alternatively fax your CV to us on 071-831 7121.

PERSONNEL + RESOURCES LEGAL DIVISION

# IT/TELECOMMUNICATIONS **PARTNER**

Our Client, a highly regarded medium-sized London firm, has developed an enviable reputation as a market leader in the fields of information technology and telecommunications law.

Providing specialist legal services of the highest calibre to a clientele that boasts international public and private telecommunications and computer companies (many of whom are household names), the firm advises on a variety of complex issues at the forefront of these industries including major joint ventures, regulation, protection and exploitation, competition and a range of associated matters.

Due to the ever increasing demand for the firm's expertise, it now seeks to appoint a further commercial partner with good corporate/ commercial skills and experience in these fields. The ideal candidate will be a senior assistant, or partner, with relevant experience gained in another major firm.

The total partnership package will, by any standards, be highly attractive and the position offers the opportunity to develop the firm's profile and client base in this specialist field.

For further information, please contact Adrian Fox on 071-405 6062 (071-625 9417 evenings/weekends) or write to him at Quarry Dougall Recruitment, 9 Brownlow Street, London WCIV 6|D.



UNITED KINGDOM · HONG KONG · NEW ZEALAND · AUSTRALIA

#### **PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS**

Continued on next page

**County Treasury** 

**ASA** 

LAW

NEEDS EXP.

COMMERCIAL CONVEYANCING

LOCUMS

ESSEX & SUFFOLK

071 236 4625

-ASA-LON

Head of Information Technology £40,494 - £44,538 p.a. (Pay award pending)

Nottinghamshire County Council is preparing to invest £20m in order to embark upon an ambitious implementation of network workstations throughout the County, based on a central IBM 3090. The network will enable a considerable change improvement programme to be put into effect throughout the organisation and you will have a key role to play The Council requires a significant return on such an investment and the Head of Information Technology will be required to actively identify opportunities and assist departments to

achieve the benefits. In this key appointment, you will report directly to the County Treasurer and act as the principal adviser to the Council Chief Executive and Chief Officers in relation to:-

 the development and implementation of a corporate Information Technology Strategy in all areas of the

Council's activities.

the effective and efficient use of Information Technology. \* authorising Information Technology applications within

the Authority.

providing services and support for corporate and

In addition you will be responsible for the Computer Services Division comprising of 133 staff. The Division provides a wide range of services based on an IBM 3090/200s. A5400's for departmental systems and a large base of personal computers. Whenever possible, package solutions are sought. However,

departmental systems. extensive use of external resources is made for implementation. Additionally, a successful management information service based on DB2 is provided, and if necessary, an in-house development is based on NATURAL and ADABAS.

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

In order to succeed, you will:-

Technology Department. highly developed oral and written communication skills. the ability to lead and persuade management and staff to adopt and adhere to a coherent approach to information

processes surrounding Information Technology. extensive project management experience.

be suitably qualified.

In return, we offer a range of attractive benefits, which include car lease or car loan scheme, and a generous relocation package to this attractive part of the Midlands.

If you are confident that you can manage and improve our Information Technology function, then we would like to hear from you. We positively encourage applications from women, black and other ethnic minorities and people with disabilities, as they are under-represented at this level.

Mr. G. Luff, the County Treasurer will be pleased to discuss the appointment with interested candidates. He can be contacted on Nottm (0602) 823823 ext 3404.

For further details and an application form, please contact, the Employment and Equal Opportunities Section, County Personnel Division at County Hall, tel Nottm (0602) 823320. Closing date 6 August. Please quote ref: 111.

The County Council welcomes applications from all, irrespective of gender, marital status, disability, race, age or sexual



Nottinghamshire County Council County Hall, West Bridgford Nottingham NG2 7QP

TRANSPORTATION AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT TRANSPORTATION DIVISION

SECTION LEADERS (ROAD SAFETY/ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION)

> POST NO X0280X (AIDS TO MOVEMENT) POST NO X0282X

Up to £21,042 p.a. (pay award pending) PLUS

Generous relocation package Subsidised Leased Car/Car Loan Flexible Working Hours Free Car Parking

These fifth tier posts are responsible to the Principal Engineer, Traffic Management and Safety for the management and direction of Teams to discharge their section's responsibilities.

The Section Leader (Road Safety/Accident Investigation) should be a Chartered Engineer with extensive experience in Road Safety and Accident Investigation. The Section Leader (Aids to Movement) should be a Chartered Engineer with considerable

appropriate experience in Traffic Control applications and Traffic Management measures. Both sections form part of the Traffic Management and Salety Section which maintains and analyses accident records and statistics for the County, investigates related matters and formulates remedial measures and policies. The Section Leaders are required to co-ordinate the day to day activities of their continuous co

their sections and to support the County Surveyor as necessary at Committee meetings and meetings with other authorities and organisations. The Department has recently introduced a system of Performance Management for all staff together with a statement of values which sets out what members of staff believe are important.

Closing date: 27th July 1990. APPLICATION FORMS AND FURTHER DETAILS ARE AVAILABLE FROM DEREK HANSFORD, TRANSPORTATION AND ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT, COUNTY HALL, DORCHESTER, DT1 1XJ, TEL (0305) 204211. PLEASE QUOTE APPROPRIATE POST.



#### **FINANCE MANAGERS**

では、これでは、これのは、これでは、これでは、

Up to £19,000 per annum plus Performance Related Pay

Acute Hospital services in Southend are at the forefront of developments in the provision of high quality and efficient health care services. To respond to the challenges and opportunities we are restructuring our financial management section to ensure that we provide the sharp, high quality financial information and advice required by managers operating in a contractual environment.

We have created a number of new posts, each leading a team of staff and responsible for providing information and financial expertise to a group of managers. A key role for each individual will be to work closely with managers to ensure that the service we provide is responsive to changing needs.

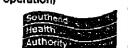
Ideally you should be qualified as an Accountant or well on the way to completing your studies. More important is the ability to think ahead, work flexibly in a dynamic environment and above all communicate effectively with managers at all levels in the organisation.

As well as the competitive salary we offer, you'll enjoy the opportunity to develop both yourself and your career

To discuss these posts please contact Carol Winser on (0702) 546354 ext 313. Application forms and information packs are available from Recruitment, District Office, Union Lane, Rochford, Essex SS4 1RB or telephone (0702) 542486 (24 hour ansaphone in operation)

An Equal Opportunities

Employer.



#### **HORIZONS**

# How to gain that edge in the market

High starting salaries make management

consultancy one of the most competitive careers for graduates, Beryl Dixon writes

anagement consultancy is one of the more difficult careers for graduates to enter. Many firms recruit only those with previous business expenence, and the high starting salaries have made it increasingly popular. As a result, employers can be very selective. Students most likely to be accepted are those who begin their job hunt early. Second-year students take note: recruitment targets are always met by January.

Tips from one interviewer include: "Find out what consultancy is first. It sounds obvious, but many students have false im-pressions. And know your consulancies - they are very different."

You must also know yourself. Do you enjoy lateral thinking and problem-solving? Good, but can you also meet tight deadlines. work in a team and demonstrate some interest in business? Many of the consultancies that do recruit graduates are not asking for particular degree disciplines, but are looking for indications that applicants possess such skills.

A good definition of manage-ment consultancy is clusive. Practitioners are weary of the joke that a consultant is someone who borrows your watch to tell you the time and then charges a fec. Simon Rickman, of Andersen Consulting, defines it as "an advisory service contracted for and pro-vided to organisations by specially trained and qualified people, who assist in an objective and independent manner, identifying management problems, analysing them, recommending solutions and helping, when required, to implement the solutions".

Mr Rickman says: "That last

phrase is important. A good consultant does not run away, but stays to get his hands dirty."

Although 14 of the top-earning consultancy firms are attached to accountancy practices, others have developed along different lines. There is no such thing as a typical consultancy practice. The scope of work undertaken and the degree of specialisation vary from firm to firm. So does the initial training given, and students must



research this thoroughly. It can be as little as two weeks. Some people would be unhappy with this. For others it is ideal.

The main division is between the pure strategy advisers and the information technology (IT) consultants. A third group specialises in human resources, and there are a number of smaller specialists. Some consultancies are so large that they undertake the whole range. The IT and strategy

consultancies are the most prepared to take and train graduates. David Rhodes, of the Boston Consulting Group, defines strategy consulting this way: "Helping clients to develop and implement strategy. They want to achieve a sustained edge over competitors in the field. We are looking to

organisation - not just the flavour Clients may typically ask

make a lasting change within their

whether 1992 will bring an opportunity or a threat, whether they should expand or take over another company, and whether they should launch a new product or move into a new market.

Consultants work with senior managers whose decisions will inevitably be far-reaching. Why then do some firms take raw graduates, while others employ only those with business experience, and often holders of Master

capacity in English and French will be preferred.

of Business Administration degrees? It is because some firms believe in training consultants in their own methods and see graduates as possessing the necessary. transferable skills. Others want only the high-flyers, who have not only managed to get good degrees, but also found time to achieve

results in a non-academic area. Trainees are, naturally enough; not let loose on top-level clients straight away. They begin as

associates, working in a team with under a partner's direction, but even so, can expect some client contact almost immediately.

pleted abnost two years as an associate with the Beston Consulting Group (BCG). "I chose them because I wanted a short induction period that would rapidly lead to involvement in real

work," she says. BCG chose her because of her track record. In her first year reading French and history at: Oxford she joined a student business society and became joint organiser of a week-long conference on Japan's eco-

nomic miracle, attended by 120 stu-dents from Europe and Japan. It took

dents from Europe and Japan. "It took in year to organise and to raise £40,000 in sponsorship," she says. In her third year, instead of taking a teaching post in France, Ms Caines used her business contacts to find employment, first with a Japanese basis in Ge-

neva, then with a UK bank in France.

School. In-house training included may

team of four and within two days was in

port company deciding whether to move into the French market. Within days I was interviewing French distribution

Her next step will be to take an MRA

at Harvard or Insead in Paris, one of

"It is the firm's policy to send ass

Training at BCG lasted two wer and covered accounting and fin analysis at the London Bu

ket analysis and interview and

Ms Caines was assigned to a case

Paris. "The project was for a trans-

tation technique

As consultancy work is teambased, communication skills and evidence of ability to work with others are of paramount interest to employers. Application forms not showing evidence of group or team activities will not survive the

# PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS

Continued From Previous Page

#### **DIRECTOR OF PLANNING AND PROCUREMENT**

SALARY: c.£34,000pa (+ leased car + PRP)

Are you up to the challenge of 'Working for Patients' at Authority

Are you excited by the prospect of working as an executive member of a Health Authority planning the future health care services for the people of Gwent?

Are you able to lead in the process of contract management?

If so, ring or write to: Jeremy Hallet, District General Manager, Gwent Health Authority, Mamhilad, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YP. Tel: (0495) 762401.

Closing date for CVs: Friday, August 3, 1990.



Guent Health Authority Working towards equal opportunities

#### **DETAILS** BY PHONE

We'll show you how to earn big money helping businesses keep in touch.

- \* International Company
- \* Complete Training
- \* No Investment Needed
- \* No Clawbacks \* No Overnight Travel
- \* Bonus/Awards
- \* Daytime Selling Management Opportunities

Its your future - call

Pat Foster 071 973 1735

MILLICOM INFORMATION SERVICES



**Royal National Institute** for the Blind

# PRIE INFORMATION

Salary: £10,689 - £11,745 RNIB's Education and Leisure Division are looking for an INFORMATION ASSISTANT to assist the Information Team by providing help with enquiries from parents, teachers, local authorities and others about educational opportunities for visually

You will have accurate typing plus WP experience; the ability to work on your own initiative and to deal with people sensitively. A general understanding of the UK education system would be helpful.

For a job description and application form please contact RNIB, Personnel Department, 224 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6AA. Telephone (071) 388 1266, Ext. 2460 (Ansaphone 9am - 5pm).

Applications, complete with covering letter to reach us by 24th July, 1990. Interviews to be held on Friday, 27th July.

The RNIB is working towards becoming an Equal Opportunities Organisation.

### Take a Positive Step!

Wardsworth Health Authority is the largest Teaching District within the South West Thames Regional Health Authority, with individual Unit Revenue Budgets. larger transnose of many District Health Authorities. The developments occurring a total the Wandsworth finance function as a result of the Government's NHS legislation has created an unprecedented demand for individuals who possess imaginative financial management and accounting

The Authority is therefore looking to strengthen its financial service by recruiting up to a cozen new full-time or part-time staff who possess these space and valued stylls.

The costs on other are spread across at our Service Units and cover salaries from IS12,000 to S30 000, so that whatever your current background. experience and skill level it is likely that we can over you a post to suit your

As the largest Authority within the Region, Wandsworth can offer you excessor cocomunities for both career and professional development with the added borrus of on site social, catering and sports facilities. Our links with a local Housing Association also mean that we can other assistance in finding su table accommodation where required and we can also provide creche facilities and holiday pay schemes where appropriate.

If you are a part qualified Accountant, Accountant Technician or have the necessary qualifications to register as a student with one of the recognised accounting bodies and feel that you have the energy commitment and creative havited used to make a real impact in a progressive organisation, then we would rive to meet you. Our senior finance staff will be holding an open evening so that we can informally discuss with you the financial opportunities that Wandswarth Health Authority has to offer.

If you would like to book a place on our

OPEN EVENING

on Tuesday 31st July (5.00 - 8.00) please ring Christine Saunders the Director of Finance's Secretary on 081-627 1255 extension 52455.

# Wandsworth Health Authority

#### **Unit Chief Executive**

Applications are invited from individuals with top flight leadership and management skills to be responsible for our West Unit, covering Crawley and Horsham.

The Unit provides a comprehensive range of general hospital and community services to a population of 150,000. The budget is presently c.£25 million and the Unit employs almost 1.500 staff. The Unit is presently pursuing Trust status from

The successful candidate will be able to demonstrate a track record in the management of change in a large, complex organisation. Such expenence need not be exclusive to the

Job description and information pack can be obtained by telephoning the District Personnel Department on (0444) 441666 ext. 2133. informal enquiries will be welcomed, please contact:

Steve Phoenix, Director of Corporate Development, on (0444) 441656 ext. 2114. Closing date for returned applications: 9th August 1990.



#### **PUBLIC & HEALTH CARE**



Meet our recruiters for local interviews July 20th & 21st.

Located in the heart of the Palm Beaches on Florida's Gold Coast, JFK Medical Center is a 369 bed, acute care, not-for-profit community

hospital providing the finest in care, equipment, and technology. We will be conducting local interviews in the London area, July 20th & 21st, 1990. Call now to reserve an appointment with Ann Marie Murphy at 071 837 9211. If you are unable to see us at this time please send your resume or contact:



Patti Parks, Nurse Recruiter P.O. Box 1489 Lake Worth, Florida U.S.A. 33460-1489 (407) 642-3561 or (800) JFK-8859 ext 3561

# **WEST AFRICA RICE** DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION (WARDA)

VACANCY ANNOUNCEMENTS

The West Africa Rice Development Association — WARDA/ADRAO — an International Agricultural Research Centre under the CGIAR System, seeks for the following international positions.

1. PUBLICATIONS SPECIALIST

Duties: Will serve as the chief Science Writer and Editor for all WARDA publications; assist in developing publication policies, plans, schedules and procedures for WARDA's publications. Qualifications: A higher degree in Agriculture, Biological Sciences or related disciplines with professional training and experience in scientific writing/editing in English or relevant training and proven working experience of at least eight years in writing/editing technical publications in English. Ability to use desk-top publishing and other modern publishing technology is essential; sound knowledge of printing and publishing procedures and experience in the production of scientific publications. are essential. Working experience in tropical developing countries preferably in Africa would be an advantage and bilingual

2. DOCUMENTALIST

Duties: To be fully responsible for the WARDA Library and for formulation of policies, plans and procedures; managing the resources of the WARDA Library; identifying user populations, needs and methods of service and managing databases; acquisition of library materials.

Qualifications: Higher degree with training and experience in library/information sciences; experience on computerisation of library services; familiarity with CGIAR and international agricultural library databases and systems, and with agriculture. Should be fluent in English and French.

3. TRAINING SPECIALIST Duties: Overall prognisation and supervision of all the training programs of WARDA: coordinate all WARDA/NARS

collaborative training programs; identification of the training needs of NARS for rice research and development in WARDA's member States, the design and implementation of training programmes to satisfy these needs. Qualifications: A PhD degree or equivalent in Agriculture, Biological Sciences or related fields, with relevant training and substantial experience in human resources development and management. Experience in working in Africa or in tropical developing countries will be preferred; thorough knowledge of English and French would be an advantage.

4. TRANSLATOR (English to French)

Duties: English to French translation and editing of all translating WARDA documents; coordinate all WARDA translation/interpretation requirements, translation/secretariat support for all WARDA official meetings. Qualifications: Higher degree in Agriculture, other applied sciences or related subjects with professional training and qualifications in Translation; at least eight years experience as English to French translator; familiarity with agriculture, and

Salaries and benefits are competitive with other CGIAR centres. Applications for these positions will be accepted until 31 August 1990. Please submit your application, including an updated curiculum vitae, names of three referees and date of availability to:

> Dr E. R. Terry **Director General** WARDA/ADRAO

01 BP 2551, Bouake Cote d'Ivorie Telephone: 63 32 42 or 63 23 96 Telex: 69138 ADRAO Cl. Fax: (225) 63 47 14

ONLY SHORTLISTED CANDIDATES WILL RECEIVE AN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT.

GWENT HEALTH AUTHORITY

#### ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT **ADVISER**

(CHANGE MANAGEMENT) SALARY: c£30,000p.a. (+ leased cur + P.R.P.)

Can you help the District General Manager and Health Authority work through new organisational arrangements to ensure that the organisational style and culture are consistent with the service and health care objectives?

Can you motivate and inspire people to give their hearts and minds?

Can you contribute to the development of a change management strategy that helps a large Authority maintain a corporate approach to the provision of health care within the framework of "Working for Patients?"

If so, ring or write to Jeremy Hallett, District General Manager, Gwent Health Authority, Mamhilad, Pontypool, Gwent NP4 0YP. Tel No. (0495) 762401.

Closing date for CV's: Friday, 27th July, 1990.



Gwent Health Authority Working towards equal opportunities

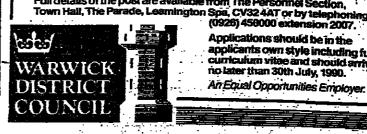
**LEGAL** 

### **SECRETARY & SOLICITOR**

£30,324 - £33,597 per annum (July 1990 Pay Award Pending) With local Government continuing to move through a period of rapid

change, the role of Chief Officers in Warwick District Council has rarely been more demanding or more satisfying. In order to maintain and improve high standards of services provided to the community we are looking for an individual, not only with the ability to lead the legal and administrative functions efficiently and effectively, but also with flair, energy and innovation to make a positive contribution to the formulation of corporate policy over the wide range of issues facing a progressive Local Authority. As the Council's Chief Legal Adviser, the Solicitor appointed will not only be required to maintain the high level of prefessional advice which the Council currently enjoys, but also to demonstrate an outstanding record of management achievement probably at Deputy Chief Officer level.

The position carries a lump sum car allowance and, where appropriate, a comprehensive relocation package is available together with housing accommodation and a Building Society referral scheme. Full details of the post are available from The Personnel Section,



Applications should be in the applicants own style including full curriculum vitae and should arrive no later than 30th July, 1990. An Equal Opportunities Employer.

A new generation of amusement parks now keeps the family entertained. Anthony Cox finds a world of variety

# Pick your theme for a day out

theme and leisure parks, where a mix of parkland and funfair allows families to play together in settings that house the amusement industry's latest in inventiveness and technology.

Taking a day trip to one of these parks can provide an enjoyable solution to the summer holiday problem of "what shall we do today?" Parents do not need to grin and bear it: the experience can be fun.

Camelot, the many-towered Lancashire theme park, should be better known than it is. It handles a theme - the Arthurian legend with good taste, avoiding the all too familiar funfair descent into tackiness, despite the presence of Lancelot's Plaice fish and chips, Round Table Burgers and Merlin's Magical Pizzeria.

\*\*\*\*\*

- 30 mm

The park covers 40 acres, making it relatively small as such attractions go, but it is a good place for keeping the family together. The most popular ride is the roller coaster, which plummets through a ruined castle, and The Beast, in which travellers are strapped into a fairground car to be flung into darkness and thrown about. In the Avalon Arena, knights fight with broadswords, lances and spiked maces in a twice daily spectacular that always draws the crowds.

Unlike Camelot, Chessington World of Adventures, in Surrey, the largest theme park in the South, is a place where parents and children can "lose" each other

amily fun heads the list of quite easily for a day. The park acres, has beautiful gardens and attractions at Britain's boasts that it has attractions to meet all needs. These include The Vampire, a 35mph roller coaster that soars above the tree tops and then swoops underground; Tamara Coco's Circus, which is good family entertainment and allows children (and adults) to try their hand at being circus performers; and a zoo, which can be viewed

from the Safari Skyway above. The Thunder Looper roller coaster at Alton Towers in Staffordshire travels at up to 60mph, and is among the best white-knuckle rides available anywhere. Alton Towers covers 500

more than 125 attractions, and is a place where you need a map to get value for money. The two million or so visitors a year include families and groups.

The coaches that used to head only for the seaside in search of fun now also run to the heart of

Thorpe Park, in Surrey, markets itself as "a worthwhile visit" for families with children aged from four to 14, and emphasises the educational nature of many of its attractions, such as the Herriotland Thorpe Farm and an antilitter puppet show.

The park offers more than 70 attractions, many water-based, ranging from the Log Flume, with its threat of a soaking, to a leisurely steamer ride across to the farm. The Flying Fish roller coaster, at a mere 30mph is rather tamer than its competitors, but many visitors could find that is the most appealing aspect.

and showing its age, is Blackgang Chine on the isle of Wight. It has every ritain's first theme park, appearance of belonging to another, less demanding period when nursery rhymes and smug-

#### WHERE TO FIND THE FUN

 Alton Towers. Alton, North Staffordshire (0538 702998). Adult £9.50, child £7.50, senior citizen £4.50. Directions: Alton Towers is clearly signposted on the M1 and the M6. Summer opening: grounds 9am, rides and attractions 10am; closing times posted at entrance. ● Blackgang Chine, Ventnor, Isle of Wight (0983 730330). Adult £2.99, child £1.99. Directions: Blackgang Chine is off the A3055 Ventner to Freshwater road. Summer opening: 10am-10pm.

 Chessington World of
Adventures, Chessington, Surrey
(0372 727227). Adult £8.50, child
and senior citizen £7.50.
Directions: Chessington World of Adventures is on the A243, two miles from the A3 and junction 9 of the M25. Chessington South BR station is a 10-minute walk from the main gate. Summer opening: 10am-5pm; note that the last

admission is at 3pm, but on busy

days the ticket office may shut

 Camelot Theme Park, Charnock Richard, Chorley, Preston, Lancashire (0257 453044). Adult £6.95, child £5.95, senior citizen £3.95. Directions: Camelot is a short ride from junctions 27 and 28 of the M6 and junction 8 of the M61. Summer opening: 10am to 5pm or 7pm, depending on weather and number of visitors. Lightwater Valley, North Stainley, Ripon, North Yorkshire (0765 85368). Adult and child £6.95, senior citizen £4.95. Directions: Lightwater Valley is three miles north of Ripon on the A6108. Summer opening: 10am-5.30pm. Thorpe Park, Staines Road, Chertsey, Surrey (0932 562633). Adult £7.99, child and senior citizen £6.99, toddler (under 3ft) free.

A320 between Staines and Chert-

sey and near junctions 11 and 13 of

the M25. It is also accessible by rail and bus. Summer opening: 10am-6pm (last admission 4pm). Guiliver's Kingdom, Mattock Bath, Derbyshire (0629 580540).
 Adult and child £3.45, child under

3ft free, senior citizen 22.95.
Directions: Gulliver's Kingdom is
12 miles from junction 28 of the
M1. Summer opening: 10.30am- American Adventure Th Park, Ilkeston, Derbyshire (0773

769931). Adult £7.95, child £6.95. Directions: American Adventure is clearly signposted from junction 26 of the M1. Summer opening: 10am-5.30pm.

 Pleasurewood Hills, Corton, near Lowestoft, Suffolk (0502 513626). Adult and child £7, senior citizen £3.75. Directions: Pleasure-wood Hills is off the A12, just north of Lowestoft. Summer opening: All the parks are open daily.

glers were the stuff of childhood fantasy. Nevertheless, it is cheerful and inexpensive and younger children will undoubtedly enjoy it.

Lightwater Valley, in North Yorkshire, emphasises rides, many of which are said to be worldrated, rather than part of a theme. Later this year Lightwater Valley will open The Ultimate, claiming it as the biggest roller coaster in the world.

In the meantime, visitors to Lightwater will have to settle for choosing from about 80 attractions, which include The Rat, the world's only underground roller coaster, and the Scoopaloopa, which takes its victims through two vertical loops.

There is much to see at Gulliver's Kingdom in Derbyshire but, with about 50 rides, less to do than at other theme parks. This, of course, may suit many visitors. The Wild West provides a lively subject for the American Adventure Theme Park, also in Derbyshire.

There is a somewhat looser American theme at the compact Pleasurewood Hills in Suffolk.

Finally, there are a few tips. Theme park veterans urge visitors to take a cautious approach to eating - young roller coaster riders and their most recent snacks can all too soon be parted. Watch the weather too. Theme parks are not so much fun in the rain.

Be warned also that the parks are expensive. A family of four will not get much change from £60 for a day out at one of the more popular venues.



Down they go: 20th-century fun at the Camelot Theme Park

#### SUMMER LEISURE



# NEAREST UNDERGROUND STATION—HIGH BARNETT !!! Wander down to Nomad the travellers emportum. For all outdoor and travel equipment !!! Come and make use of our FREE travel reference and advice centre for Britain and abroad, with information on a variety of overland expeditions (in Africa and Asia) in Stock: A wide range of good quality and economy top fame rucsacks, sleeping bags, boots, cooking equipment and tents. Also: Mossie nets, insect repellant and all personal kit requirements, including herdweating, practical army surplus clothing. NOMAD AT RANGER: 4 POTTERS ROAD, NEW BARNET, HERTS, ENS 5HW 081-441 7208

# SCUBA TRAINING LTD



GRAMBLES

Grangian Bambles
Grangian Bambles
Eightund Walking Helidoys
& Steethouses
Three standards of guided walks lad by
experienced leader, team about flora,
auna, map, compass and other subjects
duming your works holiday.
Iccommodation in a structure.

- Whole or part courses. · Dives and diving holidays.

Contact our helpful staff:

44 Lansdowne Crescent, London W11 2NN



experience of a lifetime in a fully certified flying machine with a difference.

Best champagne served. Why settle for less?

(Gift certificates available for those special occasions).

27 Rosefield Road, Staines, Middlesex. TW18 4NB Tel: (9784) 451007

#### STARLINE NARROW BOATS

1474. Health 44 44 April 1 is a more than the relating pathwests waterways in the Healt of England, we have vacancies from this Std 21st. We are a Smit lamily company providing a personal and french yearness with a small fleet of names bases built by butteries.

England have been a smit first marking. For brochure and information Tel: Mathem (8684) 574774

**GILLIAN'S** 

modation in a traditional Scottish tith full board. If you want a gamt e or hill waiting in the Highlands then this is for you. then this is for you.

SAE for details to:

Grambies, Diamond Cottage,
17 Station Rd, Mintlaw,
Aberdeenshire, AB4 BEE,
Tel: 0771 22257 RIDING SCHOOL BEGINNERS & OLDER RIDERS WELCOME Children's Holiday Courses available (non residential) Brayside Farm, Clay Hill Enfield

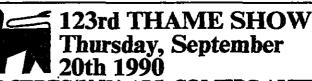
# VISIT KENT THE



RUSSELL HOTEL

Or please phone on (0892) 544833. Fax 0892 515846. Telex 95177 G

# PLACES TO VISIT



THE CERES(U.K.) ALL COMERS AUTUMN HORSE CHAMPIONSHIPS - With Prize Money totalling £10,000

Classes for Hunters (ridden, working and in-hand) Novice, Open and Working Cobs, Hacks, Riding Horses, Turnouts, Private Driving, Mountain and Moorland Ponies and Affiliated Showjumping.

Over 600 other classes for exhibits of farm and domestic animals (Including the Grand Metropolitan Estates Autumn Cattle Championships), crafts and domestic produce Entries close 13th August.

Schedules and information from the Secretary:-F. Tildesley, 23 High Street, Thame, Oxon, OX9 3BZ. Telephone Thame 2737



CHATSWORTH BAKEWELL, DERBYSHIRE Home of the Duke & Duchess OPEN EVERY DAY - 25th MARCH to 28th OCTUBER HOUSE: 11.00 - 4.30 Garder: 11.00 - 5.00 SO MUCH TO SEE FOR ALL THE FAMILY

One of England's most beautiful and best-loved bouses in splendid setting on the banks of the River Denvent. The House contain one of the finest collections in the world of paintings, furniture, china, tapestries, sculpture and gold and silver plate. The Garden is justly farmous for its cascade and spectacular fourtains.

THE FARMYARD — Live animals and exciting Adventure Playground. Gift Shops, Baby Room, Home-made Refreshments. Coach Drivers' Rest Room with colour television.

16 miles from M1 Junction 29 via Chesterfield 36 miles from M6 Junction 19 3 hours drive from London. matien on Chatsworth and special events please con Bakewell, Derbyshire. Tel: Buslow (6246) 582284

# **COUNTRY TREASURES – CRAFT FAIRS**

BORDE HILL GARDENS Haywards Health: WALLINGTON: 18th November Sal/Son 28/29th July CRAWLEY: Sunday 23rd September DORKING: Sunday 4th November GATWICK: Sunday 11th November

DOPROMS: Sunday 25th Movember CRAWLEY: Saturday/Sunday GODAL MING: Saturday/Sunday

Publicity House, 10 Robinson Rd., Crawley, W.Sussex RH11 7AD Tel: 0293 541511 Ere & W/Ends 0293 31364 Fax 0293 562996

# COCKNEY CAPERS 2 LONSDALE COURT

The only authentic tour of London's East End. Find out why John shop. Enjoy the company also of our Pearly King & Queen.

#### Tel: 081-366 5445 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* The Savill **HOBBIES & PASTIMES**

#### Porlock Vale House

and Riding Centre Riders & Non Riders Welcome All Year Round Country house offering comfortable accommodation with en suite, television and telephone. Superb setting in 25 acares with grounds sweeping down to the sea and easy access to the Moors. Log fires in writer. RIDING HOLIDAYS GEARED FOR YOU Relaxing rides on coastal routes and moors. Courses available to sunt any reasonances by qualified instructors. Two indoors schools, dressage and snowlumping arenas and a cross country course. Your own horse welcome, excellent stabling and grazing. Hunting during the season.

For details write or telephone Pat and Paddy Coxhead, PORLOCK VALE HOUSE, PORLOCK WEIR, SOMERSET TA24 8NY. Tel: (0643) 862338

WORSLEY GRANGE SHOOTING GROUND (June 13 off MEZ) Botany bay Wood, Grange Road (off Barton Rd.) Worsley, Eccles. Manchester Boltany hay Wood, Grange Road (off Bartos RL) Worsley, Eccles, Manchester Located in beautiful woodland surroundings, we can boast one of the finest sporting layouts in the country, also one of the rest challenging.

OPEN EVERY WEEKENY, 12 mon 3 pm. 40/50 Brd Sporting, 25 English Steet; Sunday, 10am 20m 50 Brd Sporting, 25 English Steet; Sunday, 10am 20m 50 Brd Sporting, 25 English Steet; We are niver open WEENENDAY, 5-9 pm. 40/50 Brd Sporting, 25 English Steet.

Every Second and Fourth Studiey in the fromth 50 Brd Registered Sporting: Trophiem AA. A. Every Second set of the Sporting Studies of Third place. Start 10 am-2pm.

Forthcoming Evertis FTASC Sporting false/prince enquires 8 Hostor, 0254 694609. PPACTICE STAND. POOL SHOOT, REFRESHMENTS Stockists of R. G. Cartridges PACTICE STAND. POOL SHOOT, REFRESHMENTS Stockists of R. G. Cartridges Nobeck welcome - Tuston and Gas Hire revisible.

Corporate/Promotional and Private Shooting Days tailonal to your requirements. From the state of the state of 0204 684140.

For further details ring John Foster on 0204 691714 or 0204 684140 Mobile 0631 438142: Fax: 0204 687860.

MORVERN STALKING COURSES (BDS Approved)
Residential one-week courses on private West Highland estate for novice and expenenced stalkers. Practical tution whilst stalking and culing red deer on the hill. Personal instruction (5 places per course) and supporting lecture programme from professional stalker/ manager. Held penodically July to mid February. Specially-tailored courses available. (BDS Approved)

Brochure from: I.P.F. Meiklejohn, Blervie, By Fores, Moray IV36 ORH. Telephone: (0309) 72358

**QUILTED CUSHION KIT** Make your own beantiful quitted cushion. Everything you need in KTT FORM including EASY step-by-step instructions. SUPER DESIGNS. 1995 plus £1.75 p.p. Send no money just sae for details to: Cushion Craft 10 Ravenscourt, Sunbury on Thames, Midds TW to 6LD. Tel: (1932) 786425 (answerphone)

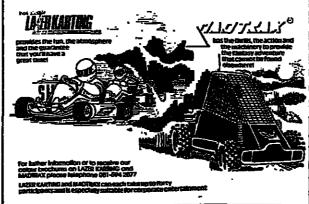
THE DOG GROOMERS **DIPLOMA** LETTERS (D.G.D.)

Courses on Canine and Feline Groomatology Dog grooming for all breeds Jeanne Brookes D.G.D. D.K.M. 134 Wood Street, Kettering, Northants, NN16 9SA Tel: 0536 522961

> **CRAFT COURSES** SOMERSET

Corn Dollies. 3D Decoupage. Lace/Ribbon Roses Special occasion cards: Hannath Hamster and friends, dressed adult (oys. Dried flower, baskets and garlands. Try an excuting new craft. Ring not for details. Ask for Trish 027864 334.

# THE CHOICE IS YOURS...



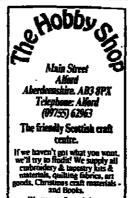
#### **HEW FOREST SHOOTING GROUND**

The Malmesbury Estate Office, Hurn, Christchurch, Dorset SPORTING PRACTICE AND TUITION Improve your skills with practice and tuition in privacy AUTOMATIC SPORTING LAYOUT GUNS AVAILABLE (if required) For details and appointments contact MIKE PERRY -- Telephone 0202 473597/517664



The in veget, stylish place to learn!

Salsa Tango Jive Lombada Waltz Foxtrot Rumba New Beginners' course con 26th July. Call for details. Tel 671-287 3957 49 Carnaby St., W1



We run craft workshops throughout the year & our mail order service is country-wide. Open throughout the week & Sunday afternoons.

# Robby Ceramicraft

A GREAT HOBBY, A FINE BUSINESS

An enormous business in the U.S.A. for over 40 years, now spreading like whithe over here. Hobby Ceramets is all about people enjoying making fine pottery as a simple craft hobby. Totally unbits the usual britism lurray. Things' that normal pottery evering classes produce! Many people have now hound how successful and prohibits this new exacting craft is, and are numbing ther own basecesses, ranging from a few people coming to their home one or had evenings a week, to vertices namely in converted learns, small strips or large units. You do not have to be "artistic" the stills can be quite easily learned. How as U.K. Distributions of a world feating Company, Coronicterome, we stack wholesate scapies, and run very laid, factory controlled, contraver converse to enable others to set up their own business. Our own experience with our study makes us ideally souted to teach you Hobby Ceramics.

car shudy makes us intelly soled to teach you had

"" its a profitable, warm and friendly
besness. Cartly people are not people.

"" With more lesses time and greater
affilierate, people are turning more to craft
retersts, put not at the hours in Cart shows.
Craft Book Clubs, and just look at the
enormies. Cart interest in the States.

"" Hobby Ceramors price sociono, quality
results, quickly usung streak techniques to
likeligerango. Dation, Delph etc. but you can go
on learning more for years. You do not need to
be an "Artist", we can teach you the
echniques. A "crafty feeling" does help
though.

"" We have the best products, a genet deal of
berd samed practical inovividate, good stocks
and a committee back up service. We are there
on the other end of the phone if you need us.

"" Profit Margins boock spots off the useal small Stopp offerengs, and these are no Superstores in the mandly world of crafts! "Lots of £5 in this lastinating business, but no one gives you something for nothing in this life, you do need some work, some monely lot stock and a lots, 6 days on a concentrated but enjoyable course, making over 20 items.

\*\*\* If you empty craits and people, but despair at combining the two in a profitable memoer, this really can be the anewer for your litter's Success.

Our existague pack to E4, and we will gladly so SERTTER STOLL, COME AND SEE US, we promise a decent colleg and a insudy chat. No arms tensied, we want forently succe Open all week, except Wests p.m., even open Sonday 10.30 til 1.p.m.



Tab 07 L354 4210

THE CANE

and special other lists
26, WATERLOO ROAD,
BURSLEM, STOKE-ONTRENT, STAFFS, ST6 38S, Tels
(Also stockes of Natural Crystal, Mineral
Specimens and Rooks.) ost mail-order service in the UK Cheir ond sheet come, bearboo and come poles, grosses and rusties. SAE for price/guide list 207 Blackshock Road, gibbary Vale, London NS ZLL

**Zeisch Certariores**: ROTHERWICK BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE. TEL: 025676 2461. \* LAPIDARY SHOP \* LAFTUARY SHOOT
JEWELLERY MAKING FOR
PROFIT AND PLEASURE
Largest stocks of Jewellery Making
components in the Midlands, Including
Real and Instation Germstones, Beach,
Ear-mays, Brooches, Pendants,
Bracatels and Bragles, and Rings. Everything you need from one source, just send 4 x 20p stamps for catalogue and special offer less

WALKED LIP **GROUSE SHOOTING** is available for parties up to six guns uring the first two weeks of the season suring the first him whelks of the season.
Bookings are also being blien for
excellent others presented to to 300
birts per day, Engures for Perkasene
Specing Estates, Perkasene House,
Buffrown, Banffabre,
Scotland ABS 401.

LONSDALE ROAD WANSTEAD EII

Tour London's East End and be an Eastender for the day.

Williams was buried with a stake through his heart, see the World Famous Hackney Empire theatre, enjoy the splendour of a Victorian pub and have lunch in a real East End Pie and Mash All this and much more with ...

COCKNEY CAPERS DONT BE DISAPPOINTED - BOOK NOW TEL: 081-530-6050

THE HOME OF GOOD PLANTS AND TRULY A GARDEN FOR ALL SEASONS

# ARDEN FOR ALLIANT Garden

IN WINDSOR GREAT PARK

Clearly signposted from Ascot, Egham and Windsor Ample Free Carl Coach parking adjoining the garden in Wick Lane, Engletield Green
The Garden is open daily throughout the year from 10am to
6pm or sunset if earlier. (Closed December 25-28) ion: Adults £2.00. Senior Citizens £1.80. Parties for 20 or more £1.80 Accompanied children under the age of 16 free (Large groups of children by arrangement) sed Self Service Restaurant. Also our well stocked Plant-Guft-Book Shop is open throughout the year.

- where the country comes to town Fabulous Gardens -Rock, Water, Historical, Modern, Romantic, Trials Open every day in Summer season 10-4.30 p.m. (5.30 w/ends) Also visit the farm £1.25 : 60p Open weekends & School holidays 1-6 p.m £1 : 50p

\*Fuchsia & Gardening From
Which?" Show 28-29th July
10-6 p.m. £2.50 : £1.25 More details from: Capel Manor Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield, Middx (by J25 on M25) Tel: 0992 763849

CAPEL MANOR

MICHELHAM PRIORY

Halstam, East Sussex 8N27 30S
Opening Hours: Daily 11am to 5.30pm
uniti 31st October & Sundays only 11am
to 4pm in November, February & March.
13th/14th century buildings & Tudor
house furnished in period. Moat, gardens,
physic gertien, working water-mel
28th sinual States Crafts & Shapil
Indisables Exhibition - Wednesday 1st Sunday 5th August inclusive.
Upensed lancasons, reas.
TEL 101323 84.6224 TEL: (0323) 844224

#### DEAN HERITAGE CENTRE

in the heart of the Forest of Dean at Soudley, at. Claderford, Glos. (on 64227 between Cindertoid & A48 at Blakeney) \* MUSEUM OF FOREST LIFE \* Craft workstops, Cate, Shop, Nature Trails, Adventure Playground OPSI DALY all year 18 - 5 (1694) 22178

Christchurch Park, Ipswich. fine Tudor house set in beautiful parkland. OPENING HOURS: Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm. Sunday 2.30pm - 5.30pm ADMISSION FREE TEL: (0473) 253246 Ipsvich Berough Council

CHRISTCHURCH MANION

KINETON GALLERY Shop & gallery specialising in Equipmer and Materials for Spiriting, Weaving, Embroidery, Lacemaking and Designer Kritting. Proce list - (s.a e piease) Spirming and Veaving (mari, SWP) Embroidery & Lace (mark PEL). " Early closing Thursday BANBURY STREET KINETON, WARWICKSHIRE Telephone: 10726/ 647230

**NATURESCAPE** Visitor centre for wildflower plants and seeds now onen at Lapwing Meadowe, Coach Gap Lane. Langor, Notis, Open Easter to end Sept Fn. Sat, Sun and at tenth holiday Mondays 'Ugam-Germ.
Catalogue 2 x 1st class stamps. Naturescape, T1, Little Orchard,

Whatton, Netts. Tel: 0949 51045/60592 Fax: 0949 50431 Cranborne, nr Wimber Dorset BH21 SPP Cranborne Garden Centre: Tues-Sat. 4am - 5pm, Sunday 10am - 5pm

CRANBORNE MANOR Cranborne Manor Gardens: Wed <sup>Q</sup>am - 5pm. April-Sept inct. TEL: (07254) 248

# Driver with big heart and heavy right foot

MOTOR racing will miss Nigel Mansell. No driver has done more in the last ten years to lift enthusiasm for the sport in this country or given the press and

television so much copy.

The pit and paddock area will seem different without the sight of him rushing between car and motorhome to dodge some of the never-ending horde of autographhunters who appear as if by magic whenever he is out of his car; or furning at his engineers whenever his car is not responding as it should; or laughing and joking with them, arms around shoulders, when all is well.

But it is the crowds in the grandstands and on the terraces that will feel especially sad at his decision to make this his last season at the wheel of a Formula One car. The roar of excitement at Silverstone on Sunday afternoon

said it all. They had come to watch the Fosters British grand prix but most of all they had come to see

Mansell win it. He has made winning in Britain something of a habit. His first Formula One victory was the European grand prix at Brands Hatch in 1985. He went back there to win Britain's premier motor race in 1986, and he repeated the success at Silverstone in 1987 when he scored what he still regards as the most emotional victory of his

After being runner-up in 1988 and 1989, it looked last weekend as though he was back on the victory trail, having put his Ferrari in pole position after overcoming engine problems. That he failed to record his first victory of the season, through no fault of his own, was a bitter disappointment because he

cision with the winner's garland round his neck.

Despite his protestations to the contrary, some people persist in believing that his retirement announcement was a snap decision prompted by the latest in a series of disappointments. It was not On the morning of the race, exchanging pointed words with sections of the press whom he thought had given him (and Ferrari) a hard time by exposing the tension between him and his team, he said: "A week from now I will be able to tell you something which I cannot right now, but when you understand what I have to say I think you will see yesterday's situation in a

If he had said "this afternoon" rather than "a week from now" the paddock would have been buzzing with speculation and he would

and unnecessary pressure immediately before the race, Instead, the announcement came as a complete surprise, not least to his own team manager, Cesare Friorio, who still harbours hopes of making him think again. It will be no easy

Mansell has always been an emotional man, at times perhaps too much so for his own good. But this is an inevitable characteristic of someone who drives his cars with such a big heart and a heavy right foot. His followers have loved him for this. They have thrilled at the sight of him wringing the last ounce of speed and performance from his cars, wrestling with them on the ragged edge of adhesion until they either win or break, as all too frequently over the years they

have tended to do. For effort and dogged determ-

least one and perhaps two world championships, but his failure to gather sufficient points in 1986 and 1987 when he came close to the title should not in any way reduce anyone's assessment of him, any more than it did many years ago of Stirling Moss, who also failed to win a world title but was widely regarded as the finest grand prix

Manuel Fangio. Ken Tyrrell, among the most perceptive of team owners and managers, said yesterday: "If he really does mean what he says, he will be retiring as one of the three best drivers in the world, and that is a very high standard on which to finish a career. As for his calibre as a racing driver, any team should have felt complimented by the opportunity to have Mansell.
"It didn't happen to us, but I

driver after the retirement of Juan

know that had it been possible would have been very, very pleased indeed all the time Nigel was out on the track. Mind you, I'm not entirely sure that I could have coped with all his whingeing when he was out of the car."

Frank Williams knew all about that, having had Mansell in his team from 1985 to 1988, during which time he scored 13 of his 15 grand prix victories at the wheel of Williams-Honda. "He may have been a pain out of the car, Williams said, "but he was absolutely magic in it."

Williams has never denied that - perhaps next year - he could persuade Mansell to rejoin his team and there was more than the usual meaning to his words on Sunday when, on hearing the news, he said: "I hope that this proves to have been a premature decision."

POLO Sentiment dictates a Cowdray victory

Paste Domii vote

C. O. Lawrence and Co. Public Williams and Company of C

Marie a series

THE WAY BY WAS THE

Comment of the state of

THE WALLES SPEED TO

TO THE PARTY OF TH

Meson S ave do water &

The state of the s

· . .

3.7

10 TO STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE

BEVI

Guide In our !

Margarette and Williams with

The same of the same

By JOHN WATSON WITH six British open league matches for the Davidoff Gold Cup still to be played (four this afternoon, two tomorrows, positions have yet to be finalised. One thing is certain, however Diamond D cannot be budged from their leadership of league II; nor can Cowdray Park from the head of league IV. They will face one another in the first of the semi-finals former ow

at 3pm.

Cowdray Park, the popular home team, though always one of the most formidable quarters in these annual championships, have not won the Gold Cap since 1962. And with their patron, Vicount Cowdray, who mounts them and otherwise mounts them and otherwise supports them so splendidly, being over 80, their host of supporters are particularly anxious to see them in the final on Sunday.

Centralised on the Argentine duo, Juan Badiola and Tomas Froura, they deploy the forceful.

duo, Juan Badiola and Tomas
Ezcurra, tiary deploy the forceful
veteran, Paul Withers, at back
and in the No. I position, Lord
Cowdray's son, Charles Pearson, who has been playing
appreciably above his handicap.
Their semi-final opponents,
Diamond D, who are put together by the Italian player, Papi
d'Angieri, are dashingly pivoted
on the ten-goal Erueso Troiz,
with Martin Aguerre and Nick

with Martin Aguerre and Nick Evans in support.

The position of Peter Scott (Pendell), at the top of league I, is also unassallable. They pushed Tramontana, the Gold Cnp winners of four successive seasons (1986-89); into second place in that group Power-based on Ernesto Heguy and the mercurial Colombian forward, Annota of Galvan, they will meet Antonio Gelvan, they will meet the winners of league III in the second semi-final on Thursday. second semi-final on Thursday.
Supremacy in league III remains in the melting pot. The struggle there is between the leaders, David Pearl's Rosamundo (who field Pablo Diz Alberdi and the Mexican veteran, Antonio Herrera), Kerry Packer's Ellerston White and Norman Lobel's Hildon. With the contest for some of the league's second, third and the league's second, third and fourth places continuing, this afternoon's play also includes matches at Ambersham, Sussex, between Southfield and Santa Fe (league II) and Giscours and Los Locos (league I); and at Circucester, between Black Bars

and Sandenore (Peague 1V).

COWDRAY PARK: 1, C Pearson (2): 2, T Excurs (6): 3, J Bediola (6): back, P Withers (5).

DIAMOND D: 1, P Grangieri (1): 2, M Aguiera (7): 3, E Trotz (10): back, N Evens (4): ENDELL: 1, P Scott (7): 2, A Gehen (7): 3 E Heguy (5): back, P Elliott (5).

ROSSIMUNDO: 1, D Pearl (2): 2, A Herrera (7): 3, A Abestd (6): back, R Manthews (4): ELLERSTON WHATE: 1, A Wade (3): 2, G Tanola (6): 3, G Pieres (10): back, K Packer (1).

HELDON: 1, M Amoore (4): 2, T Llorente (8): 3, H Howood (5): back, N Lobel (1).

#### Polo contest winners

Mr M. Keane and Mr F. H. G. Shields are the winners of *The* Times' competition offering vis-its to the Davidoff Gold Cup polo final, at Cowdray Park next Plantation Road, Tidworth, Hampshire, and Mr Shields at Isley Walton, Castle Donington, near Derby. Each, with a companion, will be the guests of Davidoff for dinner and accom-modation in London on Sat-12th, a long par four, as did Sheehan, but, bravely, she had birdies at the 14th and 15th to draw level again. A bogey four at the difficult 17th took her back to second place, where she stayed, bloody but unbowed, a transorterie; 5, Yes (for showing "vice").

# Pears given chance to cement claim to a first England cap

**RUGBY UNION** 

AFTER ridding themselves at are aged 21, Ryan is aged 24 -the earliest possible opportunity of the millstone of an unbeaten tour record, England will take the field against Tucumán here tomorrow with a XV including all save two of those who did not play in the 29-21 defeat against Banco Nación on Saturday.

Will Carling, the captain, appears again as do Chris Oti (there are only three wings in the party) and David Pears. The last selection indicates that Pears is very firmly in the saddle to win his first cap at stand-off half against Argentina on Saturday week, unless Paul Hull turns in an outrageously good performance in his first match - which presumably will be against a Buenos Aires selection on Saturday, when Graham Childs may also expect to make his first appearance in Tomorrow's XV bears a

much closer resemblance to tion," Cooke said. "There are the likely international combination than that which opened the tour. Nine of the players must be pencilled, if not inked, into the team and Leonard, Ryan and Rodber in so that should those young-sters - Leonard and Rodber

perform well in the front and back rows, a first cap may glimmer enticingly for them.

culty for the tour management (which is exactly the same as exists at home for the international season, since John Elliott, the selecter, is in the tour party alongside Geoff Cooke, the manager, and Roger Uttley, the coach) in choosing their teams for the opening two matches. They have such a disparate mixture of potential available to juggle with against the fluid club understanding that Banco offered and the rugged forward presence of Tucumán, and clearly decided to hold back most of their experienced forwards for tomorrow.

"Saturday's result has meant, perhaps, that Pears goes in again, but we don't have much time to settle on our international combinaprobably only a small number of places up for grabs, though that number might have widened after Saturday."

It is Cooke's intention to good displays by such as talk individually to all those who played against Banco the pack will do them much Nación so that players may good Tucuman have a reput- have the opportunity of ation for strong forward play, expressing their reaction in private rather than in the public forum of the players'

# Australia look to Miller

WELLINGTON (Reuter) - The Auckland on Saturday in the Australian rugby union side, yet second game of the 12-match to record a win on its New Zealand tour, is keen to get an experienced replacement for Brendan Nasser, their open-side flanker. Bob Dwyer, the coach, Nasser flew home on Sunday

the team's 16-10 defeat by Miller to change his mind.

tour. Australia lost their open-

Jeff Miller, anopen-side were unavailable for the tour because of their jobs, but Dwver

ing game, 21-10, to Waikato.

meeting, when some might be reluctant to debate their own form; it will also give the manager the chance to stress his view of the game in which There was always a diffihe felt somewhat let down by players of whom he expected

> There is, of course, a danger of undervaluing the Banco side which beat England. Any touring combination, and that includes New Zealand, is at risk if, in its first match, it meets a well-rehearsed club side rather than a representative combination whose chance for training together has been limited.

That is particularly true of this England party, which has such a limited hard core of experienced players. If a jolt to the system had to be administered, however, it may have been best to get it out of the way early so as to focus the party's collective mind on the need to work hard and concentrate more if they are to achieve success on this tour which, in the harsh terms of the record book, means winning the two-match international series.

Bad weather in Buenos Aires delayed England's arrival in Tucumán until late on Sunday evening; nevertheless, there was a sizeable reception awaiting them at the Benjamin Matienzo airport. This is a part of Argentina where rugby almost rivals football as the national passion.

the national passion.

ENGLAND XV: S Hedgkinson (Nottingham): T Underwood (Leicester), W Carling
(Harlequins, captain), G Thompson
(Harlequins), C Oli (Wasps), D Peers
(Harlequins), D Morris (Orrell), J Leonard
(Saracons), J Ohver (Northampton), J
Probyn (Wasps), D Ryan (Wasps), N
Redman (Bath), W Dooley (Preston
Grasshopper), P Winterbrottom (Harlequins), T Rodber (Northampton),
Replacements: J Liley (Lecester), G
Childs (Northem), R HM (Bath), V Ubogo
(Bath), B Moore (Harlequins), M Skinner
(Harlequins).



# King reigns again as Sheehan suffers

From Patricia Davies DULUTH, GEORGIA

THE 45th United States women's Open, at Atlanta Athletic Club, was won here, incredibly, by Betsy King for the second successive year on Sunday. On a strength and nerve-sapping day of 36 holes, the quiet woman from Limekiln, Pennsylvania, total of 284, four under par, to finish one stroke ahead of Patty Danielle Ammaccapane and Dottie Mochrie. King became the fifth player to win consecutive Opens, and the first since Hollis Stacy in 1977 and 1978. She also won \$85,000 (£47,000).

But those bald facts cannot mask the high drama and excite-ment. Sheehan, who looked as though she had a first title within her grasp when she led King by 11 shots, and everyone else by eight, after two birdies in

provided much entertainment, in particular Linford Christie

coming within one hundredth of

a second of defeating Carl

Lewis, but it was also sad to see

the failure, despite a fine run, of

Peter Elliott to take first place in

the Dream Mile and I am sure

Steve Backley will be itching to get back his world javelin record from Jan Zelezny, after holding

round, suffered terribly before the day was out. The woman who lost her dream home in the San Franlast day that Bob Jones, the Athletic Club's most illustrious member, was used to in the After the third round, with

cisco earthquake last October, but is top of this year's moneylist with three wins, played, as she said, "better than everybody else" in the first two rounds. Ten under par and six ahead of Jane Geddes, her nearest challenger, it seemed to be a breeze, despite the thunderstorms that dis- professional career. More

FINAL SCORES FROM DULUTH

US unless stated 284: E King, 72, 71, 71, 70, 286: P Sheehan, 68, 68, 75, 76, 286: D Ammaccapane, 72, 73, 70, 71; D Mochre, 74, 74, 72, 66 287: M Murphy, 70, 74, 69, 74, 288: E Crosby, 71, 74, 73, 71; T Green, 70, 74, 73, 71; E Daniel, 71, 71, 74, 72, 289: C Walker, 69, 75, 73, 72; A Alcott, 72, 72, 73, S Turner, 74, 72, 71, 72, 71, 72, 77, 69; C Keogi, 67, 75, 73, 74, M Maßon, 71, 71, 77, 70; C Gerning, 70, 78, 70, 71, 290; M McGeorge, 72, 74, 72, 72; R Jones, 72, 70, 74, 74, 291; J Gamer, 73, 71, 70, 77, 282; J Anschutz, 72, 73, 74, 73; N Lopez, 68, 76, 73, 73; P Bradley, 74, 70, 75, 73; A

tions are inevitably under pres-sure to produce that "unmissable" package.

ceive television coverage, and

extra bargaining power for sporting bodies, themselves in negotiations with broadcasters.

But there is something which

find disconcerting about the

absence from our national tele-vision screens of live coverage

This has led to many positive things, in particular an increase in the number and breadth of sporting events which now re-

play in threes and starting from two tees, Sheehan shot 75 but

was still four ahead of Mary

Murphy, who scored a 69 and eventually finished fifth, the

best result of an undistinguished

Ritzman, 77, 70, 73, 72, D Andrews, 75, 72, 73, 72, D Gaddes, 66, 74, 79, 73, C Renck, 73, 74, 70, 75, 293; B Mucha, 74, 72, 75, 72; L Davies (GB), 73, 73, 74, 73, 74, 72, 75, 72; L Davies (GB), 73, 73, 74, 73, C Figo-Currier, 76, 72, 73, 72, 294; A Finney, 73, 73, 71, 77; D Massey, 70, 73, 75, 76; K Postlewari, 75, 74, 75, 70, 295; F Winght (GB), 72, 74, 74, 75; M Nause, 75, 71, 76, 73, N Rubin, 71, 72, 76, D Richard, 74, 72, 74, 75; S Furlong, 71, 71, 77, 76; H Kobayashi (Japan), 75, 72, 73, 75; C Morse, 73, 75, 74, 73, A Okamoto (Japan), 74, 74, 73, 74, Other scores: 297; A Nicholas (GB), 75, 73, 74, 75, 300; C Pierce (GB), 75, 73, 79, 74.

**RUGBY LEAGUE** 

**Tour loss** 

seen as

investment

From Ketth Macklin

IN CHRISTCHURCH

**NEW ZEALAND** 

MAURICE Lindsay, the Great

Britain tour director, said last night that the expected loss on

the tour to Papua New Guinea and New Zealand, of about £170,000, was "an investment

He said the tour had been a

success as a missionary exercise and as a proving ground for the young. Several players who came out here as novices have

become internationals capable of holding down a Great Britain

place in their own right and not by default of those who did not

After sharing the international games 1-1 in Papua New Guinea, the visitors surprised everyone by winning the New Zealand series 2-1 with an under strength guind strength or and the strength guind strength guing strength guind strength guind guind strength guind guing guind g

under-strength squad shorn of

seasoned internationals such as

the captain. Hanley, the first-choice half backs, Gregory and Edwards, the centre, Loughlin, the full back, Tait, and the forwards, Platt and Ward.

Lindsay had a word of warning for those who were left behind through injury or for personal reasons. "Youngsters like Betts, Powell, Price, Clarke,

Eastwood and Goulding have

come good on tour and estab-lished players back home cannot be sure of regaining their inter-national places without competition."

for the future".

turned no round over par, was five behind after a 71. Sheehan had come home in 40, four over par, with a seven at the par-five 18th after landing her third shot in the water in front of the green. She had less than an hour to recover from that and it was not enough. King, pleased but slightly non-

plussed by her victory, thought a night off would have helped sometimes feeling a little dizzy and under the weather in the heat. After another 40, this time on the outward half, to complete an untimely and ignominious 80, she found herself behind. King dropped a shot at the 12th, a long par four, as did Sheehan, but, bravely, she had birdies at the 14th and 15th to

# **OVERSEAS FOOTBALL** Waddle likely to

miss first match

THE excitement of the World Cup may only just have sub-sided, but in France the tour-nament will quickly be consigned to history when the new season begins on Saturday. The mid-July kick-off means there will be little respite for several of the players who shone in Italy and particularly for Chris Waddle, of Marseilles, who has asked for a rest at the start of the new season. He is likely to miss the opening fixture against Nice.

The team will in any case show one notable change from the one that retained the first division championship last sea-son. Francescoli, the Uruguayan forward, has left for Cagliari. Francescoli has thus fulfilled

an ambition to play in Italy which he made no effort to disguise during three years at Racing Paris and one in Marseilles. His transfer fee has not been displaced but Parameter. been disclosed, but Bernard Tapie, the president of Mar-seilles, had earlier sought £2 million. Francescoli, who had an indifferent World Cup, will be replaced by one of the successes of the tournament, Dragan Stojkovic, of Yugo-slavia, signed from Red Star Belgrade for £3 million.

Bordeaux, who finished as runners-up last season, begin their campaign against Lyons and will be strengthened by the

The Belgian first division may have lost one of its own but it will gain another of the World win gain another of the violation of the Swedish midfield player, who has moved to Mechelen from Gothenburg for a fee which has

yet to be settled.

Not surprisingly, Italian clubs have been to the fore in the busy transfer market since Italia '90. Parma have signed the Brazilian goalkeeper, Claudio Taffarel, from Inter, Port Alegre. Alexei Mikhailichenko, who

Alexei Mikhailichenko, who was forced to miss the World Cup with a broken arm, has joined Sampdoria from Dynamo Kiev for £2.8 million subject to medical reports. Two other Severt planers Olegen other Soviet players, Oleg Protasev, who took part in the World Cup finals, and Valeri Smarov, who did not, have joined Olympiakos, in Greece, from Dynamo Kiev and Spartak Moscow respectively for a total Moscow respectively for a total of £2.2 million. Olympiakos, meanwhile, are reported to have sold their Hungarian midfield player, Lajos Detari, to Bologna for £2.3 millon.

Cyrille Makanaky, the Cameroon midfield player is

eroon midfield player, is another to take advantage of a good showing in the World Cup. He signed a three-year contract with Malaga in the Spanish second division.

#### GLIDING

# Weather wait in vain

WEATHER conditions pre-vented the setting of a task in the Standard Class Nationals at Booker, High Wycombe yesterday, even though the grid was held until 4pm (a Special Correspondent writes).

On Sunday, after a late start to the second day due to indif-ferent thermal prospects, cu-mulus appeared halfway round the substitute 192-kilometre quadrilateral, and half of the field unexpectedly completed. Chris Rollings (Discus), the

British Gliding Association nat-British Groung Association national coach, won the day with only 59.3kph. He thereby went into the overall lead, ahead of Ted Lysakowski (Discus B), the overnight leader, who finished eighth. A reversal of wind direction

caused some confusion at the finish line.
PROVISIONAL RESULTS: Second day-1.
C Rollings. 59.3koh. 9850ts; 2. J Astront., LS7, 57.2, 960; 3, P. Gassford, Discus, 56.6, 952; 4, J Edyvean, Discus, 56.5, 951.
Overall (ether two days): 1. Rollings: 1,769 at 1,769; 3. J Armstrong, 1,675; 4, Edyvean, 1,652.

# Power of live televised sport confirmed

jamboree for armchair sports viewers: Italia '90, with every twist and turn of this, the greatest of televised world sport-ing events, being followed by the turn, record numbers of viewers, and the unique atmosphere of Wimbledon was again brought into our homes, especially important this year, given the introduction of stricter controls on ticket sales at the tournament, making entrance

Those sports enthusiasts who might have been fearing the onset of withdrawal symptoms and post-World Cup blues need not have wormed last weekend. On a glorious weekend, the sun shone, the cameras rolled and attention switched to cricket, athletics and motor racing, as we enjoyed the Benson & Hedges final at Lord's, the Bislett Games in Oslo, and the British grand prix at Silverstone.

Seturday July 21 unless stated

VICTORIA STATE LEAGUE 2 Caulitelo v Herielberg C I Morwell v Mooroolbark

VICTORIA FIRST DIVISION

1 Doveton v Mordialloc 1 Essench v B'dm'dows X Knox v Springvale 1 Pi Melb n v Sandr'nghm

VICTORIA SECOND

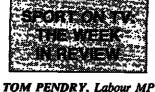
Bell Park v Chelses

VICTORIA THIRD DIVISION

Altona City v Clarinda

TREBLE CHANCE (home teems): Knox, Bes Park, Clifton Hdl, Senbury, Altona Cry, Yarraville, Balge, Queens Park, Vasto, Cumberland, Modbury, Port

BEST DRAWS: Knox, Sunbury, Balga,



for Stalybridge and Hyde and chairman of the All Party sports committee, gives his appraisal of the best of the week's sport on television

As the countdown to the race

The coverage of Nigel Man-sell's attempt to triumph on his home track was a superb exambegan, we were treated to a live interview with Mansell, stand-

POOLS FORECAST

1 Lator v Mommgton 2 Moorabbin v Seaford X Yarraville v Springvale U

1 E Brunswik v Langwamn 2 Farmtree v Moreland Pk 1 Hawthorn v Hamlyn 1 Kartingal v Boronia 1 Regent v Yallourn 2 Rosanna v Oeldeigh S 2 Springvale C v Pascoe

nena v North Perth

String M v Spearwood

X Balga v Inglewood 2 Cockburn v Wanneroo 1 E Perth v Bassendean 2 Forrestiff of Flock ghm 1 Fremantie v Swan Crac 1 Gosnelts v Morley 2 Stirling TP v Metville

ple of the potential power of live televised sport. From the mo-ment Steve Ryder opened Sun-day's BBC Grandstand programme, standing on the Silverstone grid, with the faint strains of the national anthem heard in the background, the full atmosphere and excitement attendant upon this great event, witnessed by more than 120.000 spectators, could be enjoyed by everyone at home.

WEST AUSTRALIA FIRST DIVISION

1 Booragoon v North Lake V Dianella v Swan Ath 1 Geraldton v Subseco X Queens Pk v Ashfield 1 Swan IC v West Yugal 2 University v Armadale X Vasto v Canning X Whitford v Perifi City

SOUTH AUSTRALIA FIRST DIVISION

1 Crostie v Azumi X Cumberi'd v WT Birkeite 1 Helfas v Woodville 1 Lion-Grange v Salisbury X Modbury v Polonia X Pt Adelalde v Adelalde C

SOUTH AUSTRALIA SECOND DIVISION

† Central Dist v Blackwd † Enfield v Campb'town 2 Noarlunga U v Seaford † Olympians v Elizabeth † Pare Hills v Adelaide O

TASMANIA NORTH

FIRST DIVISION

● Vince Wright | Middlestrough. No Poole v Rye House.

2 Crostia v Launceston 2 Georgetown v Eagles

Wanneroo, Armadalo, Launceston. HOMES: Doveton, Brighton, Waverley, Lator, Hawthorn, Athena, Fremantie, Geraldton, Swan IC, Lion-Grange, Central

ing in front of the Ferrari ment for British sport last schedulers for both satellite and machine that had brought him weekend. The Bislett Games the traditional television stapole position for the start of the provided much entertainment, race, for the fourteenth time in his career. Even Mansell's relaxed smile could not mask the adrenalin increasing with every minute. Television was able to capture perfectly, as Murray Walker put it, "the taut time before the start of a grand prix, when you can almost feel the tension."

The contest itself provided high drama, but more was to follow. Millions of viewers saw the cruelly premature finale to Mansell's race, with mechanical breakdown, but were then able to hear his explanation of the gearbox trouble that had led to his early finish.

As the race unfolded behind him. Mansell retired to the pits in front of the full glare of television. The contrast between these two appearances could not have been more poignant. But his third appearance was to be the most sensational, as he announced his retirement. It was the second disappoint-

it for only 12 days. Earlier in the day, I had seen Lancashire take the Benson & Hedges Cup. I took the opportunity to savour the special atmosphere of a final at Again the event provided

much entertainment, but this time for those for whom tele-vision provided the entrance ticket, unless they were in possession of a BSB squarial, it meant a long wait for the edited highlights on BBC 2 at 10.30. Of course, this is a predictable result of the growth of satellite television. In a highly compet-

of such great national sporting occasions as the Benson & Hedges final. This matter received much attention during the progress of the Broadcasting Bill, when the protection af-forded to certain "listed events", such as the FA Cup final, Wimbledon and the Grand National, was removed.

As the competition over televised sport hots up, I am sure this topic will receive much attention. This one, as they say, itive environment, programme will rup and run . . .

#### TODAY'S FIXTURES

BAIN CLARKSON TROPHY: Bedford Modern School: Northamptonshire v Derbyshire: Cardiff: Glamorgan v Warwickshire; Lanadown Bath: Somerset in Cleanestechnic Bath: Derbyshire: Cardiff: Giamorgan v Warwickshire; Lansdown Beth: Somerset v Gloucestershire; Maid-atone: Kent v Hampshire; Old Treffort Lancashire v Yorkshire; Worthington Simpage: Nottingham-

Minor Counties Champtonship: Bury St Edmunds: Suffolk v Norfolk; Jeamond: Northumberland v Statford-shire; Reading CC: Berkshire v Wales; Trombridge: Witshire v Cornwalt; Wellington: Shropshire v Buckmonamphire

OTHER MATCH: Swansee: Glamorgan v Invitation XI (day-night game, OTHER SPORT

CROQUET: Open championships (Hurlingham), CYCLING: World juntor championships

SHOOTING: NRA Centenary m SPEEDWAY: Knockout Cup, third round, first leg: Milton Keynes v Middlesbrough. National League:

SPORT ON TV BASBALL: Screensport 9-10pm: High-lights of game one of the Major

BASBALL: Screensport 9-10pm: High-lights of game one of the Major League.

BOXING: BSB 4-5pm and 8-10pm: Highlights of American events.

Screensport 12.15-1.15pm: Highlights of protessional events.

CYCLING: C4 6.30-7.0pm and 12.20-12.45am: Highlights of Stage 16 of the Tour de France. Eurosport 9-10am, 6-7pm and 1-2am: Highlights of the Tour de France. EGUESTRIANISM: Screensport 3-4pm: Highlights of the Karrygold speed stakes.

FOOTBALL: Eurosport 10-midday: Coverage of the Nike Cup match between Dortmund and Paris St Germann from Dortmund, West Germany.

GOLF: BBC2 11.15-11.55pm: Hightights of preparations for the 119th
Open Champtonship and last year's
final round. BSB 3.30-4pm: Highlights
of the 1989 Open Champtonship from Royal Troon,

Royal Troon.

MOTORSPORT: Eurosport 5-6pm and 9-10pm: Highlights of International events and the eighth round of the drivers' championship from Siverstone. Screensport 7-8am, 9-11am, 1.45-2.45pm, 7-8pm and 11-midnight: Highlights of the world raily championships from New Zealand, the Budweiser Cleveland grand print

and the third round of the 944 Turbo Cup from Mothlery, and 'Go' Dutch. events.
POLO: Screensport 8-9pm: Highlights of the Royal Berkshire Reebok International Cup.
RACING: Screensport 6.30-7.30: Highlights of the Irish Oaks from the Curragh. 858 1.30-2pm and 10-10.30pm: Highlights of today's meetings.

association events from rouseur.
WRESTLING: BSB 11pm-midnight
Highlights of American events.
Eurosport 9-10pm: Highlights of
American events.
VACUTAING

YACHTRIG: Screensport 6-7pm: High-lights of the third race of the grand prix.

10.30pm: Highlights of today's meetings.
RALLYCROSS: Screensport 5-6pm: Highlights of the International Super Prix from Lydden Hill.
ROWING: Eurosport 11pm-1am: Highlights of international events from Lucerne, Switzerland.
RUGBY LINKON: BSB 5-6pm: Highlights of New Zeeland club events.
RUGBY LEAGUE: BSB 2-3pm: Highlights of Australian events.
RUGBY LEAGUE: BSB 1.25-1.30pm, 6.0-6.30pm, 7.30pm-8pm, 10.30pm-11pm and midnight-12.30am.
SURFING: Screensport Midnight-1am: Highlights of events from California.
TENHIS: Eurosport Middley-5.0pm and 7-8pm: Highlights of the Mercedes Cup from Stuttgart.
TENPIN BOWLING: Screensport 11-Gregory, the captain, and Schofield, the vice-captain, echoed Lindsay's sentiments and opinions. Gregory said he had enjoyed the captaincy and would not surrender it lightly for the forthcoming visit of the the forthcoming visit of the world champions, Australia.

The party left Christchurch yesterday for a few days' break in Honolulu before flying home TENPIN BOWLING: Screensport 11-midday: Highlights of professional association events from Houston.

■ Two Anckland rugby union players, Craig Innes, a centre, and Avaiga Tuigemala, a wing. have rejected contracts reported to be in six figures to join St Helens. Innes said: "I want to establish myself with the All Biacks."

TO CAMBOLE ! 

Bernes of Marie and Art

Section 19 1 - Carlo

# POLO Sentiment dictates a Cowdray

of Parties of the par

Delice De

# Easterby's talented **Dominion Gold has** vote of confidence

By MANDARIN (MICHAEL PHILLIPS)

DOMINION Gold, Peter Easterby's two-year-old who did this column a good turn when landing the nap at Haydock Park ten days ago, is taken to capitalise upon that performance at Ayr today by winning the Strathclyde

At Haydock, Dominion Gold ran out the emphatic winner of the Cock Of The North Stakes by beating Love Of The Arts, Princess Tara and Miss El Arab, who had all

won their previous race. Dominion Gold had not, but he had run well enough in caster as well as on his home defeat at Royal Ascot, where he was runner-up to Chicarica in the Chesham Stakes, to fan the flames of hope that he could pick up the winning thread again, having earlier scored in some style on his debut at York.

Since Dominion Gold's second victory, Chicarica has herself given the form of the Chesham Stakes a further boost by winning the group three Cherry Hinton Stakes at Newmarket last Tuesday.

Today, my nap's opposition comprises Heard A Whisper, from Geoff Lewis's Epsom stable, who has won at Don-

By Mandarin

4.30 Joyce's Care.

3.00 DOMINION GOLD (nap).
3.30 Cronk's Quality.
4.00 Sandmoor Cotton.

Going: good to soft (good in straight)

2.30 EBF ALLOWAY MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O: £2,318: 5f) (8 runners)

3.0 STRATHCLYDE STAKES (2-Y-O: 27,050: 6f) (5 runners)

Draw: 5f-6f, low numbers best



Lewis: sporting chance with Cronk's Quality

track, Northern Spark, the winner of his only race so far at Edinburgh, Lookingfora-rainbow, who is still a maiden, and No Hard Feelings, who gets in today's race without a penalty even though she has won at Newcastle and Carlisle.

While conceding that No Hard Feelings is not without a chance at today's weights, having also run creditably to be placed behind such useful two-year-olds as It's All Academic, Timeless Times, and

AYR

Selections

By Michael Seely

3.00 DOMINION GOLD (nap). 3.30 Cronk's Quality.

The Times Private Handicapper's top rating: 4.30 JOYCE'S CARE.

1 (1) 3 MORIENTSOFMUSIC 18 (G Adams) C Tinkier 9-0 18 Birch B2
2 (5) 342 SUPER SPACEMATE 8 (Bloowich Storage Systems Ltd) J Berry B-0 1 Carroll 9-99
3 (7) 5 CAFRILLA 20 (Hambleton Thoroughbred Racing) W Pearce 8-9 N Connection 83
4 (3) MARPIST (I Peables) J S Wilson 8-9 Dean MicResum Dean MicRes

1989: PLAY THE GAME 8-11 J Carroll (4-11 fev) J Berry 4 ran

FORM FOCUS MOMENTSOFMUSIC

good to firm) last time and is better judged on fastfinishing 4! 2nd to Toledo Bay at Windsor (5f, good)
to firm) or racecourse debut. SUPER SPACEMATE
showed improved form to finish 2'k! 2nd to Sir Herry
Hardman at Edinburgh (5f, good).

CAERRILA 5'k! 5th to Mistitled or Chester (5f, good).

L'ETE disappointed when odds-on at Sandown (5f,

1 (4) 121 MUNICIPATE GRAD IN UNIAS, ISBAMBO SERO LOD IN IN IL ESSENDY 9-3. IN BIRCH 2 (2) 511 HEARD A WHISPER 18 (D.F.G) (D Barker) G Lawis 9-0. Peut Eddery 3 (1) 1 NORTHERN SPARK 43 (0) (G Britam) C Thombon 8-11. J Bleandale 4 (5) 6523 LOOKINGFORARANISOW 8 (D Bleke) A Robson 8-8. K Hodgaon 5 (4) 12231 NO HARD FEELINGS 19 (D.F.G) (P Smill) N Tinter 8-6. L Characte 6

1989: LORD GLEN 8-11 G Duffield (Evens fav) R Boss 4 ran

Jameelaty, I will still be disappointed if Dominion Gold does not win again. Geoff Lewis, who is cur- cap

> By Our Newmarket Correspondent

3.30 Anthony Loretto. 4.00 Miss Bea. 4.30 Prayer Wheel. 5.00 Nakora Bistraya.

with pleasure in Scotland by playing and watching golf when not actually supervising the running of his horses, is hopeful that Cronk's Quality will give a good account of himself in the Tote Bookmakers Sprint Trophy even though his latest race at Kempton was SO

disappointing. However, he was carrying 9st 10th that day and now he will notice a big difference shouldering 8st 2lb in the day's most valuable handicap. Earlier in the season, Cronk's Quality had run well enough again at Kempton when he finished a close seventh behind Looting to suggest that even at the age of seven he is no back number,

and I feel quite strongly that he could give us a good run Kevinsbelle, with Allan Mackay riding for his fatherin-law Eric Eldin, is my idea of the best bet at Beverley to win the BSB Maiden Auction Stakes.

At Leicester this evening, my best information concerns Takeover Talk, a fancied runner from Guy Harwood's Sussex stable, who contests the Tennents Pilsner Handi-

# French trotting on display at Lingfield for Ascot

AS THE barriers to European competition are dismantled new initiatives are emerging, and the governing body of French trotting has arranged for two races better known to the French control of the process of the proce to be staged at Lingfield Park on

Saturday.

Sponsored by Epson and Brittany Ferries, the races will be run on the Equitrack surface at 5.0 and 5.30, before the conventional programme on turf begins, and spectators arriving at the course before 4.30 will be

Doncaster put on two demonstrations races a decade ago, but they failed to ignite the public's interest, perhaps because this sport requires a more intimate arena than Town Moore produces a sport requires a more produces a sport result.

French trotting population. conservative and success for Trotting is big business in either initiative is a long shot.

public than any thoroughbred of recent times.

This experiment has taken two years to bring to fruition, although the Jockey Club gave approval quickly whith the pro-viso that the runners had been conceived naturally, and not by artifical insemination. Bookmakers and the Tote will bet on the trotting races, which will be broadcast live by SIS to

betting shops. Ladbrokes are attempting to secure a toe hold in France and Moor's wide-open spaces.

There will be 12 runners in each rate on Saturday, taken from the second division of the second division divis

### New stand unveiled

By JACK WATERMAN

THE general racing public will be the main beneficiaries when Goodwood's new Sussex Stand, completed at a cost of £4.5 million, is opened by Peter O'Sullevan on Tuesday July 31, the first day of the course's traditional main meeting. It is a handsome, light and

airy structure, capped by three eye-catching pinnacles like oute white parasols raised above the Downs. Immediately under the pin-

nacles is an excellent rooftop viewing area for Grandstand and Paddock customers. Also incorporated are a specious betting hall, Tote and

BETTING: 9-2 Golden Sabre, 5-1 Hydropic, 8-1 King Trevisio, 8-1 Sandmoor Cotton, Miss Bee, Miss Pinocchio, Dun Shining, 12-1 Cleen And Polish, No Decision, 14-1 others.

1982: PRRIS EXPRESS 4-10-0 S Parks (5-1) F Durr 16 ran

FORM FOCUS NO DECISION finintend in mid-division
last time but had previously been fair 10%1 4th to
better off) with KING TREVISIO (9th better) 1% bebetter off) with KING TREVISIO (9th bebetter off) with KING TREVISIO (

4.30 KIRKOSWALD MAIDEN CLAIMING STAKES (£2,451: 1m 5f) (9 runners)

FORM FOCUS JOYCE'S CARE 12! PORATE MEMBER has been running consistently, most recently when 13! 4th to Shadow Bird (1m 5!, arch last time (2m 40yd, good to firm); previously 29 good) on his first effort beyond 1m 1f. good) on APACHE PRINCE 7! 4th to High Spirited at years 1884-YEB MINET 5.4 5th to represent the property of the prope

Yarmouth (1m 6f, good to firm); previously 13f 7th to Lucky Moon at Nottingham (1m 6f, good).

DUTCH BLUE's finished well to be 4f 5th behind Satis Dancer (1m 2f, good) on his only run to date. COR-

5.0 SOUTER JOHNIE HANDICAP (£3,850: 1m) (10 runners)

TRAINERS

3.15 COMET HANDICAP (£4,425: 5f) (8 runners)

1969: GOLDEN BEAU 7-9-6 K Fallon (11-2) M Naughton 4 ran

FORM FOCUS ARELANCOLIA won sustained mile, beating Mr Chris Catemakar 41 at tast season (1m 21, good); previously 1 %1 3rd to Sheling at Warwick (1m, firm). COSIMO won Catterick matter (71, good), beating Verdeuse by 1 %1.

SYLVAN TEMPEST showed first form for a white when 51 3rd to Robert Dear (1m 70yd, good to firm) with SWENG LUCKY (10th better off) 101 behind.

NAKORA BISTRAVA has twice won well an authorized mile, beating Mr Chris Catemakar 41 at tast season, beating GOLDEN BEAU (1b worst well since, particularly when 21 4th to Causieve at Haydock (1m 40yd, soft) where ROYAL ESTEMATE was 111 behind.

**Course specialists** 

4.0 BUTE SELLING HANDICAP (£2,805: 6f) (16 runners)

refreshment facilities as well as some private boxes.

Replying to criticisms that Goodwood had apparently given priority to the building of boxes for corporate entertaining instead of catering for the general public, the Duke of Richmond, chairman of the racecourse, said: "This new grandstand could never have been built this year without the considerable income from the some private boxes. considerable income from the existing boxes and the substantial future income from the old

and new boxes. "There is no doubt that the corporate activity has helped to keep down the cost of racegoing for the general public."

# Salsabil Eddery goes clear of Mercer's total

PAT Eddery, with his second victory of the afternoon at Wolverhampton yesterday on Whippers Delight, bettered Joe Mercer's career total of 2,810 winners, and is now fifth in the British jockeys' all-time champ-

Ascot on Saturday week, even though her participation has still to be confirmed, John Dunlop's Ahead of him at present are: Sir Gordon Richards (4,870). Lester Piggon (4,349). Doug Smith (3,112), and Willie Car-son (3,070, not including stable announced yesterday.
Uppermost in her owner
Hamdan Al-Maktoum's mind is whether to take on the older horses now at the expense of an

yesterday). autumn campaign which could include attempts on the Arc and Eddery started the season in seventh place and in May went ahead of the great Fred Archer's total of 2,748.

Champion Stakes.
His filly has been on the go since April and a campaign taking in all three prizes is most around would Eddery made all on Whippers Eddery made all on Whippers
Delight to land the Worfield
Selling Stakes. The champion
judged the pace to perfection
and eased his colt clear from
fully three furlongs out. At the
line he had eight lengths to spare
over Bonnie Kate.
The winning trainer Jack
Berry, sporting his lucky red unlikely. Firm ground would also count against her and if she missed Ascot she would be Among those likely to make

the King George line-up is Andre Fabre's Coronation Cup winner In The Wings, although the trainer reiterated yesterday Berry, sporting his lucky red shirt, quipped: "I don't think there was a Gimerack winner behind him and I wouldn't like that his colt would not partici-pate if the ground is firm.

in great style, steering the 7-4 on Minskip to victory in the Weston Maiden Fillies Stakes. The daughter of The Minstrel broke fast and soon had her rivals in trouble, staying on well to beat the hard-ridden Marynetta by

2½ lengths. Peter Chapple-Hyam, assistant to the winning trainer Barry Hills, commented: "She did it well and is bred to stay much further than five furlongs. Minskip may go for for the listed Manton Rose Bowl Stakes at Newbury on Saturday, but we will just have to see how she

comes out of this race." Eddery landed his third win-ner of the afternoon when partnering John Dunlop's Marasol to victory in the July Graduation Claiming Stakes, and completed a four-timer when King High at the up-

when King High, at the un-rewarding odds of 28-1 on, romped home by 15 lengths against two opponents in the Bilbrook Maiden Stakes. 7.20 WOODCHURCH SELLING STAKES (2-Y-O:

4 PARTY TREAT 14 B Stevens 8-6...

5-4 Petropower, 7-2 Miracles Happen, 9-2 Petit 6-1 Sweet Desire, 8-1 Party Treat, 10-1 Continental Carl.

7.50 SHADDOXHURST HANDICAP (3-Y-O fillies

#### **FOLKESTONE**

#### Selections By Mandarin

THE triple classic winner Salsabil is being prepared for the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes at

6.30 King Arbro. 6.55 Kummel King. 7.20 Petro-power. 7.50 Miss Tatting. 8.20 Rejoneo. 8.50

By Our Newmarket Correspondent 6.30 Stone Or Scissors. 6.55 Nilu. 7.20 Petitesse. 7.50 Miss Tatting. 8.20 Rejonco.

Going: firm Draw: 5f-6f, high numbers best

6.30 TENTERDEN GRADUATION GUARANTEED SWEEPSTAKES (3-Y-O: £2,060: 6f) (5 runners) 

5-4 Stone Or Scissors, 6-4 King Arbro, 5-1 Cornedy River, 12-1 Storm Orphan, 18-1 Half A Pink Jo. 6.55 ROMNEY NURSERY HANDICAP (2-Y-O: 1 210 PRINCESS JESTUNA 78 (D.F) M Haynes 9-7 J Wifflams 5
2 0215 KUMMEL KING 29 (D.G) J Berry 9-5 Pat Eddery 6
3 S31 NULL 17 (07) G Hattler 9-4
4 1134 DOMENO TRICK 38 (D.F.(II) S Dow 9-1 C Campbell (7) 3
5 2301 PRINCESS WHO 29 (D.F) M McCormack 8-12

6 0232 RAINSOW FLEET 13 (BF) L Hok 8-11 ...... 5-2 Kummel King, 3-1 Reinbow Fleet, 7-2 Nilu, 4-1 Princess Who, 8-1 Domino Trick, 12-1 Princess Jestina.

#### Course specialists

TRAINERS: Mrs L. Piogott, 7 winners from 31 runners, 22.6%; P. Cole, 10 from 45, 22.2%; R. F. Johnson Houghton, 5 from 23, 21.7%; B. Halls, 7 from 36, 19.4%; B. Hanbury, 4 from 23, 17.4%; G. Beiding, 4 from 25, 16.0%.

JOCKEYS: Pat Eddery, 35 winners from 124 rides, 28.2%; M. Marshall, 3 from 14, 21.4%; J. Reid, 15 from 132, 11.4%; W. Newnes, 12 from 108, 11.1%.(Only qualifiers).

### £2,742: 7f) (13) 4-1 Zero Time, 5-1 Militon Heiress, 6-1 Toda, 8-1 Smart Turn, 10-1 Miss Tatting, Super Deb, 12-1 others. 8.20 HAM STREET MAIDEN STAKES (3-Y-O: £2,360: 1m 2f) (2)

2-5 Rajoneo, 7-4 Doolar.

8.50 RUCKINGE HANDICAP (£2,511: 2m 100yd) (7) 1 0-66 CARRICASTLE 13 (D,F) J White 5-9-10... B Lynch (5) 4 2 6530 GO SOUTH 10 (B,D,F,G) J Jentins 6-9-8. Pat Eddery 7 3 1092 EMPERIORS WARRION 15 (EI) P Cole 4-9-1 T Quinn 5 4 0012 LADY WESTIGATE 6 (0,G) G Baiding 6-9-5 J Williams 3 5 0-60 DISTANT RELATION 5 (B,G) K Cummingham-Brown C.S.W Meaning 4

#### LEICESTER

#### Selections By Mandarin

6.30 Fast Operative. 7.0 Garth. 7.30 Takeover Talk. 8.0 Christian Lad. 8.30 Choir Leader. 9.0 Final Enigma.

By Our Newmarket Correspondent 6.30 Amazake. 7.0 Silken Sailed. 7.30 Western Dynasty. 8.0 Strip Cartoon. 8.30 Alhawrah. 9.0 Go Holimarine.

Michael Seely's selection: 9.0 Final Enigma.

Going: good to firm 6.30 BLABY SELLING STAKES (3-Y-O: £2,595: 1m)

5-2 Amazake, 7-2 Star Leader, 4-1 Fast Operative, 8-1 In tuitive Joe, Tristran's Comet, 10-1 Hunky Dorlus, 12-1 others. 7.0 RADIO LEICESTER NURSERY HANDICAP (2-

Quinn 12 12 6513 RUBY JAYNE 4 (DJF) A Salley 7-7...

11-4 Garth, 4-1 Katwil, 6-1 Anglice, Miss El Arab, 8-1 Angel Train, 10-1 Godscharm, Just A Trast, 14-1 others. **Course specialists** 

TRAINERS: G Harwood, 15 winners from 51 runners, 29,4%; M Stoure, 26 from 108, 24,1%; D Arbutinot, 8 from 34, 17,6%; W O'Gorman, 5 from 29, 17,2%; H ThomsonJones, 10 from 59, 16,9%; A Stewart, 8 from 53, 16,1%. JOCKEYS: S Cauthen, 43 winners from 153 rides, 28.1%; A Murro, 8 from 50, 16.0%; W Carson, 31 from 212, 14.6%; L Delton, 6 from 43, 14.0%; R Hills, 17 from 128, 13.3%; W R Swinburn, 17 from 131, 13.0%.

Blinkered first time AYR: 4.0 Clean And Polish. FOLKESTONE 7.20 Mirecles Happen. 7.50 Super Deb. Alchies. LEICESTER: 7.30 Takeover Talk. 8.0 Katte Valentine. 8.30 Chorr Leeder. 9.0 Taylors Prince, Berkeley Hill Boy.

#### 9-4 Emperors Warrior, 7-2 Lady Westgate, 9-2 Calmicastia, 6-1 Go South, 8-1 Vision Of Wonder, 12-1 others. 7.30 TENNENTS PILSNER HANDICAP (£2,846: 1m 5 8-02 LONGORUM 64 M Petnerston-Godley 3-7-7 S Devrson 2 5-2 Longdrum, 3-1 Pokey's Pnde, Snowspin, 4-1 Takeover Talk, 8-1 Western Dynasty. 8.0 CARLING BLACK LABEL CLAIMING STAKES

(2-Y-O: £2,658: 6f) (14)

13 0431 NO QUESTIONS 12 (D.G) J Harris 8-2 .................. J Quint 14 4240 KATIE VALENTINE 12 (V) J Scargil 8-1 ... G Duffield 14

6-4 Christen Led, 9-2 Candle King, 6-1 Katie Valentine, 13-2 No Questions, 14-1 Juro Visa, 16-1 others. 8.30 DISPLAY ASSOCIATES MAIDEN STAKES (3-

.~	IMIIO	3. AE(401. 11/(10/
1 2	<del>5-</del> 2	ALKAWRAH 20 H Thomson Jones 8-11
3	454	CHOIR LEADER 5 (B) B Hanbury 8-11 B Raymon
4	038-	CROWNING AMBITION 253 R Charlton 8-11
		S Raymo
5	0-80	GENTLE GAIN 15 H Candy 8-11 C Rota
ě	4-02	KINLACEY 7 B McMahon 8-11 W Carsor
7	0-4	MISS GOLDIE LOCKS 17 J Scargif 8-11 S Dawse
à	- á	PERSPICACITY 19 M Francis 8-11 L Detto
ă	-	PONK BURBLES R Guest B-11 P Bred
15	2.22	SAHARA BALADEE 20 (BF) M Stoute 8-11
10	2-32	W R Swinbur
		n a small

9-4 Choir Leader, 11-4 Sahara Balad 6-1 Kintacey, 12-1 Gentle Gein, 16-1 others. 9.0 BASS HANDICAP (3-Y-O: \$2,931: 70 (18) 1 33-6 YOU KNOW THE RULES 83 (F) M Channon 9-7

Date Gibson (3) 17
15 0005 VERRO 15 J Bennett 8-1 N Carfale 12
16 0055 WATTLE SYKE 46 C Tinkler 7-12 P Burke 3
17 0005 FREDDRE'S STAR 12 (D.F) R Bennett 7-10 R Price (5) 11
18 0030 BELINDA'S 30Y 22 W Carter 7-8 D Biggs (5) 9 7-4 Final Enigma, 9-2 Mexican Vision, 11-2 Spanish Whis-per, 13-2 Taylors Prince, 12-1 Racecall Gold Card, 14-1 others.

### Results from yesterday's afternoon meetings

Going: good (str); good to soft (rnd). Geing: good (shf: good to soft (md).

2.30 (6f) 1. RUNAWAY LAD (R.
Cochrane, 11-8 fav); 2. Drawn Gray (J.
Cuinn, (25-1); 3. Stender (J. Bleasdate, 101). ALSO RAN: 8-4 Musabig (6th), 25
Persussius (5th), Culck Ransom, 33
Nishcor (4th), 40 Missy Night, 8 ran. 1,
251, 11s, 2, 41 G Prischard-Gordon et Newmarket, 70st; 252, 57, 10, 23.20,
22.10. DF: 234.30. CSF: 226.41. 1min
15.538ec. 15.5396.
3.0 (5) 1. KNOCKAVON (4-11 fav: Private handicapper's top rating); 2, Miss Calcutate (5 Wood, (12-1); 3, Bettere Boy (A Clark, 25-1), ALSO RAN: 4 Anonosito (5th), 33 Sharp Glow (4th), 5 ran. NR: Unassuming, 3, 11, 10f, 1%L J Berry et Cockgrham, Tota: 21,40; 21.10, 23.70. DF: 25.40, CSF: 24.78. Imin 03.275ec.

Rides Per cent 10 30.0 180 18.9 50 16.0 62 15.9 38 15.8 55 12.7

25.40, CSF: 24.78. Imm to 27:586.

3.20 (im 7) 1. FURTHER FLIGHT (M Hills, 7-2); 2. Drundhead (W Carson, 11-4 fav); 3. Run High (S O'Gorman, 7-1), ALSO FLAN: 8 Creeager, Isle of Arran, 10 Hot Star, 12 Ambuscade (5th), 14 Rosgil (4th), 16 Jolejaster (6th), 9 ran, 41, 2. 1/51, 81, 41, 8 Hills at Manton. Totts: 22.80; 27.80, 21.50, 21.70. DF: 24.30. CSF: 212.48.

Tricast: 255.34. 3min 18.61sec.

Tricest: £55.34. 3min 18.61sec.

4.0 (70) 1. AINTLIFELIKETHAT (A Mackey) 9-21; 2. Enchanting Habit (D Nichols, 6-1); 3. Verdeuse (M Hills, 8-1).

ALSO RAN: 11-4 fav Tabyan (5th), 15-2

Cumbran Singer, 8 Spanish Verdict, 12

Dumbreck (4th), Claudia Miss. 14 Get Going (6th), Banton Loch, 25 Sunday Sport's Pet. 11 ran. hd, 1½1, 2, 41, 1½1. A

fav; 2, Manynetta (6-1); 3, Superendo (3-1); 1, Fran. (2-1), 11, B Halls. Totte: 21.10, E2.00, DF: 26.00, CSF: 23.72.

4.5 (77) 1, Whispers Delight (Pd. 1); 3, Superendo (3-1); 1, Fran. (3-1); 1, E2.00, DF: 20.00, CSF: 25.60, E2.00, E

4.30 (1m) 1, SNDBED (W Carson, 5-8 fay): 2, Indian Plume (M Birch, 20-1); 3, Needwood Muppet (C Hodgson, 6-1). ALSO RAN: 5 Gomerlow (4m), Sharb Saluse (5th), 12 Palmy (6th), 100 Gricowing, 7 ran. Ni: Panico, 4, 15-1, nk, nd, 6l. P Wallwyn at Lambourn. Tots: 21.70: £1.70: £3.10. DF: £6.70. CSF: £15.12. 1min 43.53sec. x15.12. Imm 43.53sec.
5.0 (im 3), 1. TOUSHTARI (A Clark, 6-1);
2. Intempour (K Fallon, 5-1); 3. Greenhills
Pride (J Guinn, 11-4 fav), ALSO RAN-9-2
Fighting Gorytus (fith), 15-2 Needwood
Sprite (4th), 8 Promegg, 12 Dollar Seeker
(5th), 16 Hardinero, 50 Shihan Sunshine, 9
ran. 151, 3, 40, 251, 31. D Morley at
Newmarket, Tota: \$7.30; \$2.10, \$1.40,
\$1.20, DF: \$19.90, \$25: \$23.75. Tricast
\$20.38, 2min 23.74sec.

Placenot: 214.90.

Wolverhampton Going: good to firm

2.15 (5f) 1, Minskip (Pat Eddery, 4-7 fav); 2, Marynetts (5-1); 3, Superendo (3-1); 6 ran. 2%, 11, 8 Hals. 7ote: £1.50; £1.10, £2.00. DF: £2.60. CSF: £3.72.

Batey at Newmerket, Tore: £7 90: £2.39, £1.60, £2.60, DF: £18.40, CSF: £31.38, Thicast £197.65, Irwin 28.49ec. Johnson Houghton, Tote: £7 91: 3, Sewsan (16-1), 8 ran, 4l, sh hd. R. (43), 1. SNDEED (W Carson, 5-6, 4.30); 1. Johnson Houghton, Tote: £7 91: 51.50, DF: £3.60, CSF: £8.58, CSF: £8.58 z.uv. UF: £3.00. CSF: £5.58.
3.45 (1m 1f) 1, Marasol (Pat Eddery, Evens fav); 2, Abigeli's Dream (12-1); 3, Tenderloin (9-4). 7 ran. 11, 3l. J Dunico. Tote: £2.10; £1.60, £3.60. DF £9.90. CSF: £12.90. £12.90.
4.15 (1m 7/ 70yd) 1, Tengadin (J Fortune, 6-1); 2, Dalby Dancer (2-1); 3, Silly Habit (4-1); White River 13-8 fav. 6 ren. 14/, 7, M O'Neill, Tota: £6.60; £2.10, £1.40. Dual forecast £7.80. CSF: £17.19, 4.45 (2m 1/ 130yd) 1, King High (Pat Endery, 1-28 fav); 2, Deratied (33-1); 3, Cute Enchantress (33-1), 3 ran. 151, 121, J Dunlop, Tota: £1.10. DF: £2.50. CSF: £1.71. 5.1.71.
5.15 (56) 1, Figurent (M Roberta, Evens fav); 2, Cohn Seller (5-1); 3, Nesdwood Nightife (10-1), 8 ran. 11/1, 1/1, M Prescott. Tota: 52.20; 51.30, 51.30, 52.10. DF: 53.70. CSF: 56.62. Tricast 529.67. Placebot: £30.10

Evening racing - page 39 • The Aliysa enquiry, which

finally got under way yesterday, was adjourned by the Jockey Club's disciplinary committee until September 26 because several scientific witnesses were

#### Cochrane reaches 50 RAY Cochrane reached his half- Runaway Lad will now have a

Runaway Lad got the better of Dawn Grey in the opening Tam O'Shanter Stakes at Ayr yest-Runaway Lad. the 11-8 avon in the Burns Claiming

favourile, led over a furlong Stakes, from home and Cochrane kept from home and Cochrane kept Jo Berry, wife of the his mount going in fine style to Cockerham trainer, said: "We're heat Dawn Grow he a length beat Dawn Grev by a length. The victory provided a first hundred in a season. Knock-

Lloyds Of London.

century for the season when rest until the autumn." Jack Berry, on the mark with Whippers Delight at Wolverhampton, completed an across-the-card double with Knock-

well on target to reach our first success for a group of eight avon has been working well at owners, headed by Graham home but it has been a case of Butts, who are all members of finding the right race for him." Knockavon was following up Gavin Pritchard-Gordon, the winning trainer, said: "We came here for the good ground and 24th winner of the season.

RACELINE TAST: 0898-168-168 INDEREST TO SERVICE OF THE PARTY OF THE PART 0898 168+ 119th OPEN PREVIEW GREAT GOLF COMP. 166 555 AYR BEVERLIN LEICESTER WILLIAM HILL, LEEDS LS1 8LB Calin Chirdled of 25p per min Chang July 30p per min (21 b) other times inc (AT

FORM FOCUS DOMENTON GOLD ran on well to beat Love of the Arts 2% in a listed race at Haydock (61, sort):

Of The Arts 2% in a listed race at Haydock (61, sort):
earlier put up a fine effort when 2 2nd to subsequent Cherry Hilmon scorer Chicarica at Ascot (67, good to soft).

HEARD A WHISPER ran on well to beat Moy River

DOMENTALINEOW (61, good).

Selection: NO HARD FEELINGS 3.30 TOTE BOOKMAKERS SPRINT TROPHY (Handicap: £14,880; 6f) (12 runners)

Polo conte

winners.

die likely 10

The match

in the state of th

1988: CHEMENT'S CHARIM 4-8-10 M Fry (7-1) G Lewis 11 ran

FORM FOCUS MASTER POKEY ridden cut to best to be best to be to best to be to be to best to be to best to best to best to best to be to b

By Mandarin 2.15 Fabricious. 2.45 Sapphirine. 3.15 Kabcast.

4.15 Kevinsbelle. 4.45 Count Bertrand.

2.15 Daley Brioche. 2.45 SAPPHIRINE (nap). 3.45 Flaming Glory. 4.15 Kevinsbelle. 4.45 Count Bertrand. Guide to our in-line racecard

BEVERLEY

Selections

Racecard number. Draw in brackets. Six-figure form (F – fell. P – pulled up. U – unseated nder. B – brought down. S – sipped up. H – refused. B – brought down. S – sipped up. H – refused. B – brought down. S – sipped up. H – refused. S – soft, good to firm, hard. G – good. S – soft, good to soft, heavy). Owner in brackets. Trainer. Age and weight. Rider plus any allowance. The Times Private Handicapper's rating.

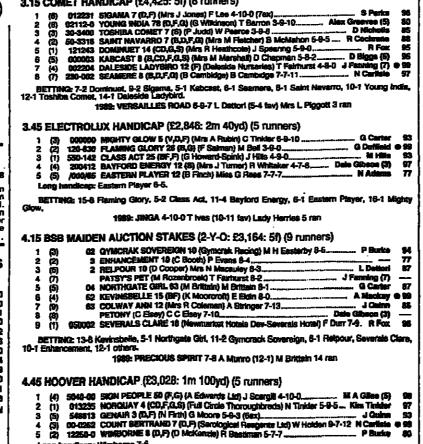
By Our Newmarket

Correspondent

Going: firm	Draw: 5f, high numbers best	SIS
Gong. mm	URSERY HANDICAP (2-Y-O: £3,054: 7f 110yd) (12 runners)	
2.15 TOSHIBA N	URSERY HANDICAP (2-1-0. 25,004. / 110)0/(12101010)	
1 (1) 61	DALEY BRIOCHE 15 (D,S) (G COIS) M 10115-018-97	_ :
2 (4) 414	WHO'S TEF 38 (F) (T F Preight (Scarborough) Lab in A Easterly SAINT VENOING 34 (CD,S) (M St Quinton) M British 9-7	er 5
3 (10) 050621	SAINT VENDING 34 (CD.S) (M St Consolin) What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J Fabrica 1 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J Fabrica 1 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J Fabrica 1 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J Fabrica 1 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J Fabrica 1 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF.F) (T Taylor) J What ton 9-4 S Gilles ( ARRIVEZ DEUX 45 S Gilles ( ARRIV	7) 8
4 (8) 04315	ARRIVEZ DEUX 43 (BF,F) (IT layer) J. Wrattan 19-3 J. J. Fanning ( DALESDE 13 (Deleside Nurseries Ltd) T. Feithurst 9-3 J. J. Fanning ( DALESDE 13 (Deleside Nurseries Ltd) T. Feithurst 9-3 J. D. Nichol	7) 5
5 (3) 542	DALESSDE 13 (Dalestie Nurseries Ltd.) 1 Parinting 3-3 HCA BELOW THE LINE 21 (B.D.P.) (M Clynes Associates) W Pearce 9-1 D Nichol HCA BELOW THE LINE 21 (B.D.P.) (M Clynes Associates) W Pearce 9-1 D Nichol R Price (	
6 (5) 62141	MCA BELOW THE LINE 21 (B.D.F) (in Crisis Assessment of the Confession of the Confess	2) 1
7 (12) 422	GREENSIDE 25 (R Thompson) H Thompson H Thomp	Ma 9
8 (7) 3642	HORISTAY 7 (R Hert) C Timber 8-19 K Easterby 8-9 (7ex) K Dark FABRICIOUS 6 (B.F.) (P Savill) M W Easterby 8-9 (7ex) G Duffle	ıy 0 9
9 (z) <b>050451</b>	FABRICIOUS 6 (B.F.) (P Savil) M was a second of the common of Duffle RHEIN LEGEND 15 (J Walts) J Wasts 8-8.	id B
10 (11) 030	RHEIN LEGENU 13 (4) Francis Thoroughbreds Ltd) J Etherington 8-8 M He	<b>le</b> 5
11 (9) 312213	RHEIN LEGEND 15 (J Waits) J Watts 9-8 MAGICAL DREAM 6 (CD.F) (Triangle Thoroughbreds Ltd.) J Etherington 8-8 M HE MAGICAL DREAM 6 (CD.F) Armition) M H Easterby 8-1	ke 9
12 (6) 0304	MAGICAL DREAM 6 (CD.F) (Triengle Thoroughbreos Ltd.) 2 commigation of EXHELLA 7 (B) (Mrs M Armkage) M H Easterby 8-1	Magica

Dream, 10-1 Horstay, Who's Tef. 12-1 others. 1989: EUROBLAKE 8-8 J Lowe (8-1) T Serron 7 ran

			NIMING STAKES (3-Y-O: £3,080: 7f 110yd) (11 runners)	
45	SHA	RP CL	ABLE ROCKET 49 (L Berry) Mrs N Macauley 8-6	75
•	(7)	334000	ABLE ROCKET 49 (L Berry) Mrs N Macauley 8-5 N Admas GIVE IN 43 (5) (Mrs N Macauley) Mrs N Macauley 8-4 N Admas GIVE IN 43 (5) (Mrs N Macauley) T Pairhurst 8-1 J Ferming (7)	77
ż	(3)			- 27
	(4)	120437	MARGS GREE 3 (Control by Concests & 1	<b>6</b> 88
	TEX.	9131	SAPPHERIPE 13 (U.S.) (Inn. 1) Clindred & Clindred S.O. S. Morris	_
	(8)	D	APPLETON LE MOOR 10 (Mr.5 H EBBDY) M EBBDY M CARTISIO N Cartisle ZANOBA 8 (A Sajeh) F Durit 8-0	77
6	(9)	0-00860	ZANOBA 8 (A Saleh) F Duri 80	14
7	(10)	04	EXECUTIVE LADY 29 (M Ayers)   Campole / 1	85
-	(11)	2-50004	MARTINE'S COURSER 16 (Haggs Wood Flading) Horisto (Horisto Horisto) R Fee CALACHICH 26 (CD.F.) (Mrs S Camacho) M Camecho 7-11	96
9	(6)	05-1120	CALACHUCHI 28 (CD.F) (Mrs S Garragno) M Camedio 7-11  W A Gilea (5) COPPER TOP 25 (F) (B Kidd) G Oktroyd 7-8	75
10	(2)	00-0000	COPPER TOP 26 (F) (B Kidd) G Cleroya (**)  P Barke MSS KELLYBELL 182 (J Smith) R Thompson 7-8	83
11	(1)	004-62	MSS KELLYSELL 182 (J Smart) N Trompact 17-5 apphilitie, 5-2 Calebruchi, 11-2 Merge Grit, 8-1 Executive Lady, 12-1 Marent's Co.	ner,
8	ETT	<b>40:</b> 7-4 5	ADORATIO, DE COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DEL COMMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DE LA COMITTE DE LA COMMITTE DE LA COMMIT	
-1 (	Sive t	n, Zanoou	25-1 others. 1989: ULANOVA 8-6 T Ives (7-4) J Etherington 8 ran	
			150	



BETTING: 6-4 Genuir, 5-2 Norquay, 7-2 Count Bertrand, 10-1 Sign People, 14-1 Wimborne. 1989: YOUNG JASON 6-9-6 A Culture (11-2) F Lee 10 ran

**TRAINERS** 

J Spearing
M Campeno
J Watts
M H Easterby
E Eldin
T Berron

**Course specialists** 

L Dettori R Coctrane M Hiss G Carter K Darley

JOCKEYS Winners

WITH a crucial mountain stage in the Pyrenees today, ahead of his former companin the Massif Central yesterday, the fifteenth stage of young Soviet rider, Viat-the Tour de France gave the cheslav Ekimov, and almost opportunists among the 163 five minutes ahead of the survivors a chance to shine. main field. But as Mottet That chance came at the foot started the day in 37th place, of a long, winding climb over more than 31 minutes behind the grassy Monts de Lacaunc. the race leader, Claudio when fallen race favourites, Chiappucci, of Italy, his vic-Charly Mottet, of France, and tory did not affect the overall the Irishman, Stephen Roche, picture. bounded across to a small breakaway group that had just

first Tour de France stage win of his career. And as befits a rider who started this year as the world's No. 2 ranked cyclist. Mottet, aged 27, won the stage in grand style. He broke clear from the 19-strong lead group and rode the final 20 miles on his own.

ions, headed by Giuseppe Calcaterra, of Italy, and the

Of more concern to breakaway group that had just formed.

Seventy miles and 160 minutes later, Mottet crossed the finish line in Revel to take the first Tour de France stage win away of Eduardo Chozas. This 30-year-old Spaniard, who won the stage into St Etienne last Saturday, was lying in eleventh place overall, 10min 31sec behind Chiappucci.

Most of the work in the last 36 miles was conducted by the

#### TOUR RESULTS

PEFTEENTH STAGE (Milau to Revel, 170 kilometres): 1. C. Mottet (Fr), 4hr 13mm 58sec; 2. G. Calcaterra (In), at 2mm 02sec; 3. V. Ekimov (USSR); 4. E. van Hooydonck (Belt; 5. T. Claveyrotar (Fr); 6. D. Cassani (It); 7. A. Kvalsvodi (Nor); 8. L. Lebianc (Fr); 9. O de Jesus Vargas (Col), 10, 2 Cornillet (Fr), all same tune; 11, J-C. Colorti (Fr), at 230: 12. P. de Clercq (Bell, at 2-31: 13, M. Ghicrato (Br); 14, 14, M. Alcaso Monte (Sp), 15.

20min 47sec; 2, E Braukink (Neth), at 1 min 52sec; 3, G LeMond (US), at 224; 4, P Dergado (Sp), at 429, 5, R Pensec (Fr), at 4:38; 6, G Bugno (Ir), at 6:08; 7, M Lejarreta (Sp), at 7:39; 8, Chozas, at 8:14; 9, H Alcala (Mex), at 8:49; 10, C Cinquision (Bal), at 9:29; 11, A Hampsten (US), at 9:46; 12, F Parra (Col), at 12:37; 13, P Ruz Cabestary (Sp), at 12:56; 14, F Philipot (Fr), at 13:58; 15, Claveyrotat, at 14:32; 16, W Alleco (Col), at 15:22; 17, G Dekon (Fr), at 15:23; 18, M Induran (Sp), at 15:24; 19, S Ricoks (Neth), at 16:58, 20, R Contl (II), at 19:04, Others; 23, S Keily (Fr), 20:34 behind; 39, S Roche (Ire), 33:13; 123, S Yates (GB), 1:24:14, R Mellar (GB) rtd.

He finished two minutes Italian team of the present world No. 1, Gianni Bugno, whose overall sixth place was being threatened by Chozas. By the finish, Chozas retained only 2min 17sec of his gains, which was enough to move him into eighth place overall.

> Chozas and the other mem-bers of the breakaway group are likely to pay for their efforts today when the sixteenth stage crosses the infamous Aspin and Tourmalet passes on its way to a mountain top finish at Luz-Ardiden.

The tour could be decided

today, with Delgado the expected catalyst. Last year's winner, LeMond, was hoping that he would have his Scottish team-mate, Robert Millar, alongside him to combat the Delgado menace. But yesterday, morning. Millar, yesterday morning, Millar went down with diarrhoea. He was left behind on a climb only 33 miles into the 106mile stage, and he came to a

Le Mond is confident about his chances of winning the tour for a third time, despite some nagging injuries. The American will have to be fully focussed today if he is to regain time on Breukink, and keep Delgado at bay. But nobody expects Chiappucci to extend his reign in the yellow jersey into a fifth day.

# The psychology for success

MENTAL training, in conjunc-tion with proper physical preparation, is bound to give a ter return, according to Doug Dailey, Britain's national coach yesterday. He expressed the hope that more riders would vant to embrace it.

Britain's junior 4,000 metres track pursuit team has been working closely with the sports psychologist, John Syer, all sea-son and is happy with the progress made.

Syer has worked with the

senior track squad at world championships and the Olympics for the last five years and one of his firmest supporters is Chris Boardman, the multi Brit-

stables of Paul kemoble, the triple Euro-

pean champion, seem likely to lose their places in the West

German show jumping team for the World Equestrian Games in

Stockholm, due to start next

Tuesday, after allegations of cruelty made against

Shockemohle last week.

Both riders feature in the

television film, made by a former employee of Shockemohle, which shows horses being "rapped" — a practice, forbidden under inter-

national rules, which involves hitting a horse on the legs with a bamboo pole to make it jump

higher. The fate of the two riders, who make up half of the

West German team, was being discussed by the West German

Equestrian Federation at its headquarters in Warendorf last

night. Although the Swedish Eques-

trian Federation (SEF) has not

put any direct pressure on the West Germans to drop the two

West Germans to drop the two riders, it has been keeping them informed of the hostile public opinion. Ulf Rosengren, the secretary general of the SEF, said yesterday: "The decision as to whether they compete is purely a West German affair, but we are informing them of the reaction here, which is not good Every hour there is more

good. Every hour there is more news on the television about

Shockemobile and the things he is supposed to do to his horses. The film showing the rapping is

**EQUESTRIANISM** 

**Discredited riders** 

may be dropped

By JENNY MACARTHUR

OTTO Becker and Franke Shoothaak, the two leading West So that viewers can see Otto German show jumpers based at the stables of Paui Shockemoble is rapping.

ish road and track title holder, who, is recuperating from a stomach operation and misses the national track champion-

The four-strong squad has its qualifying ride in the world championships at Middles-brough on Thursday. The lineup is Rod Ellingworth, Nick Simpson, Matthew Charity and Rob Hayles.

When you bring four riders together for an event like the pursuit, we have found that regular discussion helps relieve tension." Dailey said. "It avoids blow-ups when everyone's performance is being analysed."

Sloothaak is also clearly

With the general public

throughout Europe more sen-

sitive than ever to issues of animal welfare, the revelations

could not have occurred at a worst time. The Swedes, who are determined that the World

if they were to compete."

The British Cycling Federa-tion could engage a psychologist only "in short, sharp bursts", Dailey added, because of a limited budget. But if it were ssible to extend the scheme he would want to accommodate sprinters and time trialists.

"I would hope that these non-team event riders would see the psychological aspect of training as sufficiently important to want to be involved, but of course the rider must decide for himself."

Each nation is permitted two substitutes to allow for injuries or tactical changes, and Paul Jennings and Stephen Clark are the two riders put on hold.

#### SHOOTING

### Clarke in the lead on his back

By our RIFLE SHOOTING CORRESPONDENT

THE "beliv shooters" seem to be taking over in the match rifle events in the Bisley rifle meet-ing, where the long-range ex-perts are approaching the last leg of the Hopton Challenge Cup

The former Commonwealth gold medal winner and target rifle grand aggregate winner, Arthur Clarke, took the lead after six events with 749 to

showpiece for the sport, react quickly to any hint of malprac-tice. "If a rider even hits his horse with a whip in the ring the crowd boo," Rosengren said. "It RESILTS: Armouriers Cap (1,200 yds): 1, C Tremiett (DCRA Cub), 94pts; 2, K Meldrum (NLRC), 91: 3, J Pegsley (PESCA): 91. Weekeard aggregate: 1, J Powell (Sussex); 477; 2, A Clarks (ATRC), 476: 3, T Rylands (Manchester RC), 473. Martin Parr aggregate: 1, K Meldrum (NLRC), 276/25; 2, Coffings (NLRC), 276/25; 2, Coffings (NLRC), 190, 191/24; 2, Powell, 191/21; 3, S Coffings (NLRC), 190, Hopton Cup standings: 1, Clarke, 748; 2, Coffings, 747: 3, Powell, 745: 4, Tremiett, 745: 5, Baille-Hamilton (Nest Athor), 191/24; 2, Powell, 191/21; 3, S Coffings (NLRC), 190, Hopton Cup standings: 1, Clarke, 748; 2, Coffings, 747: 3, Powell, 745: 4, Tremiett, 745: 5, Baille-Hamilton, 743, Service Ritte Regular and TA Cup: 1, Sqt Tey Bahadur (2/2 GR), 160/160: equal 2, Rim Dipesth (6GR), and Corp D O'Connor (RM), 160/150. Standing Cup: Tie to be decided between Gdsmn N Kozma (Coldstream) and Tej Bahadur, both 50/49. Bisley Buller Trophy (200 yds): Tie to be decided between Gly Posanic (Can), 50/49 and Sqt L Amburg (Can), 50/49; 3, Sqt S Kamis (Oman), 50/48. Siting Cup (200 yds): 1, Sqt S McCleiten (RM), 50/47; 2, Corp D Forrester (Jamaica Army), 50/44; 3, Mns P Rares (RM), 50/37. Territorial Army Champiocathip Hong Dragoa Trophy (Internation championship): 1, Fifth Royal Insth, 613: 2, First Yorkshare, 595: 3, 67 Cueras, 572. Chiese Cup (Section match): 1, Fifth Royal Insth, 613: 2, First Yorkshare, 595: 3, 67 Cueras, 572. Chiese Cup (Section match): 1, J Alexander (First Yorks), 47. Daily releganh Cup (ETR team aggregate); Fourth Royal Cap (Section Models); 1, 200. South Wales Trophy (Pistol): Tropper Ho (Hong Kong), 158. Pyra Trophy (SMG): WOZ Smart (Stath Royal Anglan), 126. Velongdia Cap (LMG); 201 Repting Cup (Service Rife Championship); PO J J Bernett (HMS Eagled), 134. SMG Championship; LC Gr C Jones (HMS President), 111 Graham Cup (Target Trophy (Fisto) Championship; Bol Grampions at Arms; Chief Officer M Hocking (Vivol), 507 Cock of Fleet Trophy; HMS Wedsex, Viscount Elvedon Trophy (Fistol): HMS Cambrie. would be very uncomfortable for the two West German riders So far there has been no official reaction from Volvo, the main sponsors of the games, who have been at the forefront of the drive to clean up the sport's image. The International Equestrian Federation (FEI), which, under the presidency of the Princess Royal, has made strenuous efforts to stamp out any malpractices, is viewing the charges with the utmost seriouscharges with the utmost seriousness. Speaking for the federation. Max Amman said
yesterday: "The fact that it
doesn't formally concern the
FEI because the rapping occurred in a private yard and not
an international competition is irrelevant. Public opinion has judged Shockemohle's actions as wrong and the FEI is upset and concerned because of the harm done to the sport."

#### Britain seek third title BRITAIN'S attempt to gain a those bound for Stockholm,

thus win the Aga Khan Trophy Charles. outright, faces opposition from six other teams at the Kerrygold Dublin Horse Show which opens today, in a temporary move from its traditional August date (a Special Corres-

pondent writes).

John and Michael Whitaker,
Nick Skelton and David Broome, the nominated world championships' quartet, all compete on horses other than

**SPORTS SERVICE** 

together with Joe Turi and Peter

France. West Germany. Switzerland, Italy and Belgium are the other overseas squads for Friday's Nations Cup.

Ireland, who thwarted Britain's last effort to win three in a row, in 1987, were greatly heartened by their bold show at Hickstead last month when they forced Britain to a jump-off before conceding defeat.

TRIATHLON

RACING Live commentary This, no doubt, is an indica-Call 0898 500123

Call 0898 100123 Calls cost 25p per min cheap rate. 38p per min other times inc VAT

Kiuru is top Ironman PAULI Kiuru, of Finland, won

the Roth Ironman in West Germany on Sunday in 8hr 21min 13sec, with an unknown, Peter Kropko, from Hungary coming second (Ian Sweet

tion of what is to come from the Eastern bloc triathletes, who are only now getting involved with this ultra-distance endurance sport. Jan Wanklyn, of Austra-lia, demolished the field in 9hr 21 min, over an hour in front of

The British national relay championships took place on Sunday afternoon at Holmspier Pont, Nottingham, with a second victory in three years for the London Thames Turbo team.

RESULTS: Roth Ironman: 1, P Kluru (Fin), 8hr 21min 13sec; 2, P Kropko (Flur), 8:23:10: 3, K Glain (US), 8:28:19. Shrish national retay charspionalise: Men: 1, Thames Turbo, 254:20; 2, British Army, 254:57; 3. Royal Navy and Royal Marines TC. 2:55:52. Women: Southerpoon, 3:20:09. Elizabeth 17:00:22:25:25.

# Imran's protegé makes stunning impact as Surrey revel in their good fortune

# Talented Younis a timely arrival

By Alan Lee. CRICKET CORRESPONDENT

THE saga of Waqar Younis's recruitment by Surrey and sub-sequent dramatic advance to the sequent dramatic advance to the head of the national bowling averages belongs firmly within the school of happy accidents. Surrey are happy to tell the story, too, in the knowledge that they have acquired a bowler who has restored them to respect if not yet eminence on the

Younis's bowling has been responsible for Surrey winning their last two championship matches. In three innings, indeed, he has taken 17 wickets, bowling fast, full and straight from a specialing repeats he has from a sprinting run-up, he has created a lasting impression wherever he has played, earning some startling compliments from sound, reserved experts.

Not bad progress, this, for an 18-year-old virtual novice who, through the auspices of his great mentor, Imran Khan, had come to England this summer simply to beg some educational cricket In a play anywhere for anyone" capacity, Imran, having eased his new protege into the Pakistani side, was anxious that he should benefit from the learning process of county cricket, which, to the regret of many, has been a finishing school to a sequence of embryonic stars from overseas. He recommended Young's services to a variety of county contacts. Sussex and Middlesex were alerted; so, too, when they encountered Imran on a preseason tour of Sharjah, were Surrey's captain and coach, Ian Greig and Geoff Arnold. Their initial reaction

their minal reaction was cool, conditioned by the fact that they had already devoted much time and money to a personal scouring of the Caribbean, through which they had re-signed the tail Trinidadian, Tony Gray. The most they could offer was a few speculative second-team games. In the meantime. Middlesex.

mond Haynes this year, evidently considered registering Younis for 1991, when Haynes will be committed to the West Indies. Surrey's good fortune arose, ironically, through an injury to Gray on the morning of a cup match at Old Trafford.
Arnold recalls: "Tony was not confident of getting through his overs, so we had to play Waqar.
He has not looked back since. If it had happened a week later, I think he might have gone to

Arnold is one of the country's



Springing into action: Wagar Younis, Surrey's new fast bowler, prepares to deliver

most demanding judges of a bowler, a man whose assistance during England's pre-tour pro-gramme last winter should not be underrated. Yet, for all his native reserve, he speaks reverently of Younis's talent. "He is very sharp indeed, but he is special because he swings the ball at will. Very few modern bowlers swing it consistently with the balls we now use, and nobody in the world swings it so

Imran is equally unstinting. He believes that, of all the howers of his generation, only Akram and Michael Holding have had as much natural talent as Younis, An England batsman who counts among Younis's victims in his remarkable start for Surrey makes a different comparison. Not since Mike Procter first played for Gloucestershire he believes, has anyone swung the ball so late or so fast in county cricket.

Alec, and Eric Bedser, stern

WAQAR YOUNIS'S RECORD

11 0 55 2 27 50 2-55 Benson & Hado 226.2 33 755 50 15.10 7-73 2 1

# TCCB signs £3m sponsorship deal

with Benson & Hedges. The inflation-linked deal will cover

NatWest Trophy

inflation-linked deal will cover the 1991-95 seasons, inclusive. The tobacco company was already the TCCB's longestrunning sponsor, as the Benson & Hedges Cup was launched in 1972. The deal lifts Benson & Hedges's sponsorship of the 55-over competition to about £7.7 million, with £914,750 paid out in tries-money to fer. in prize-money so far.

 Adrian Kuiper, Derbyshire's
 After studying the strength of
 South African all-rounder, is to
 quit English cricket after only
 one season. Kuiper has turned down the chance of returning in 1991, when Derbyshire will also be without Ian Bishop, the fast bowler, who will be on tour with the West Indians. Bob Lark,

THE Test and County Cricket Board has signed a sponsorship deal worth more than £3 million with Benson & Hedges. The job on his own."

 Nottinghamshire are confident the Texaco Trophy one-day international between England and India at Trent Bridge on Friday will be a 13,000 sellout. Club officials said yesterday that they had taken £200,000 in receipts and only 1,000 tickets had not been

Indians at Trowbridge should count as first-class. Mohammad Azharuddin, Ravi Shagiri and Gary Brown, the Durham opener, scored centuries.

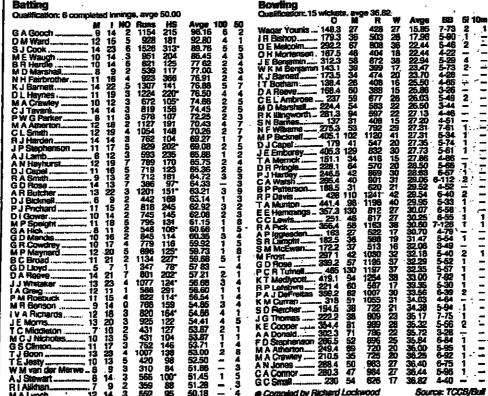
# Botham's date with specialist

IAN Botham will see a specialist today to determine whether he will need another knee opera-tion. His knee was badly swollen after Saturday's Benson & Hedges Cup final defeat by Lancashire.

The former England all-rounder was sidelined for three weeks earlier in the season after an operation on the same knee. Graham Dilley, his Worcestershire team-mate, enters hospital tonight for his fourth knee

operation in two years.
Duncan Fearnley, the
Worcestershire chairman, yesterday rejected claims that
Graeme Hick lacked a big match
temperament. "I have watched the guy for six or seven years and there is no doubt in my mind about his temperament,

#### LEADING FIRST-CLASS AVERAGES



judges of modern bowling from the Surrey committee room, are

uniform in their praise for the youngster, and make the relevant point that Martin Bicknell, an England prospect whose form was pining for proper support, is flourishing in Young's stipstram. Younis's slipstream. Poised and well-spoken, Younis impresses everyone with his attitude. He is bright and intelligent, keen to work and to involve himself. Much the most

involve himself. Much the most surprising thing about him is his age. Many refuse to believe it his passport, which also confirms the spelling of his name as Younis, says he was born in November 1971. Arnold says: "He doesn't look like an 18-year old and he certainly doesn't bowlike one but I surprise we bowl like one, but I suppose we have to believe the evidence." A wirily built frame, topped by a mop of dark hair, does not look a construction ready for said: "See him with his shirt off: and you see the strength of his shoulders. Imran says he will bowl all day for us, but we must not overwork him. He could be

valuable for years to come.

At the end of the season,
Surrey, in line with the new
regulations limiting each club to one overseas player, must release either Gray or Younis. The way things are going, it will be a very straightforward decision.

# prodigy Moo seals the victor

Chesterfield. The Indians bear Derbyshire by two wickers Derbyshire by two wickets
THE Indians fielded a team
which seems likely to be
changed in no more than two to changed in no more than two or three places before they take on England for the Texaco Trophy on Wednesday. In texms of preparing for the hard road that lies ahead, their himerary has been wretched and their bowling, far from lethal. Their manager and arch-juggler, Bishen Bedi, seems happy enough, however, Victory over Derbyshine, with two balls to spane, thanks to an excellent first century of the tun-by Tendulkar, who batted throughout the ladian intange for his undefeated 105, was just the tonic they needed. the tonic they needed.

Tendulkar went to his him

dred and brought India to the brink with a hook off Bishop which cleared a huge boundar time tree and went virtually out of the ground. Whether he will do this to Devon Malcolm, who seems certain to play on Wednesday despite sore shins for which he has consulted a specialist with a view to obtain-ing effective footwear, is open to

Barnett and Bowler is a combination of names that is beginning to have a mellow ring to it; not as resonant as, say, Hutton and Washbrook, but one Barnett, somewhat unusually, decided to bat first after winning the toss, and Barnett and Bowley was until lunch and just

afterwards.

By the time Bowler was deceived by the left arm of Raju, these two had put on 137 for the first wicket. Bowler had passed a sedate half-century and Barnett was used to his resurve to a full one. was well on his way to a full one. Kapil Dev picked up three wickers altogether, including Barnett and Morris, who by then were going for just about everything. But he spaced no expense in doing it, costing. more than any other bowler, including Kumble, the leg spinper, who was most economical. Barnett is having quite a July. So far, in all forms of cricket, he has made 784 runs, including four centuries and four other scores of over 50. The only indian to come anywhere near that is their precocious school-boy. Tendulkar. Yesterday, he nearly ran out of parmers, but Vengsarkar, and Prabhakar stayed long enough to keep the Indians, in the hunt as Miller chipped away and wickers fell too regularly for comfort.

DERBYSIGNE
"K J Barhett c Skillu b Kapil Des \_\_\_\_ 115
P D Bowler b Baju \_\_\_\_ 59 O sowner D Stigu

E Morris a set o Kapit Dev

Notests c Azharodán b Kapit Dev

J Adems un out

C Goldsmith rab out

K M Kritisen ede out ras (fb 7, w 4, nb 2)

Edras (o / v - 235 Form (6 ekts 55 overs) 235 SOWLING: Kapit Dev 11-1-75-3; Prab-haker 11-2-29-0; Sharma 11-0-51-0; Kumbte 11-1-25-0; Raja 11-0-46-1.

NS Sidne few b Bishop .... W V Reman b Base .... "M Azharuddin Ibw b Miller Kapil Dev c Barnett b Morter M Prabhakar run out tK S More'c Bernett b Miller D B Vengsarkar st Krädeen b Miller 20 3 I V Raju c Roberts b Miller 22 5 K Sharma not out 2 rains not out Total (8 wids, 54.4 overs).

FALL OF WICKETS: 1-0,2-59, 3-80, 4-81, 5-134, 6-144, 7-210, 8-212 BOWLING: Mortensen 11-1-31-1; Bishop 11-2-44-1; Base 11-0-45-1; Goldsmith 10-4-0-71-0; Miller 11-0-48-4.

# Bishop's Stortford fall to an old foe

CLUB CRICKET by MICHAEL AUSTIN men. Phil Taylor, the captain of Padsey Congs, took seven for 37 in the defeat by Spen Victoria, and Phil Gatehouse returned seven for 49 as Yorkshire Bankbeat Yeadon.

SOUTHGATE maintained an uncanny habit of eliminating Bishop's Stortford when they won by 37 runs and qualified to travel to Truro in the quarter-finals of the Cockspur Cup. Stortford last beat Southgate 12 years ago, when they went on to reach the final, but they have lost the past seven cup matches

between the clubs.
Neil Folland, the Devon batsman, scored 104 as Southgate reached 221 for nine. Stortford were bowled out for 184 after losing their last seven wickets in

reached the last eight with a ten-wicket win at York. Gary Smith scored 74 and Chris Mottram made 72 in an unbroken partnership of 152.

Old Hill, last season's beaten finalists, lost by 53 runs to Blackpool, who scored 224 for seven and bowled out their opponents for 171 in a rain-

Northamptonshire are already aware of the progress of Jeremy Anfield, aged 18, who scored three consecutive hundreds in the Wellingborough. Schools Festival last week. Attield added 79 not out for. Old Wellingbrians against Peterborough in the Northamptonshire County League. North Middlesex lead the Middlesex County League for the first time since its inception 18 years ago after beating the first time since its inception 18 years ago after beating Brondesbury by five wickets. Enfield are second and Uxbridge third.

Simon Clements, of Hannisted, while Nick Morrill, of Rickmond, returned the best bowling figures of eight for 85 against Shepherd's Bush.

Two rare feats occurred in the second of the second of

Northamptonshire are al-

opponents for 171 in a raininterrupted game.

Richard McCarthy, an
Australian, scored 66 and took
six for 33 as Bradford and
Bingley beat Pudsey St Lawrence by 117 runs in the
Bradford League.

Several excellent bowling returns interrupted this summer's
familiar command of the bats-

# Old Malvernians led to semi-finals by Price making 77. Shrewsbury lost four wickets for 97 by tea. In the other semi-final, Harrow Wanderers will face. Old Cliftonisms. In the third round Harrow beat Downside, recovering from four for two to set their visitors 181 to win. Boyd contributed 90 not out. Some tight bowling pinned Downside back and they were bowled out. Old Cliftonians were reduced to 34 for four against Efont Ramblers, but with a fine inmings of 156 by Trembath, reached 280 for six. RESILTS. Ounde Rovers 198-7. Out Maivernara 199-5; Rugby Meteors 250-6. Cliftonians 280-6. Eton Ramblers 280, thereow Wanderers 180-7. Downson, Wanderers 155.

RUGBY and Old Malvernians meet in the semi-finals of the Beachcroft Stanleys Cricketer Cup on Sunday after the sides defeated last year's finalists in the third round (George Chesterion writes).

Old Malvernians, put out Oundle Rovers, who, made 198 on an awkward slow wicket at

on an awkward slow wicket at Malvern. Edwards was the hynchpin of the innings, making as Richardson opened the re-sponse with Wilcman, and these two laid the firmest of founda-

tions.
Rugby, batting first against Shrewsbury, scored 137 off 36 overs before lunch and went on

to reach 250, with Umbers

7.4()

EVE

- 12 mg

**Memories** 

of 1984

linger for

Watson

By MITCHELL PLATTS. GOLF CORRESPONDENT

IF TOM Watson requires evidence on the eve of the Open Championship that life can begin at 40, then he need only consult the recent results from

the US PGA Tour before teeing

winners has been younger than 37, and with Hale Irwin winning

certainly told me I have a lot of years ahead of me in this game. I feel physically and mentally in very good shape. I have a good game plan for St Andrews, I'm playing well and I'm excited."

Watson has the chance of equalling Harry Vardon's record of six Open Championship triumphs at the home of solf. Then

Andrews seeking to win the Open for a third time.

He might have done, too, if he had not been compelled to play his approach to the 17th hole from the upslope of a hump. "I

to the boundary wall beyond the metalled road that is beyond the

green. He took five, and ahead of him Severiano Ballesteros

secured the title with a birdie at the 18th. He denies that losing

in 1984 dented his confidence. Even so, Watson talks con-

this week and about having his putting stroke in good order.
Watson said. "It was disappointing in 1984, but I'm looking forward to this week. It

took me time to come to terms with the Old Course but I now love it. It's a touch green at the moment and I would prefer to

see it brown and bumpy. Then

you have to think more, use your judgment more. When the

greens are soft you can get away with some mishit shots.

"My short game is not as sharp as it once was. Yet I can

honestly say that the thought of winning here is not preying on my mind. I would probably start to think about it if I found

myself in a position from where

I could win. Let's face it, to win at St Andrews is something

special and I haven't won here."

Ballesteros has, like Watson, found himself struggling this season although he did win the

Majorcan Open. He can draw

know that one week can change things 100 per cent. I have made

a few minor adjustments to my swing with the help of my brother, Vicente, who will be caddying for me so he will be

able to see from close range that

all is well."

Meanwhile, Sandy Lyle has

been to see the sports psychologist, Noel Blundell. "He told me to hit lots of shots from bad lies," Lyle said. "He wanted me

to apply myself more to the task

because I have been doing everything too quickly. It is too early to say if it has belped."

# Dream start leads Moody to Open qualifying records

ACCORDING to his own testimony, Chris Moody, the 1988 European Masters champion, "played nothing fantastic" at Panmure yesterday. Call it false modesty if you like, but his round helped to establish a niche in Open Championship history.

He went round in a stunning 62, eight under par, which, together with his 67 on Sunday, equalled the record for Open qualifying.

Beyond that, in terms of par, he beat the record, since the two previous occasions of a total of 129, both in 1987, were achieved at Luffness and Longniddry, where the par was 69 and 68 respectively.

Moody is yet another disciple of David Leadbetter, mentor, in particular, to Nick Faldo, and the two spent ten minutes together on Sunday with spectacular results.

Moody was honest enough to admit that he made some mistakes, but "got away with them." Only once was he punished, when his tee shot to the 147-yard 5th was bunkered and he failed to get up

On a breathtakingly beautiful day for golf, the clouds of the previous evening having completely vanished, Moody got away to a dream start with an eagle two at the 1st.

The hole measures only 289 yards, and having driven the green, Moody holed a 40-foot putt. That was a springboard for three more birdies in quick succession. He reached the 488-yard 2nd with a four-iron, and holed two more long putts at the 3rd and 4th. Another lengthy putt at the 9th, this time of 30 feet, took him to the

turn in 30. Coming home, there were three more birdies, two from close range, the third, at the 18th, an outrageous steal from all of 50 feet.

Two former England amateur internationals, Andrew Hare and Paul Broadhurst, prospered mightily at Lundin Links. Both were nine under par, on 133, Hare with a 63 yesterday, Broadhurst with a

Of the two, Hare is taking less readily to professional golf, but he seems to have an affinity with this competition, for he led the qualifiers at

Irvine Bogside last year. And with a total of 129, he emulated Moody's achievement.

Tony Nash, a member of the present England amateur team, returned to St Andrews in much happier circumstances than his last visit. Playing in the Links Trophy earlier in the season, he had collapsed after five holes. "I thought I was going to die" he the present England amateur thought I was going to die" he said, "just keeled over".

amateur record of 65 at Panmure, which also equals the professional record. In desperation after his reflexologist, a breed of specialists who can apparently work wonders by manipulatillness, he consulted a

Yesterday he established an

ing the feet. He had been sceptical, not without reason some may think, since the treatment, based on yoga, also involves praying to the sun. "But had to take a risk, took a two-within one hour", he said yesterday, "I was running around and doing exercises."

had to take a risk, took a two-iron and pushed it 20 yards to the right," Watson said.

The ball came to rest hard up yesterday, "I was running around and doing exercises." His reflexologist, a Sandra Smith, had promised him he would qualify for the Open,

# PC Baker patrols new beat behind the guiltless Barnes

competition yesterday, hotly pursued by a policeman.

Before the big, bluff Scotsman's nearest and dearest and his enduring and affectionate band of followers start worrying, he had not been purloining tee pegs from the pro's shop, or anything as darkly sinister as that. The copper on an unusual beat was his caddie.

PC Simon Baker, aged 31, is a village bobby in Steyning in Sussex, and got to know his temporary master when he, as an enthusiastic if slightly erratic 18-handicapper, went for some lessons from Barnes, who is the director of golf at nearby West

The two struck up a friend-ship, got talking, and the result is that, thanks to Sgt John Mill, Baker's superior, re-jigging the duty roster and letting his man take his annual leave at the right

what your subordinates might mutter about you, Sgt Mill, no spot for the Royal and Ancient game can be all bad.

Anyway, the long arm of the law did his job perfectly yesterday as Barnes had a 66 at Scotscraig to qualify easily for the tourserver arms. the tournament proper.

Barnes was in prime form all day, sinking putts of 20 feet and 12 feet on the way out. He took time out to indulge in one of his biggest hobbies by sinking a pint of beer at the turn, and promptly birdied the 10th with an 18footer. Not so very long after-wards three more birdies had brought him home in 32, where-upon he had another glass - or

was it two? — of the amber stuff. His celebration temporarily suspended, Barnes reflected that his decision this year to make a limited return to tournament golf had not, on the whole, been a bad one, although he could

BRIAN Barnes went striding the minder for the week. No matter have done without the effects the two days had had on his

mental well-being.
"This qualifying business is more nerve-racking than any tournament I've ever played in," he said. "To come back like this and play alongside the great players of the world is a dream

them might just relish the prospect of playing with him. After all, he did beat Jack Nicklaus twice in a day in the 1975 Ryder Cup match at Laurel Valley. And if that has not got big Brian the odd glass or two along the way, nothing could. Majorcan Open. He can draw comfort from the knowledge that he was tinkering with his swing and searching for smattering of confidence prior to his Open wins in 1984 and 1988. "This year has been very much like 1984 and 1988," Ballesteros said. "But we all league that one week can change

Meanwhile, PC Baker had proved he was not just another Mr Plod. More like Mr Traipse, actually; well, it cannot be easy toiling round a golf course for getting on for four hours with a dirty great big golf bag on your shoulder while simultaneously

#### LEADING QUALIFIERS

LADYBANK
CUALIFIERS: 134: K Knox (US), 66, 68.

137: D Campe (US), 69, 68; J Serendt (Swe), 70, 67; Y Kuramoto (Japan), 68, 69; D A Russell, 66. 71; A Odicorn (Dalmshoy), 69, 68; J Hawkes (SA), 68, 69; R Estes (US), 66, 69, 138: J Woodland (Aus), 67, 71; A Murrey (Brother Insernational), 68, 70, 138: F Nobio (N2), 72, 68; P Herrison (Brampton), 70, 69.

NON-QUALIFIERS: 139: P Barber (Odesbury), 69, 70, 140: W Riley (Aus), 71, 69; B Highes (Aus) 70, 70; P Eales (Roys) Lythem and St Annes) 71, 69: D Crawford Sandyhels 69, 71; D Russell (Kedleston Park) 71, 69; B Brown (US) 68, 72; M Sekata (Japan), 72, 68, 141: C Cassells Murcar 71, 70; C Rocca (It), 71, 70; G Hohnen (Aus) 71, 70; R Claydon (RC Promotons) 71, 70; S Cipa (Oresti) 70, 71; J Van de Velde (Fr) 71, 70; L Carbonetti (Arg) 69, 72; T S Cipa (Oresti) 70, 71; J Van de Velde (Fr) 71, 70; L Carbonetti (Hell Valley) 70, 71; C Melliman (Henshaw Metalwork) 74, 68; H Gohde (Japan) 72, 70; R Kartsson (Swe) 71, 71; K Vellentine (Hell Valley) 70, 72, 143: S Stephen (Janatached) 70, 73.

stortor

The second old for

Pate (US), 71, 71, 143: W Hewlett "(Royal Blackheath), 72, 71; S Twynholm (Morpeth), 73, 70; G Davies (Pontypool), 74, 68; R Purdia (La Moye), 71, 72; J Metcaite "(Arcot Hail), 72, 71; R Cameron (Sundridge Park), 71, 72; 144: S Bowman (US), 70, 74: D Scott (Letham Grango), 67, 77; J Bickletton Jr "(Drotheton), 75, 68; K Fairfield "US), 70, 71; M Aparicio (Sp), 73, 72

CONTRACO (Sp), 73, 72

(unattached), 67, 57; K Trimble (Aust) 68, 68, P Hoade (Vista Computers) 68, 68, 77; K Trimble (Aust) 68, 67; C Pavin (US), 70, 76; D Goot (Letham Grango), 67, 68, 67; W Longmur (La Duquesa), 68, 67; C Brooks (Chescor), 68, 67; R Shearer (Aust), 68, 67; W Longmur (La Duquesa), 68, 67; C Shearer (Aust), 68, 70; S Richardson (Leo-on-Solant), 68, 70; S Richardson (Leo-on-Solant), 68, 68, 70

SCOTSCRAIG

69. NON-QUALIFIERS: 135: S Hadfield (US), 68, 67; W Longmuir (La Duquesa), 68, 67; C Strooks (Chescor), 59, 67; R Shearer (Aust), 65, 69; 138: A Magee (Aust), 65, 67; S Richardson (Lee-on-Solent), 68, 68; J Hobday (SA), 68, 69; M Farry (France), 66, 70; B Lane (Goldsmiths), 68, 69; E Sneed (US), 68, 68, 137; J Howell (US), 70, 67; R Gilder (US), 70, 67; P Affleck (Hasswall), 70, 67.

67.

138: P Carman (Huddersfield), 72, 68; D Wood (C E Heath), 71, 67. 139: P Parkin (unattached), 70, 69; "K Hird (Murcar), 71, 68; S Wood (Hearn Bay), 67. 72; J Kay (US), 68, 71; N Briggs (Prestbury), 70, 69; N Cole (Brokenhurst Manor), 69, 70; "S Knowles (Kingstnowe), 68, 71; J Rodger (Chessington), 69, 70; "R William (Ealing), 73, 66. LUNDIN

CUNDEN

QUALIFIERS: 132: G Levenson (SAI, 65, 65, 133: A Hare (Sleaford), 70, 63: P Broadhurst (Glengste), 67, 68. 134: J Rutledge (Can) 65, 68. 135: D Ray (Rush and Tompkins) 66, 69: 35: D Ray (Rush and Tompkins) 66, 69: B Notion (US) 67, 68. 135: C Montgomerte (Royal Troon), 71, 65: G Powers (US) 70, 68. 137: P Hedotom (Swe) 68, 69: D Jones (Longteilow Golf) 68, 69: TB H Gonzelez (Arg) 71, 67: P Archbod (US) 69, 69. NON-CULAL STERS: 130: A Brigstock (Aus) 73, 65. All Se P Alan (Ashton-in-Makerfield) 69. 70, M Lamner (Swe) 72, 67. D Hepider (US) 66, 73, S Hobday (SA) 69, 70. T Gale (US) 66, 73, S Hobday (SA) 69, 70. T Gale (US) 66, 73, S Hobday (SA) 69, 70. T Gale (US) 66, 73, S Hobday (SA) 69, 70. T Gale (US) 69, 72. B Conser (US) 69, 72. W Stephens (Instanciaed) 69, 72: K Ketsali (Dele Hill) 71, 70. J Sewell (Woburn) 69, 72: D Liewellyn (Purley Crasse) 70, 71: H Balocchi (SA) 72, 69; W Mahre (Scotgolf) 69, 72: C Rymer (US) 69, 72.

Watson: optimistic

# Putting a best foot forward at the start of demanding new job



# Supporters will offer a fair trial

By Steve Acteson

THE Dutch have apparently decided to give Bobby Robson a fair trial at PSV Eindhoven before either lauding or berating

Valentine Driessen, one of the Valentine Driessen, one of the senior football writers for the biggest selling Dutch daily, De Telegraaf, said: "There was criticism when we first knew he was appointed at PSV, it was thought he was not a great technical manager both from what we read in the English press and by what we saw of his Feederal team.

England team.

"But England changed a lot during the last World Cup so he has been given the benefit of doubt in The Netherlands at the moment. We have to give him a

of the success of the England team and the management think he is absolutely perfect.

along young players like Terry Butcher and Alan Brazil and took them into the first division. That is what PSV want him to

They want home-grown players in the first team and that is why they have given him complete technical responsibility from the youth team to the first team.

better if he was only concerned with the first team because to do be manager for a lifetime.

"They remember how, when he was at Ipswich, he brought

"But he is only a two-year contract. I think it would be

the whole job he would need to ance.
"Robson thinks he can do it
"The supporters of PSV think all but I don't think he can and

years, the youth players now will still be only 15 or 16 so what can he do for them? "If PSV don't win the League

he may have to leave after only one year but it depends. If it goes wrong just in the last games or only against Ajax then maybe he CAN SULVÍVE. "He has the best players and the perfect strikers in Romano

and Koeman and I will be very surprised if they don't win the championship. If they don't, it might be better for Robson to leave anyway.

"He said he wants to try to win the European Cup because he has never had the chance so if it goes wrong at PSV maybe he should try somewhere else.

One advantage Robson does have is that he is very good with players and PSV really need that because they had terrible trouble

because Romario was the new star and the players were always going to the press and saying: This is wrong with PSV and that is wrong with PSV.

"I am sure they won't dare to do that with Robson in charge. All through the World Cup. I never heard a single England player complaining. Also it is good that the assistant manager, Hans Dorgee, is staying, he is a strong personality and he is

"I think Robson will be a success at PSV but maybe he had better learn to swear in our need any more money but they need shouting at on the field and it would be better if Robson shouted in Dutch."

# Taylor's act tough to follow

GRAHAM Taylor's appointment as England manager has left his former Aston Villa chairman, Doug Ellis, with a long list of possible replacements and no ideal choice. It is highly unlikely that an early appointment will be made unless an unexpected, eager applicant appears on the scene as Taylor did three years

Ellis yesterday began the task of funding a man capable of fronting his Villa Park football and business empire that could turn over £5 million this year, knowing that Taylor's is a difficult act to

The Villa chairman's list of possibles has included Ron
Atkinson (Sheffield Wednesday), Arthur Cox (Derby
County), Joe Royle (Oldham

that, with the re-entry to
European football achieved
following a runners-up place
to Liverpool last season and

Athletic), Joe Jordan (Bristol City), Gerry Francis (Bristol Rovers) and David Pleat (Leicester City). At least two approaches to chairmen, for permission to interview their manager, were made yesterday. One received an instant rejection. Another chairman agreed to put it to his board colleagues, probably on Thursday.
A third, Sheffield Wednes-

day, also issued a flat refusal before Ellis had even made an approach. Both the Bristol clubs are annoved at suggestions that Villa could be preparing to make an

Ellis's greatest problem is

commercial interest at an alltime high, the new man has to be an instant success.

For this reason, Ellis claims

to have offered Taylor double the salary he is to receive from the Football Association to stay at Villa Park, but the offer was declined. It would have been worth £1 million in four years. "Graham told me that the England job was the one he wanted. He has wanted it since he was ten years of age. Nothing would have changed

"I will not be rushed into making an appointment," Elleast, he is happy to stay with Taylor's assistant, John Ward, carrying on Liverpool-style with firmly established principles.

#### **Davenport** may go to top league

PETER Davenport is hoping to complete a £300,000 move from Middlesbrough to Sunderland, the first division newcomers, in the next week. Davenport, Middlesbrough's record Middlesbrough's record £700,000 signing from Manchester United two years ago, still has two years of his contract to run.

 Sheffield United's reserve goalkeeper, Graham Benstead, is to join Brentford for £70,000. Meanwhile, United hope to sign theCrystal Palace right back, John Pemberton. The clubs have agreed on a fee of around

• Sheffield Wednesday's midfield player, Tony Gregory has joined Halifax Town, of the fourth division, on a free

#### **YACHTING**

### **British team recovers** from a sluggish start

ALTHOUGH the British team seemed not to take control until about midway through the first race in the 18th European Laser championships at Larmor Plage, (UK), 11th. championships at Larmor Plage,
Brittany, yesterday, it was a
successful debut as they filled
five places in the top 10.

It is unusual in a highly
competitive class like the Laser to see the fleet get away without any general recall, but yesterday it did so on a well-laid course a good starting line - in a wind

a good standing the trace of 10-15 knots.

Midway through the race Stefan Warkalla, of West Germany, had taken over the lead, with Alan Davis (UK), lying second, Nevin Gaspic (Yugo-

The opening of the second leg saw the effect of superior boat speed by Gowers, Kelly and especially Mike Budd, with especially Mike Budd, with Gowers moving up six places, Kelly five, and Budd an astonishing 17 places. However, it was not good enough to earn the United Kingdom team the winning gun, which went deservedly to Warkalla.

SET VELLY ID WATKALIA.

RESULT: 1, S Warkalia (WG): 2, A Davis (GB); 3, M Haasbaek (Den): 4, G Kelly (GB): 5. C Gowers (GB): 5. M Budd (GB).

Other United Kingdom placings: 9, R Stenhouse; 12, S Ruch.

**POWERBOATING** 

### Race abandoned after spectacular crashes

By BRYAN STILES

GALE-force winds, blowing in off the Baltic, whipped up the waters of the River Neva and caused spectacular crashes that forced the abandonment of the formula one inland circuit world grand prix race in Lenin-grad on Sunday.

In the worst July weather recorded in Leaingrad in 70 years, Steve Kerton, of Britain, took pole position after practice, but as he and Don Johnston, of the United States, the grand prix leader, raced neck-and-neck along the circuit, they somersaulted simultaneously at more than 100mph.

\$293,259; 5, E Romero (Arg), \$288,515; 6, B Langer (WG), \$242,233; 7, R Boxell (GB), \$218,416; 6, M Harwood (Aus), \$206,617; 9, R Raffery (GB), \$194,618; 10, D Feherty (GB), \$175,459.

ABERDARE: Foundation NatiVest age grou

AUCHIPARIE: Foundation NatiVett age group changlopanipe: Regional finate Byer Llader-16: G Webb (Belthonti), 69 Under-16: M Lucas (Brynnis), 87. Under-14: S Noyce (Tenby), 80. Under-13: M Cordon (Pyle and Kening), 73. Gidts: Lloder-18: N Brain (Mormourin), 88. Under-18: C Thomas (Ashburnham), 99. Under-14: A Worthing (Monmouthsthre), 96.

driver suffering injury. No points were awarded to the drivers, so Johnston retains his lead at the top of the championship table with 12 points. If his sponsor, Dave Burgess, is unable to repair his boat in time for the next race in the series at Lignano, Italy, next weekend, he will supply a new one. Kerton is driving straight to ltaly and is hoping to get his boat repaired there.

When the race was restarted, Guido Cappellini, of Italy, rolled sideways on lap six, and

on the second restart, Fabrizio Bocca, of Italy, barrel rolled. The race was called off, with no

IN BRIEF

#### A stroke of misfortune BRYONY Carpenter says bla-

tant sex discrimination has ruined her dream of representrunted her deam of represent-ing Great Britain as cox in the under-23 world rowing championships in Austria in a fortnight. World regulations for-Carpenter, aged 22, of the Nottingham and Union Rowing Club, intends to complain to Fisa, the sport's governing body,

Simpson out
Judy Simpson, the British
record holder for the heptathlon, will miss the rest of the season after having opera-tions on both her Achilles

# Capriati's first

Conway, New Hampshire (AP)

— Jennifer Capriati, aged 14,
won her first professional tennis
title here on Sunday with a 6-3, 3-6, 6-3 victory over Ros Fairbank in the final of the Mount Cranmore International.

#### Major surgery David Duckham, aged 44, the former Coventry, England and British Isles rugby union wing, is recovering from major heart surgery.

#### Munoz dies Madrid (Reuter) - Miguel Mu-

noz, a former Spanish football team manager and a Real Madrid player in the 1950s, died yesterday, aged 68.

AMERICAN FOOTBALL NDMA LEAGUE: Play-offs: Quarter-finals: Bournemouth Bobcats 0, Glasgow Lons 33: Northants Storm 44, Leopster Pantiners 30; Birmangham Butls 21, Birgtinon 852's 12. ATHLETICS

ATHLETICS

GRE GOLD CLP: Seret-Sinsie: Berninghaer: 1, Shaftsebury Barnet, 119pis: 2, Betgrave, 117 (17 wins); 3, Caledon Park 117 (2 wins); 4, Borough of Enfield, 99: 5, Sheffield 87: 6, Hawering, 75%; 7, Liverpool, 61%; 8, Derby, 61, Dadley; 1, Birchfield, 137; 2, Newham and Essex Beegles, 132, 3, ream Solem, 99: 4, Old Clayoriams, 84: 5, Stretford 80: 6, Peterborough, 76; 7, Southampton, 65: 8, Cambridge H, 63, Mendoer: 1, Haringey, 146; 2, Thames Valley, 133, 3, Cartist, 97: 4, Sale, 77: 5, North London, 75: 6, Crawley, 74: 7, Lution, 68: 8, Liverpool, 68, Stoker: 1, Woodbord Green, 133]; 2, Wolverhampton and Bilston, 128: 3, Blackheath, 110: 4, City of Stoke, 95%; 5, Window, Slough and Eton, 88; 8, Warrington, 88; 7, Cannock and Stafford, 64: 8, Mercent, 81. Essex Ladles, 112:05: 2, Borough of Hourston, 82%; 3, Wolverhampton and Bilston, 73: 4, Wagan, 65: 5, Middlessex, 64; 6, Cardid, 59: 7, Caty of Lieds, 43; 8, Bournemouth, 35%; Dudley: 1, Burchiek, 112; 2, Croydon, 93; 3, Coventry, 89, 4, Hult, 75: 5, Crawley, 63%; 6, Hallemshire, 50; 7, North Shelds Poly, 47: 8, Tortsen, 28, Handen: 1, Shaftesbury Barret, 98: 2, Swelford, 95; 3, Rosser, 70; 5, Liverpool, 62; 6, Bristol, 57: 7, Darby, 49: 8, Peterborough, 46; Stoke: 1, Fornley, 107: 2, Sale, 93; 3, Gaspone, 83: 4, Cannock Chase and Stafford, 61: 5, Easter, 62; 6, Hull Achies, 54; 7, Aldershot, Farnham and District, 51: 8, Ashibod, 43.

FOOTBALL

mian led PROTECTION

BRAZIL: Séo Paulo serte championetap: Red group: Bragentino 2, Botarlogo Sao Paulo 1: Santos 1, Conntinene 3; XV de Jau 2, Ituano 4, Black group: Palmertas 1, Gusrani 1; XV de Praccapa 1, Ferrovaris 0, America Sao Paulo 0, Novorizontino 0, Standings: Red group: Bragentino and Confiniens, 7pts; Ituano, 4. Black group: Palmertas and Americas. Spits; Portuguess and Second Idea. Spits; Portuguess and Second

REDHILL: Des-O-Tex Challesge Cup: National semi-finals: Sedior: Ment: Semi-finals: Madistrone 4, Herne Bay 1, Junior: Ment: Farmham 1, Herne Bay (Inded 4, Womens Herne Bay 10, Portypridd 0.

CHRCAE I

RELAND: Schreepes Capt Caurier-finate
Waringstown 174-8. Clonterf 178-0. Woodvale 170-7. Downpanick 150. MCD Seuter
Capt. Senior Languar 283-9. Openadoney
124: North Down 93-9. NICC 94-3. Uniter
Senior Languar Section one: Entirement 125.
RUC 129-7. Section tree: Chimmele 128.
Armach 129-6. Instoards 202-7. Demagny
164: Laurehesis 225-4. Queens University 205:
Labum 203-6. Conspirates 51 North-SeatSenior capt. Seni-finate: Edungton 125.
Broade 103. North Fermanagh 57. Limevoly
58-5. Senior Languar Section one: Fox Lodge
171-9. Domentan 172-2; St. Johnston 149.
Strabane 151-4.
CENTRAL LANCASHREE LEAGUE: Wood
Capt Semi-finat: Werneth 223-2. Stockport
221.

221.

SADDLEWORTH LEAGUE: Oroylesden 131-6. Heyside 250-2. Flowery Field 183-6. Moorside 188-5: Uppermil 288-8. East Lancasing 134-6. NORTHAMPTONSMERE COUNTY LEAGUE: Horton House 265-4. Oversone 244-6: Wellingbrough 290-5. Old Northemplomens 175-4; Beatlord 150-8. County Colts 154-6; Rushden 197-5. Woherston 172-6; Kettering 196-7. Inthingborough 200-2: Paterborough 219-7. Old Wellingburians 204-5.

219-7. Old Wellingburtens 204-5.

BASSETLAW LEAGUE: Blyth 63, Bridon 84-2.
Bolsover 131. Buthornh 13-5; Chesterfield 163. Furnisheld 164-2. Notes Cotts 112. Kiveton Park 113-0; Steeley 251-5, Reford 159-5; Workson 211-5, Wisheld 259-5; Reford 159-5; Workson 211-5, Wisheld 259-5; Reddich 162-6; Loyde Sank 88, Four Oaks Saints 87-0; Aston Manor 208-6, Blowwich 205. Sheldon Marthorough 159-9; Coleshill 105. Sheldon Marthorough 159-9; Coleshill 105. Sheldon 249-7; Harborne 173-7; Moseley Ashfield 127-9 dec. Stratford-upon-Awon 131-2; Knowle and Domitide 204-7, Barrit Green 203-7; Soihull 75-9 dec, King's Heast 76-4.

and Curruge 20-7.
Solikul 75-9 dee, King's Hearn 76-4.

PURITY SOFT ORBNOS LEAGUE: Alvechurch 159. Melvern Ramblers 160-2. Romaley 188-9 dec. Belbroughten 181-7. Worsester Nomeda 248-7 dec. Ombersley 160-4. Pedmore 225-5. Cheddesley Cornett 223.

GINNI AND MOORE ALLIANCE: Clarrengon Park 157-1. Newark 155-7; Collegian 137. Kmberley 138-3. Eganton Park 225-8. Sandears 173-5; Wolsson 195-7. West Bridging 124-6.

STAFFORIDSHIRE CLUB CHAMPIONSHIP: Cannock and Frugeley 125. Cannock 130-5; Worstourne 285-8. Forthouses 277. FAMOUS GROUSE WESTERN LEAGUE: Brislandon 136. Chappenham 137-4; Downend 215-5. Barn 166: Maimespury 184-8. Gloucester City 162. Chelsenham 227-9. Impensi 130. Stroud 195-9. Keynesham 175-6; Westonsuper-Mare 226-5. Lansdown 223-8: Midsomer Norton 210-5. Carolif 138; Cahon Fian Burton 219-5. Optimists 196-7; Swindon 237-9. Newpourt 232.

ALLIED DIMBAR BRADFORD LEAGUE: First divisions: East Bierley 224-6, Hanging Heaton 176-9; Bowling Did Lane 71, Idle 75-3; Farsley 190-6, Kasphey 194-3; Manmagham Mills 170-7, Underchife 172-5; Bradford and Brogley 201-6, Pudsey St Lawrence 84-5 Spet Victoria 186. Pudsey Congs 114; Yeadon 145-8, Yorkshire Bank, 148-3; Second divisions: Origination 81, Baidon 83-6; Loget Green 138; Sen Rhydding 140-4; Ecclestel 96, Broghouse 100-6; Cueenphury 169-9, Greet Horison 179-6; Cisckneston 258-5; Harrsheed Horset 15-5, Carles 179. Horion 170-6: Ciscinnation 269-5, Harrahand Moor 115: Salts 177, Lightciffle 178-6; Saltaire 174-8, Windhill 140-9. BODDINGTONS CHESHIRE COUNTY LEAGUE. Margie 186, Audentry Edge 127: Brooklands 181-8 dec, Cheadle 152-6; Crisade Hutne 127, Toft 128-7: Heaton Mersey 272-3 dec, Bresshall 220-6; Northwiston 176, Macciestfield 122-6; Poynton 140-9, Warragton 144-5; Bowdon 209-8 dec, Windington Park 187-8. Warrington 144-5; Bowdon 29-8 dec, Winnelington Park 187-0x.

DARLINGTON BUILDING SOCIETY NORTH YORKSHIRE AND SOLTH DURHAM LEAGUE: Beshop Auckland 94, Reducer 87-1; Mctolastrough 279-2, Norton 171; Thomatry 218-8, Borthallerton 129-5; Blanchard 182-5; Blanchard 182-5; Blanchard 182-5; Blanchard 182-5; Blanchard 182-5, Stockinn 128-6; Derlington RA 155, Seithum 72-4; Harriepool 231-5; Gausbornuch 180-6. NORTHUMBERLAMD COUNTY LEAGUE: Almert, 184-8. Backworth 166-8; Morpeth 177-6; Blych 180-6; Percy Main 188-6, Benwell 140-9; Tymedale 225-5; Ashington 228-5; Tymemouth 267-5; County Cuto 285-7, DURHAM SENIOR LEAGUE: Sunderland 182-Burmoor 185-3; Windown 218-5; North Durham 177; Expletion 289-7; Gatsprad Fell 151-9; Boldon 183-9; Seaham Harbour 167-1; Phaedicphia 180-4; South Shiekai 184-5; Wagarmouth 87, Chacter-le-Street 89-3; Honden 186, Durham City 188-7.

MINOR COUNTIES CHAMPIONSHIP:

MINOR COUNTIES CHAMPIONSHIP: Appleby: Cumberland 252-7 dec (D Makinson 97, C J Stocktale 54), Lincolnshire 7-0. Benbury: Cornegal 255-4 dec. Oxfordshire STITE 2011-10 (N EVENT 4-25).
SCHWOLS MATCHES: Survey schools under-13's: 189-7 (Sc (P McDonal 51), Kart schools under-13s 128-4 (T Plant 56 not out).
March drawn. Survey schools under-15s 231-6 dac (B Howland 100, A Moss 95, Landon schools under-15e 70 (N Event 4-25).

BAIN CLARKSON TROPYTY: Meldetone: Sus-sts. 208 (K Greenfield 85; M V Floring 4-38); Kunt 212-8 (M A Eathern 52). Kent won by 2 wickets. HOCKEY

FOR THE RECORD ROAD RACES: Tear of Herts (80 miles): 1, S Baker (Rosst), 3:30:00; 2, T Cooper (Barningham Mércun), same time; 3, P Wickers (Angla Sport), same time. A5 Rangers to Bratton (40 miles); 1, L Gornel (Horvech), 2:02:00; 2, C Stavens (St Heisens), (Horwarth), 202.00; 2, C Stavens (St Helens), same time: 3, J Reynolds (Easterley), same time: 7 or 6 Survey, third stage (St Mises); 1, I Brindley (Chesterlield), 3242; 2, J Harrison (Invices RC), at Inim 35sec, 3, K O'Donnel (VC Londres), same tame. Overall (155 miles); 1, I Brindley (Fit 1635; 2, J Harrison, et 14sec; 3, P Miller (Twickenham), at 25sec, Team: Invicts RC.
TIME TRIALS: VC Stough (25 miles); 1, M Purshouse (Poyal Surton), 54min 35sec, Veterale: P Smith, (Norwich ABC), 8151, southborough Destrict (25 miles); 1, P Bull (Genini BC), 57:58 Team: VC Deal 3in (Omin 21sec, Chipperstawn Justice) (25 miles); 3 Ayres (Chipperstawn Justice) (25 miles); S Ayres (Chipperstawn), 57min 15sec. Teams; Swindon, 3:08-26.

MOTOCROSS SOUTH EDMESTON, New York: United States 250cc great price First stoce; 1, J Stanton (US), Honds: 2, M LeRocco (US), Suzuk; 3, L Ward (US), Suzuk; 3, P Verhonen (Fin), Yamaha, Oversit; 1, Stanton, 40pts: 2, Herring, 25; 3, Verhonen, 26, World championable standings (alter ten rounds; 1, A Puzz III), 305pts; 2, J van den Berk (Neph), 210; 3, Verhonen, 185. MOTOR SPORT

MCTOR SPORT

BYSON SCOTTISH CHAMPIONSHIP: Creat
Bryson Jan Clark memorial railly: Sirth round:
1, R. Wheeler and S. Sladdin (Escott RS),
57mm 35ese; 2, J. Ghvan and C. Roy I. Celtzs
GT4), 57-40: 3, P. Waker and D. Willord (Escott
RS), 57-46
BAST RUTHERFORD, New Jersey: Marthoro
grand pris: 1, Macheel Andretti (US), LoteChevrolet, 150 laps, 87-2mph; 2, R. Maers
(US), Pensike-Chevrolet, 150: 3, T. Fab (II),
Murch-Porsche, 146: 6, A. J. Foyl (US), LotaChevrolet, 145: 6, E. Fittipaldi (Br), PanskeChevrolet, 143: 

PRINCES CLUB, Middleaux: Ferrari Compaq British championships: Men: Tricks: 1, J Battleday (Chiswick), 8,170pts; 2, A Rocke, (West Brogeford), 8,050. Stations: 1, Samieday, 5,5 buys at 11,25: 2,8 Hodglans (Bingnam), 1 at 11,25: 3, J Fisher Shamood Darres), 5 at 12, Jungs: 1, Rocke, 55,30m, 2, T Hazelwood (Lincon), 52,00m; 3, P Studd (Yorld, 31,60m, Overall: 1, S Bronson (Wass YACHTING PORTO CARRAS, Greece: Firm World Cup: Sevents most 1. A Lundmerk (Swe); 2. 6 Passoni (II), 3. Lemieux (Carr); 4. 5 Gomlen (Jue); 5. U Passoni (II), 7. Final placings: 1, H Lammers (Carr), 75.7, 2. Lemieux, 77.4; 3. 6 Morgertnaier (Mex), 77.7; 4. L. Hjortmess (Den), 87.7, 5. M Milner (Carr), 87.7.

Wickham), 2.576.13pts, 2. Studd, 2471.33; 3. Rocke 2392.76. Women: Tricks: 1, P Roberts (Windson), 5.49pts, 2, C Wilsons (Wolverhampton), 4.220. Stelone: 1. Roberts, 2 budys at 12m; 2. N Hummdge (Durcaster), 3.5 at 14.25; 3. Rudington, 3 at 14.25; 3. Interest, 1. Roberts, 37.90m; 2. Hummdge, 29.70; 3. C Wilsons, 2.80.0. Overalk 1, Roberts 3,000pts; 2. Wilsons, 2.073.28. ABERSOCH: GP 14 national championships Second race: Provisional: 1, R Estaugh (Chase SC), 2, Shelph (Bolton SC); 3, I Plant (Bolton SC). SAB DART NATIONAL CHAMPPONISHEPS: Second day: 1, P Bartlett and N Sheppherd, (Start Cross): 2, B Fletcher and A Purser (Sneffisham Bay); 3, S and C Snell (Grathern Water). GOLF BASEBALL

WATERSKIING

2. Williams, 2,073.28.

GOLF

SHAMMON: Europeen junior wocher's team championskips: Final round: Flight Clee: Isalm, 3, Bedglam 4; Spein 6%, Scotland ½ (Spanish names first): Foursones: V vignals and E Kutth bit J Moodie and M McKinay, at the 19th; A Arrus and I. Navarro bit F and M McKing, 2 holes: E vollers habited with J Moodie. V vignals of M McKing, 6 and 5; A Arrus bit J Risby. 3 and 2. S Navarro bit M McKing, 4 and 3. France 3, Remainly 4; Englased 3, Seveden 4 (Bright) habited with J Moodie. V vignals of J France 3, Remainly 4; Englased 3, Seveden 4 (Bright) habited sixtle Foursonees: H Dobson and A Johns less to M Bertskold and A Sorenstan, 4 and 2; L Fardough and R Bolas to C figiniarisson and C Elesson, 3 and 1; Singles: H Dobson bit C Hjahmarsson, 2 and 1; Singles: H Dobson bit C Hjahmarsson, 2 and 1; L Fardough bit M Bertskold, at the 21st; R Bolas lost to M Bertskold, at the 19th; A McCloneld lost to CEllasson, at the 19th; A McClonel lost to M McClonel and M Beek, 3 and 2. J Better and F Thomas bit E Millersham and D Zaegers, 2 toles: Singles: A Penem bit E Wilgeniser, 4 and 3; S Mountford th M Beek, 5 and 4; J Beller and F Thomas bit Wilgeniser, 1 and 3; S Mcuntford th M Beek, 5 and 4; J Beller and F Thomas bit N Roughen and A Rough, 3 and 1; J Kragh bit M McClool, 5 and 4; C Wetche and L Monarosen bit N Roughen and 1, C Wetche and L Monarosen bit N Roughen, 3 and 1; J Kragh bit L McClool, 5 and 4; District and Beek, 2 and 1; L Monarosen bit N Roughen, 3 and 1; J Kragh bit L McClool, 5 and 4; District and L Monarosen bit N Roughen, 3 and 1; J Kragh bit L McClool, 5 and 4; District and L McClool, 5 and 4; Di

ATP: Renkisse: 1, 1 Landl (Cz), 2,995ots; 2, 8 Edberg (Swe), 2,783; 3, B Becter (WG), 2,633; 4, A Agessi (US), 1,825; 5, A Gomez, (Ec), 1,822; 8, B Gibert (US), 1,728; 7, T Muster (Austral), 1,570; 8, A Knokstein (US), 1,512; 9, E Sánchez (Sp), 1,512; 10, M Jaite (Arg), 1,228. E Sanchez (Sp), 1,512; 18. M Jaste (Arg). 1,226.
NOTTINGHAM: Nottinghamable champion-shipe: Finals: Ment S Chester to C (81, 2-6, 7-6, 6-3. Women: Wild to it C Crowther, 6-1, 6-1, 54EFFELD: VW mational sectors: Finals: Men: D Draper by P Ranson, 6-3, 7-5. Women: S Elimore bis Bouilding, 4-6, 6-4, 6-2.
NEWCASTI.E-LIPOM-TYME: Women's intelligence of the county Master. Northumberland 3, Durham 3, CONWAY, New Hampablets: Most Commisce Intelligence (SA), 8-3, 3-6, 5-3.
NEWPORT, Rhode Intelligence (Hall of Farms Championships: Finals: J Caprial (US) by R Catagonistics: Finals: A Control of Farms Championships: Finals: P Addicts (SA) by D Cahill (Aus), 7-6, 1-6, 6-1. **EVENING RACING** Going: good to firm.

8.30 (tm 2! 22yd) 1, Slick Cherry (S Dawson, 6-1); 2, Sao Paulo (11-2); 3, Latin Leep (7-2 fav). 16 ran. NR: Allure. 31, 71. D Baworth, Tota: £7.70; £2.70, £2.50, £2.20. DF: £33.60. CSF: £38.97.

6.55 (5f) 1, Cheace All (L. Dettori, 7-4 tay); 2, Debjanjo (3-1); 3, Gienellane (8-1). 14 ran. 1(3); 21 C Well. Tota: £2,80; £1,30, £1,20, £2,30. DF: £2,90. CSF: £7,85. **Beverley** 

GST: 213.82.
7.5 (1m 100yd) 1. kish Passage (Alex Greaves, 8-1); 2, the Me (4-1); 3, Topeke Express (6-4 fay). 8 ran. NR: Brigadiers Giory. 1½1, hd. T Barron. Toes: £7.20; £1.80, £1.40, £1.30. DF: £12.10. CSF: £37.44. Tricast: £67.05.

Going: firm.
6.25 (11m 4f) 1, Bity Admiral (N Day, 6-1);
2, Busted Rock (11-5 fav); 3, Hot Rumour (7-1). 5 ran. NR: Pan E Salam. 11, hd. C Wall. Tota: 28.70; 22.90, 51.10. DF: 53.90. CSF: £13.82.

Windsor

GOLF 39

# Taylor as much on trial as his team

situations as national team manager. There is euphoria across the land because England reached the World Cup semi-final. To believe however, that one drawn match with West Germany, lost on penalties, after random disorganisation against Belgium and Cameroon, has reestablished England as an international power, would be a erave delusion and a handicap to the job in hand.

Fortunately, Taylor is suf- long ball. ficiently his own man to involuntarily have to replace or six players, promising in

remember is, as Sir Alf Ram- medals" sey inarticulately expressed it

GRAHAM Taylor was in-

stalled as manager of En-

yesterday and promptly an-nounced his first aim. "I'd like

to be the most tracksuited

manager told a press con-

declared, that a big problem

for his predecessors had been

that they were only able to get

international games at some-

thing like three-monthly inter-

vals. "The biggest problem."

he said, "is that we are so club-

international-orientated. If

are agreeable, to take training

invited Danny Blanchflower,

have to go to them."

ference at Lancaster Gate.



nothing to learn from Brazil: in other words, English players do not have Brazilian flair for the first-time pass or Brazilian imagination, and therefore can only lose rather than gain by attempting to play similarly. But Taylor will know this; he is not immune as a coach to the merits of the

He is at some disadvantage, recognise this. In most re- none the less, on several spects he should start from counts. Foreign football scratch. Within the two-year period of attempting to qualify, against the Republic of Ireland, Poland and Turkey, for the European championship in Sweden, he will will be a support to the support of th the better players from top half the team. The other five Football League clubs earning twice as much as he is, it will Italy, may or may not live up be difficult at first for him to to their, or his, expectations. respond to the unspoken The first principle to challenge of "Show us your

He was not an exceptional

A tracksuit job is

tailor-made for

England manager

Taylor, who has agreed a

four-year contract with the

gland's football team Football Association, said that lowed by more than an hour of

going to watch players on a Saturday afternoon, and to try

to see fellow managers when

training with them. I'd like to

the players' environment and

would be able to "talk football

talk" to them in the changing

expect every manager to re-

lease every player he wanted

for international duty. When

Kenny Dalglish or Brian

people say 'no way I want the

be isolated from my col-

Bobby Campbell, the Chel-

Taylor said he did not

manager England has ever they were at their busiest on had," the former Aston Villa, match days, was not the Watford and Lincoln City correct way. "I'd like to go

It had been said, Taylor added that he would then be in

players together briefly before room or the treatment room.

orientated in England and not asked if he expected, say,

the players can't come to you Clough to let him in, he between internationals, you replied: "I can only ask. If

Taylor's innovative plan is England manager' I have got

to stay based at his home in to respect that. But we are

the Midlands and visit clubs footballing people. This job

on a regular basis to meet isolates you. There is no doubt

players and, if their managers about that. I cannot afford to

or coaching sessions. When he leagues, the Football League

the former Northern Ireland sea manager, said: "Of course,

international captain, to the he would be welcome, he is the

club to talk about Tottenham England manager. If he wants

Hotspur's playing style in his to do a session at Chelsea, he

days and Billy Wright, the can If he wants to get closer to

former England captain, to the players, it's only fair he

talk about the Wolver- comes down to see the inter-

hampton Wanderers of the nationals and the potential

internationals."

was at Watford, he said, he club managers."

people in English football know him to be an excellent coach, he has no prizes to which he can point in the same way as could Ramsey, Revie, Greenwood and Robson. Taylor is, therefore, as much on trial as the players on whom his reputation will

Nor will he have the advantages he has enjoyed at Chester, Watford and Aston Villa, in the club environment, of being able to exercise a daily discipline and the not inconsiderable force of his own personality. Revie and Robson discovered this to their initial dismay. Yet that should not undermine Taylor if he recognises the essential difference that exists between handling a club and a national

Jack Charlton led the Irish, not without skill - theirs and his — to the quarter-final, where they stretched Italy and lost by the only goal. Before-hand, Charlton said: "There's no point in my looking at Italy to see how they play. All that matters is the way we play."

In a skilfully conducted

haif-hour conference, fol-

personal television and radio

interviews, Taylor set another

target: England to match the

West Germans. He instanced

the record of the West Ger-

mans in the World Cup and

European championship and

put ourselves on a par with

them. Are they that much

his coaching back-up staff "as soon as possible" when he had

spoken to people; he parried

questions about the futures of

Bryan Robson, Bobby Rob-

son's captain, Terry Butcher

and John Barnes, and also

with England reaching the

semi-finals, had given the

game a great upsurge that had

might get back into a situation

where football is nobody's

friend," he said. "The game

does not deserve the hammer-

ing it has had, English clubs

out of Europe and the game bashed politically. I am ready

Taylor welcomed the return

of English clubs to Europe and

said there was pressure on the supporters of Manchester United and Aston Villa. Foot-

ball had a history of aggression on and off the field and this

was not a new phenomenon; he was in the stands at Budapest in the 1980s when

England beat Hungary and bottles were thrown at English

The son of a football writer,

Taylor said he understood

people in the public eve had to orgo part of their private life;

supporters.

for a change in my career.

"My worst fear is that we

He said the World Cup,

about his salary.

The manager said he would be announcing decisions on

do a session if they want." He said: "We ought to be able to

I believe, that Taylor should

concentrate.
While I accept that Ireland's strength in the World Cup, suffocating the opposition's midfield play at source, is not always attractive, their encounters with Romania and Italy were tactically fascinating; as opposed to most of England's matches, which were tactically puzzling if not incomprehensible.

The difference was that, on the one hand, Charlton picked teams knowing exactly what his players would do; and if they did not, would not or could not, like Brady, they were omitted. On the other hand, Robson for eight years selected teams on an expecta-tion of what they might do and was regularly disappointed or let down by several players. That is predictable with that kind of selection.

Taylor, therefore, has to decide early on what is the most practical, tactical formation for English players, meeting once every six weeks, to approach international foot-

ball; and then stay with it. As I confidence and suddenly the tried often to say regarding side was again looking credittried often to say regarding Robson's teams, continuity of formation is the one consistent facet available to international players with no time

Having decided on the sys-tem, Taylor has to find the players who will fit it; and that may well mean leaving out, against the advice, criticism and even fury of the public, press and television, certain players who are thought to be irreplaceable. Taylor has the wilipower to do this.

to train together.

There have been some readers who thought my comments on Robson's selections were unfair; and besides, did not the team do well in the end, and was it not a nice way to finish for a decent man? Yes, and yes. I had maintained, before the

tournament began, that an England team having several useful players could, with better tactical organisation, reach the semi-final. During the course of six matches, inadvertently aided by injury as in 1986, Robson's team fell into shape, players gained

However, there were at least three World Cup managaers who could have been only too pleased to play against an England midfield of Barnes, Platt, Gascoigne and Waddle devoid of defensive resistance.

If Taylor will keep things simple, play upon English strengths, get young players into the team during the European qualifying tour-nament rather than wait for the World Cup qualifying matches, then England can carry on where Robson's fluctuating and ultimately popular team left off.

Taylor is a tougher man, inwardly and outwardly, and should survive. He will not tolerate some of the sunidity in damaging public relations that marred England's squad in Italy, and, son of a journalist, he will give the tatty tabloids short shrift. If he contains his ambitions within the parameters of the material available, his management should prove to be an interest-

# My decision is final, home life comes first now

I AM getting my first taste of what retirement will be like and I am enjoying it. I must also say that I will not change my mind about my future.

There have been suggestions already that I will be tempted back into Formula One. A lot of people have been saying a lot of nice things and I am very flattered. I have had messages from all sorts of people in the sport and again that is greatly appreciated. Motor racing has been my life and you do not make a decision like this lightly.

But I do feel I should emphasise that I am standing by the announcement I made at Silverstone on Sunday, that I am retiring at the end of the season. My decision is definite. I just would not put my family through all that again. My wife, Rosanne, and I have made all the decisions in

my career together and this was no exception. I have never had any pressure from her in the 20 years we have been together, but this season has been different. We started talking about this possibility months ago and I know now that it is what she wants. It is what we both want. The decision was obviously a very in the sport, ten of them in lot of time, effort and dedicabeen driving as well as ever. I know also that I could go on

for a good few more years yet. decision and made it public, it couple of months together we is really not so difficult after

I certainly wanted to win the world championship and a couple of times I have come very close. When I had it taken away from me by that tyre blow-out in Adelaide in 1986, I was devastated. We had worked so hard for that and it seemed so cruel, so

ionship this season with Ferrari and, as I have said, I will do what I can to help my team-mate, Alain Prost. I have never regretted my decision to join Ferrari, but there have been, shall we say, frustrations.

I am still never happier than I am in a car. There I am in my own little world, doing what I enjoy doing. I have always been a racer, always tried to entertain and give the supporters what they want. It is second nature to me.

I had hoped to go out with a win at the British grand prix, but it is still nice to know the track record will always be mine. The buildozers move in soon to rip up the existing circuit and next year there will be a new one, which will be considerably slower.

Britain and Silverstone

NIGEL MANSELL, Britain's leading Formula One driver. explains his reasons for retining at the end of the season. A member of the Marlboro drivers' team, Mansell is contribute. ing regularly to The Times

have been good to me and I will treasure that record. I will also treasure a lot of great moments in my career. and a lot of good friendships. The highlights have to include my wins on English soil of course. My first win was the 1985 grand prix of Europe at Brands Hatch and the following summer I had my first British grand prix win, again at Brands. In 1987 I won at Silverstone, and that probably stands out as the most emo-

tional day of all. Even at Ferrari there have been some marvellous moments. I won my first race for them, in Brazil last yes which was unbelievable. I had possibly my most satisfying win when I came from twelfth on the grid in Budapest later

I had the privilege of work-ing with Colin Chapman, the man who made Lotus such a great team. He brought me hard one after so many years into Formula One and inspired me. I also had a Formula One. We have put a brilliant time with Keke Rosberg, who was my teamtion into it and I know I have mate at Williams in 1985. He will be the first to tell you he had to change his opinion of me because of what he had But now I have made that heard from others. Within a were great pals; Keke too, was a racer and we understood each other. You knew where you stood with him, and I liked that.

I have also, of course, had a eat relationship with the British supporters. I make no secret of the fact that there have been times when they have lifted me and helped me unfair. But I certainly do not achieve victories. It happened

feel I have anything to prove. at Brands, it happened at I cannot win the championship this season with disappointed I did not give them a win in my last British grand prix, but I am sure they understand the circumstances. When you have no gears you really do not have much of a hope. But I got my first pole position in Britain and I led for much of the race.

I still have some racing to do, however, before I retire. There are eight grands prix nice to win at least one of them to equal Stirling Moss's record of 16 career wins: Perhaps I could even beat it and have the highest total by any Englishman in Formula One.

The main thing is that I want to enjoy my last half season in the sport and you can be sure I will put everything into it.

John Blunsden, page 36



#### Sexton quits England scene AFTER a decade on the

he had welcomed going "behind the scenes" at the recent World Cup finals, writing for The Times, and commentating on ITV, as it had given him an insight into press and

ames against Cameroon at Wembley on February 6, Argentina and the Soviet Sexton, aged 60, the former Union next May and West Leyton Orient, Chelsea, Germany on September 11. Queen's Park Rangers, • Graham Taylor is believed Manchester United and Covto have been offered £1 mil- entry City manager, tendered lion-£250,000 a year for four his resignation by letter last

television requirements.

England international scene. Dave Sexton, who was the assistant national director of coaching at the FA, has re-England are arranging signed. He is expected to take up a position in Saudi Arabia

(Dennis Signy writes). years - by Aston Villa in an week, but the news was not attempt to retain him. week, but the news was not attempt to retain him. revealed until yesterday, when

Lovegrove, the New Zea-

lander who was third behind Zelezny, of Czechoslovakia,

and Backley in Oslo, said that

the Briton would have been

over 90 metres before last

weekend, had he used the

Sexton, who led Chelsea to 1984. both FA Cup and European

Cup Winners' Cup success in the under-21 side to victory in the 1970s and Rangers into an eight-country tournament second place, behind in Toulon, France, this sum-Liverpool, in the first di-mer and he was one of vision, has been acknowl- Robson's back-up team in edged as one of the foremost Italy for the World Cup finals. coaches in England for more than 25 years.

He was a club manager when he first took charge of him as "a first class man" and the England under-21 side in 1980, and has twice led that

Graham Taylor succeeded team to European champ-looship success, in 1982 and

He signed off by managing

Taylor, who was unaware of Sexton's decision to resign when he took over, described said he planned talks with

# Jacklin 'certain Faldo will win

By MITCHELL PLATTS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

TONY Jacklin believes that Nick Faldo will win his fourth major championship by claiming the 119th Open which starts at St Andrews on Thursday.

Jacklin, who won the Open in 1969 and made a splendid start to his defence 12 months later when he played the outward half at St Andrews in 29, is convinced that Faldo will triumph.

"It's nice to see more Americans coming over for the Open but while many of them are very fine players I honestly believe the trophy is on the way back to Nick's home in Ascot," Jacklin said.

Said. "But with only the second ball I felt something in "I've never been more certain in this most uncertain of games that Nick Faldo will

ited, £9.99 each volume), said: "I'm more convinced of my prediction coming true because of what happened to Nick a few weeks ago in America. Getting so close to the United States Open may have been desperately disappointing at the time but it

more determined to win here. "I've never known a more dedicated golfer in my life. It just seems to be more important to him than anything else right now. He is a phenomenon; he's moved into a different plane than the others. Nick is where Watson

was once and where Nicklaus

was once and that is about as

went to watch his friend, David J. Russell attempt to qualify at nearby Ladybank Golf Club. "I decided to hit a few shots on the range down there while

Woosnam goes

to hospital

IAN Woosnam was taken to

hospital after collapsing in

pain during a light-hearted practice for the Open Champ-

ionship at St Andrews yes-terday (Mitchell Platts writes).

The Welshman, suffering again from a sore back, chose

not to play the Old Course and

my back which really hurt." Woosnam was immediately taken to a hospital in Perth win here."

Jacklin, talking at a lunch to launch a new set of "Knock shots off your Handicap" instructional tapes (Video Collection luternational Limited for 900 each volume). Findspondylitis.

> way Nick and I come into competition nowadays is in the video market and that's a relief because I wouldn't fancy taking him on at golf right now. A few years ago, yes, but now the others can do that.

"If an American was to win then I would like to see Tom Kite do it. Sentimentally, I lean towards him because he's not won a major but he has got so close so many times. In fact, he has made many good challenges for the Open. It would be lovely to see him win at the age of 40. Greg Norman, too, cannot be ruled out. He is such a fine player and he deserves more than the one high as you can go. The only Open he won in 1986."

# Worldclass See the Gazza Range of football boots and all Brooks Hydroflow shoes at leading *BROOKS*.

# Future of Nemeth in jeopardy

By DAVID POWELL

ATHLETICS CORRESPONDENT THE Nemeth javelin, the brand with which Jan Zelezny relieved Steve Backley of his world record in Oslo on Saturday, will not be permitted in this summer's European championships in Split. Furthermore, the Inter-national Amateur Athletic Federation will discuss, at a meeting three days before the championships begin on August 27, whether the Nemeth should be disqualified from future competition.

It would not concern Backley if, by the end of the season, Zelezny had the world record, provided he was in possession of the European gold medal. Championships take precedence, Backley has always maintained.

Backley, however, is stick-ing to his Sanvik. As Lovegrove said: "I would hate to get used to it, get my top throws with it and then have to come back down." Athletes are allowed to use their own implements in grand prix competition, such as Oslo, but at championships only those provided by the organising

committee may be used.

"For all major champion-Using a testing gun in ships the list of implements is Budapest last year, the approved eighteen months to

championships," a spokes-man for the IAAF technical office said yesterday. The European Athletic Association informs us that the Nemeth was not included on the list for Split. It will not therefore be used."

There is no question, as has been reported in some quar-ters, of Zelezny's world record not being ratified because his 89.66 metres — 8cm beyond Backley's world record set 12 days earlier in Stockholm was achieved with a Nemeth.

"The prototype was approved by the IAAF technical committee in September last year and the IAAF technical representative in Oslo. Profes-sor August Kirsch confirmed that the javelin used by Zelezny was similar to the to Backley to land a javelin in prototype approved," the

Nemeth was shown to travel two years before the IAAF spokesman said. "On up to 10 per cent farther than championships," a spokestine basis of this information, other javelins and Gavin man for the IAAF technical and assuming all the other conditions were met, there is no reason to believe that the performance will not be approved as a world record."

Mike Gee, the IAAF tech-nical officer, said that "obviously it would be discussed, along with other matters like throwing into bulls-eyes," when the governing body's council meets on August 24.

The Nemeth javelin has a sandtex-type surface for some 18 inches behind the grip, to change its aerodynamic characteristics and make it float. The reference to bullseyes goes back !! days to the Edinburgh grand prix where David Bedford, the meeting director, offered honus money one of three coloured circles.